उत्तर प्रदेश में पेयजल, स्वच्छता, स्वास्थ्य परिचर्या एवं आवासीय स्थिति

(जुलाई – दिसम्बर 2018)

राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण

76वीं आवृत्ति अनुसूची 1.2 पर आधारित

अर्थ एवं संख्या प्रभाग
राज्य नियोजन संस्थान
उत्तर प्रदेश

website:-http://updes.up.nic.in
email:-dsdesd@nic.in

अनुक्रमणिका

अध्याय	विषय	पृष्ठ
	रिपोर्ट के मुख्य निष्कर्ष	H-1 से H-5
प्रथम	परिचय, विषय व्याप्ति, सर्वेक्षण अवधि, प्रतिदर्श अभिकल्प	1 से 10
द्वितीय	संगणन विधि	11 से 15
तृतीय	सर्वेक्षण के निष्कर्ष	16 से 61
चतुर्थ	केन्द्रीय व राज्य प्रतिदर्श के आँकड़ों का तुलनात्मक विवरण	62 से 63

परिशिष्ट	विषय	पृष्ठ
1	साँख्यिकीय सारिणीयों की सूची	I-1 से I-5
2	साँख्यिकीय सारिणीयाँ	T-1 से T-261
3	सर्वेक्षण हेतु प्रयोग में लायी गयी अनुसूची	S-1 से S-13

प्राक्कथन

राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण कार्यालय (रा.प्र.स.), भारत सरकार से समन्वय रखते हुए अर्थ एवं संख्या प्रभाग, उ0प्र0 द्वारा समतुल्य प्रतिदर्श आधार पर विभिन्न समाजार्थिक पहलुओं से सम्बन्धित आँकड़े प्रतिवर्ष एकत्र किये जाते हैं। राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण की 76वीं आवृत्ति (सर्वेक्षण अवधि जुलाई–दिसम्बर 2018) को झुग्गी बस्तियों के सर्वेक्षण के साथ–साथ पेयजल, स्वच्छता, स्वास्थ्य परिचर्या तथा आवासीय स्थिति के सर्वेक्षण हेतु भी चिह्नित किया गया था। इसके पूर्व उक्त विषयक सर्वेक्षण रा.प्र.स. की 69वीं आवृत्ति में सम्पन्न हुआ था।

प्रस्तुत रिपोर्ट **''उत्तर प्रदेश में पेयजल, स्वच्छता, स्वास्थ्य परिचर्या एवं आवासीय स्थिति : जुलाई–दिसम्बर 2018''** रा.प्र.स. 76वीं आवृत्ति अनुसूची 1.2 में राज्य प्रतिदर्श के अन्तर्गत एकत्रित आँकड़ों के आधार पर तैयार की गयी है। आशा है कि प्रस्तुत रिपोर्ट उक्त विषयक आँकड़ों में अभिरूचि रखने वाले विभिन्न संगठनों तथा शोधकर्ताओं की आवश्यकताओं की पूर्ति में उपयोगी सिद्ध होगी।

मैं उन सभी प्रतिदर्श परिवारों का आभारी हूँ जिन्होंने इस सर्वेक्षण हेतु सूचना देने में सहयोग प्रदान किया। साथ ही रा.प्र.स. से सम्बन्धित प्रभाग के क्षेत्रीय तथा मुख्यालय स्तर पर तैनात अधिकारियों/कर्मचारियों को धन्यवाद ज्ञापित करता हूँ जिनके सहयोग एवं परिश्रम से उक्त आँकड़े एकत्र कर रिपोर्ट तैयार की जा सकी है।

दिनांक : 28.01.2021

(विवेक)
निदेशक।

रिपोर्ट से सम्बद्ध अधिकारी एवं सहायक

श्री विवेक	**निदेशक (आई.ए.एस)**

पर्यवेक्षण एवं अनुश्रवण

श्री गोपाल शर्मा	संयुक्त निदेशक
श्रीमती रश्मि	उप निदेशक

आँकड़ों का वैलीडेशन, विधायन एवं सारिणीयन

1. श्री राजेश कुमार धूसिया	संयुक्त निदेशक (कम्प्यूटर)
2. श्री सूर्य प्रकाश	अपर साँख्यिकीय अधिकारी
3. सुश्री पूनम सिंह	अपर साँख्यिकीय अधिकारी
4. श्रीमती प्रीति पाल	अपर साँख्यिकीय अधिकारी
5. श्रीमती चेतना जायसवाल	अपर साँख्यिकीय अधिकारी

रिपोर्ट आलेखन

श्रीमती शक्ति	अपर साँख्यिकीय अधिकारी
श्रीमती गार्गी	अपर साँख्यिकीय अधिकारी
श्रीमती नीलम सिंह	अपर साँख्यिकीय अधिकारी

टंकण–प्रलेखन एवं अन्य कार्य

श्री शिवशंकर यादव	चीफ ग्राफ आर्टिस्ट
श्री मोहन सिंह	वरिष्ठ सहायक
श्री सुरेश कुमार	फोटोस्टेट ऑपरेटर

रिपोर्ट के मुख्य निष्कर्ष

रा.प्र.स. 76वीं आवृत्ति की अनुसूची–1.2 **'पेयजल, स्वच्छता, स्वास्थ्य आरोग्यता एवं आवासीय स्थिति'** में एकत्रित आँकड़ों का परिनिरीक्षण, संकलन, सारणीयन व उनका विश्लेषण करके यह रिपोर्ट तैयार की गई है। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 700 प्रथम चरण इकाईयाँ तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र में 342 प्रथम चरण इकाईयों का सर्वेक्षण किया गया। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 8372 तथा नगरीय में 4104 परिवारों से अनुसूची 1.2 पर सूचना संग्रहीत की गई। रिपोर्ट के मुख्य निष्कर्ष निम्नवत् हैं :–

परिवार एवं जनसंख्या

राज्य में कुल 378.05 लाख परिवार पाये गये जिसमें से 294.43 लाख ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में तथा 83.62 लाख परिवार नगरीय क्षेत्र में पाये गये। राज्य की जनसंख्या 1917.84 लाख (ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 1513.60 लाख तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र में 404.24 लाख) अनुमानित हुई।

पेयजल की सुविधा

1. ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में ' हैंडपम्प' का प्रयोग सर्वाधिक 89.4 प्रतिशत पाया गया। इसके पश्चात 4.6 प्रतिशत परिवार ट्यूबवेल/बोरवेल का उपयोग करते पाये गये। मात्र 3.6 प्रतिशत परिवारों ने आवास में पाइप द्वारा पेयजल का प्रयोग किया। नगरीय क्षेत्र में पेयजल हेतु प्रथम मुख्य स्रोत के रूप में दो स्रोत 'आवास में पाइप' एवं 'हैंडपम्प' का उपयोग 74.9 प्रतिशत परिवार करते पाये गये।
2. ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 69.6 प्रतिशत तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र में 76.1 प्रतिशत परिवार द्वारा पेयजल उपयोग की सुलभता पायी गयी।
3. ग्रामीण क्षेत्र के 2.4 प्रतिशत परिवार तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र मात्र 0.9 प्रतिशत परिवारों को पेयजल पर्याप्त मात्रा में उपलब्ध नहीं था।
4. ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में पेयजल की कमी माह जनवरी से प्रारम्भ हुई और माह फरवरी में शीर्ष पर पहुँच गयी। शनै–शनै यह कमी आगामी माह अर्थात मई से दिसम्बर में पूर्णतया समाप्त हो गई। नगरीय क्षेत्र में भी इसी प्रकार का प्रभाव परिलक्षित होता है किन्तु नगरीय क्षेत्र में पेयजल की समस्या से प्रभावित परिवारों की संख्या ग्रामीण के सापेक्ष मई एवं अधिक पायी गयी।
5. राज्य के लगभग 68.3 प्रतिशत परिवारों के आवासीय इकाई के भीतर पेयजल का मुख्य स्रोत पाया गया। आवासीय इकाई के भीतर पेयजल का मुख्य स्रोत जो ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 64.8 प्रतिशत परिवारों के मामले में था, वहीं नगरीय क्षेत्र के मामले में 80.5 प्रतिशत अनुमानित हुआ।
6. राज्य के ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 46.5 प्रतिशत पुरूषों एवं 39.3 प्रतिशत महिलाओं द्वारा आवास परिसर से बाहर जाकर पेयजल लाने का कार्य किया गया। जबकि नगरीय क्षेत्र में 62.3 प्रतिशत पुरूषों तथा 19.8 प्रतिशत महिलाओं द्वारा परिसर से बाहर जाकर पेयजल लाने का कार्य किया गया।

7. ग्रामीण परिवार के सदस्यों द्वारा पेयजल के स्रोत तक जाने और वापस आने में लगा औसत समय एक दिन में 9 मिनट पाया गया, जबकि नगरीय परिवार के सदस्यों द्वारा लगा औसत समय 10 मिनट पाया गया।
8. ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 9.4 प्रतिशत तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र में 34.4 प्रतिशत पेय जल का शोधन की अभिक्रिया हुई।
9. ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 1.8 प्रतिशत तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र में 21.5 प्रतिशत परिवार जल के शोधन के लिए इलेक्ट्रॉनिक प्यूरीफायर का प्रयोग पाया गया।तत्पश्चात ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 1.4 प्रतिशत तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र में 5.2 प्रतिशत परिवार जल के शोधन के लिए वाटर फिल्टर का प्रयोग पाया गया।फिटकरी द्वारा रासायनिक उपचारका प्रयोग बहुत कम पाया गया। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में मात्र 0.1 एवं नगरीय क्षेत्र में 0.4 प्रतिशत ऑकड़े दर्ज हुए।
10. राज्य में पेयजल के भण्डारण हेतु सर्वाधिक 32.1 प्रतिशत परिवार प्लास्टिक के पात्र का प्रयोग करते पाये गये। तदोपरान्त 30.3 प्रतिशत परिवार स्टेनलेस स्टील व 4.3 प्रतिशत परिवार लोहे के पात्र का प्रयोग करते पाये गये।उल्लेखनीय है कि 28.9 प्रतिशत परिवार पेयजल का भण्डारण करते ही नहीं पाये गये।
11. ग्रामीण एवं नगरीय परिवारों परिवारों द्वारा पेयजल निकासी हेतु सर्वाधिक हैण्डल वाला बर्तन क्रमशः 35.5 एवं 39.6 प्रतिशत का प्रयोग पाया गया। उड़ेलकर जलनिकासी विधि का प्रयोग ग्रामीण एवं नगरीय परिवारों द्वारा सबसे कम दर्ज हुआ।
12. परिवारों हेतु जलापूर्ति की आवृत्ति से सम्बन्धित आँकड़ों के अध्ययन से पता चलता है कि 91.9 प्रतिशत ग्रामीण परिवारों एवं 90.9 प्रतिशत नगरीय परिवारों को दैनिक पानी की आपूर्ति हुई।

शौचालय एवं स्वच्छता सुविधाएँ

13. ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 60.1 प्रतिशत प्रतिशत एवं नगरीय क्षेत्र में 92.1 प्रतिशत परिवरों द्वारा स्नानगृह का उपयोग करते पाए गए ।
14. परिवार के उपयोग हेतु स्नानगृह की अधिकता (54.7 प्रतिशत) पायी गयी। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 47.8 प्रतिशत तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र में 79.0 प्रतिशत परिवारों के पास विशेष रूप से स्वयं का स्नानगृह पाया गया।
15. अनु. जनजाति हेतु अधिकम 44.3 प्रतिशत स्नानगृह आवासीय इकाई में स्थित एकमात्र परिवार के उपयोग के लिए था।यह प्रतिशत अनु. जाति, अन्य पिछड़ा वर्ग एवं अन्य सामाजिक वर्ग हेतु क्रमशः 44.2, 53.2 एवं 71.4 प्रतिशत अनुमानित हुआ।
16. राज्य के अनु. जनजाति, अनु. जाति, अन्य पिछड़ा वर्ग एवं अन्य सामाजिक वर्ग हेतु क्रमशः 48.3, 43.6, 34.9 एवं 14.4 प्रतिशत परिवारों हेतु कोई भी स्नानगृह नही पाया गया। राज्य में अनु. जाति एवं अन्य पिछड़ा वर्ग हेतु भवन में परिवारों के साझा स्नानगृह लगभग बराबर 10.9 प्रतिशत पाये गये। अनु. जनजाति, एवं अन्य सामाजिक वर्ग हेतु उक्त प्रतिशत क्रमशः लगभग 7.4 व 13.4 पाया गया।
17. राज्य के लगभग 74.6 प्रतिशत परिवारों को आवासीय इकाई से संलग्न स्नानगृह सुविधा प्राप्त हुई। उक्त प्रतिशत ग्रामीण व नगरीय क्षेत्र हेतु क्रमशः 70.0 व 85.2 प्रतिशत अनुमानित हुआ।

18. ग्रामीण एवं नगरीय दोनों क्षेत्रों में क्रमशः 26.9 व 13.6 प्रतिशत असंलग्न स्नानगृह की सुविधा ग्रामीण एवं नगरीय दोनों क्षेत्रों अनुमानित हुआ।
19. प्रदेश स्तर पर 0.7 प्रतिशत परिवार में किसी भी प्रकार के शौचालय सुविधा का उपयोग नहीं पाया गया। जिसमें ग्रामीण क्षेत्र के 2.0 प्रतिशत तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र के 0.1 प्रतिशत परिवार थे।
20. राज्य के अधिकतर 55.3 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा सैप्टिक टैंक वाले शौचालय का प्रयोग पाया गया। उक्त प्रतिशत ग्रामीण व नगरीय क्षेत्र हेतु क्रमशः 51.6 व 64.5 प्रतिशत अनुमानित हुआ।
21. शौचालय प्ररूप का समग्र रूप से विश्लेषण से स्पष्ट होता है कि पाइप वाली सीवर प्रणाली (फ्लश) जिसे स्वच्छता व स्वास्थ्य की दृष्टि से बेहतर माना जाता है, का प्रयोग मात्र क्रमशः 17.5 प्रतिशत अनु. जनजाति, 5.1 प्रतिशत अनु. जाति, 8.0 प्रतिशत अन्य पिछड़ा वर्ग तथा 15.2 प्रतिशत अन्य सामाजिक वर्ग के परिवारों द्वारा किया जाता।
22. ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 61.4 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा शौचालय का उपयोग एकमात्र परिवार हेतु किया गया, जबकि मात्र 3.8 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा शौचालय सुविधा भवन में परिवारों के साझा उपयोग पाया गया। मात्र 0.1 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा बिना किसी राशि अदा किये सार्वजनिक/सामुदायिक शौचालय का उपयोग किया गया।
23. नगरीय क्षेत्र में 87.5 प्रतिशत परिवारों के द्वारा शौचालय सुविधा एकमात्र परिवार हेतु किया गया तथा 6.6 प्रतिशत परिवारों का शौचालय सुविधा का साझा उपयोग पाया गया। मात्र 0.5 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा बिना किसी राशि अदा किये सार्वजनिक/सामुदायिक शौचालय का उपयोग किया गया।

आवासीय स्थिति

24. ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में लगभग 99.9 प्रतिशत तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र में लगभग 86.5 प्रतिशत परिवारों के पास अपना आवास था।
25. घरों में रहने वाले परिवारों में, ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में लगभग 98.1 प्रतिशत तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र में लगभग 93.9 प्रतिशत परिवारों ने घर का उपयोग केवल आवासीय प्रयोजन/उद्देश्य के लिये किया था।
26. घरों में रहने वाले परिवारों में, ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में लगभग 97.3 प्रतिशत एवं नगरीय क्षेत्र में लगभग 88.6 प्रतिशत परिवारों के पास स्वतंत्र आवास था।
27. घरों में रहने वाले परिवारों में, ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में लगभग 81.0 प्रतिशत तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र में लगभग 93.0 प्रतिशत परिवारों के पास पक्की संरचना का आवास था।
28. घरों में रहने वाले परिवारों में आवासीय इकाई का औसत फर्शी क्षेत्रफल, ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में लगभग 59.8 वर्गमीटर तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र में लगभग 60.7 वर्गमीटर रहा।
29. घरों में रहने वाले परिवारों में, ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में लगभग 79.6 प्रतिशत एवं नगरीय क्षेत्र में लगभग 97.5 प्रतिशत परिवारों के पास घरेलू उपयोग हेतु बिजली की सुविधा उपलब्ध थी।
30. घरों में रहने वाले परिवारों में, ग्रामीण क्षेत्र के लगभग 57.5 प्रतिशत तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र के लगभग 92.8 प्रतिशत परिवारों ने एल.पी.जी को खाना बनाने के ईंधन के रूप में प्रयोग किया।

31. घरों में रहने वाले परिवारों में, ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में लगभग 87.0 प्रतिशत तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र में लगभग 98.3 प्रतिशत परिवारों के पास गंदा पानी/बेकार तरल पदार्थ के निपटान के लिये आवास में जल निकासी की व्यवस्था थी।
32. घरों में रहने वाले परिवारों में, ग्रामीण क्षेत्र के लगभग 32.3 प्रतिशत परिवारों ने घरेलू बेकार जल का निपटान बिना किसी उपाय के खुली निचली भूमि क्षेत्रों/गलियों में किया। नगरीय क्षेत्र में लगभग 48.6 प्रतिशत परिवारों ने घरेलू बेकार जल का निपटान बिना किसी उपाय के निकासी व्यवस्था में किया गया।
33. घरों में रहने वाले परिवारों में, ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में लगभग 78.7 प्रतिशत परिवारों ने घरेलू कूड़ा–कचरा का निपटान या तो 'परिवारों के अपने व्यक्तिगत कचरा स्थान' पर या 'सामुदायिक कचरा स्थान के अतिरिक्त सार्वजनिक स्थान' पर किया। नगरीय क्षेत्र में लगभग 79.6 प्रतिशत परिवारों ने घरेलू कूड़ा–कचरा का निपटान या तो 'सामुदायिक कचरा स्थान' या 'सामुदायिक कचरा स्थान के अलावा सार्वजनिक स्थान' पर किया।
34. घरों में रहने वाले परिवारों में, ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में लगभग 65.2 प्रतिशत तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र में लगभग 19.7 प्रतिशत परिवारों के पास कूड़ा कचरा जमा करने के लिये कोई व्यवस्था नहीं थी। नगरीय क्षेत्र में लगभग 69.6 प्रतिशत परिवारों के लिये पंचायत/नगरपालिका/नगर निगम ने घरेलू कूड़ा कचरा जमा करने के लिये व्यवस्था की।
35. घरों में रहने वाले परिवारों में ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में लगभग 80.6 प्रतिशत एवं नगरीय क्षेत्र में लगभग 91.0 प्रतिशत परिवारों के पास सड़क/गली/निर्माण पथ पर सीधे सम्पर्क वाला घर था।
36. घरों में रहने वाले परिवारों में आवासीय इकाई का औसत कुर्सी स्तर ग्रामीण में लगभग 0.36 मीटर तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र में लगभग 0.39 मीटर रहा।
37. राज्य में 87.9 प्रतिशत ग्रामीण परिवार तथा 92.2 प्रतिशत नगरीय परिवार 'अच्छी' या 'सन्तोषजनक' अवस्था के घरों में रहते पाये गये।
38. किराये के आवास में रहने वाले परिवारों द्वारा दिया गया औसत मासिक किराया ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में रू. 1228 तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र में रू. 2743 था।
39. ग्रामीण व नगरीय क्षेत्र में क्रमशः 53.2 प्रतिशत तथा 57.7 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा पिछले 365 दिनों में मच्छर/मक्खियों की 'गम्भीर' कठिनाई का सामना करना सूचित किया।
40. ग्रामीण क्षेत्र के 31.5 प्रतिशत तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र के 35.5 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा पिछले 365 दिनों के दौरान पेट की समस्या यथा–डायरिया/पेचिश/हैजा इत्यादि से अपने परिवार के किसी सदस्य के पीड़ित होने की सूचना दी गयी। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 24.7 प्रतिशत तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र में 32.0 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा पिछले 365 दिनों के दौरान 'मलेरिया/डेंगू/चिकनगुनिया/इन्सेफलाइटिस' से पीडित होने की सूचना दी गयी।
41. नगरीय क्षेत्र के परिवारों के लिये 3.1 प्रतिशत परिवार एक वर्ष से कम समय के लिये वर्तमान इलाके अर्थात् अधिसूचित मलिन बस्ती/गैर–अधिसूचित मलिन बस्ती/अवैध निवासियों की नई बस्ती/अन्य इलाके में निवास करते हुए अनुमानित हुए।

42. नगरीय क्षेत्र के परिवारों हेतु सर्वाधिक 39.7 प्रतिशत परिवार किसी अन्य शहर के अन्य इलाके से वर्तमान इलाके में आये हुए अनुमानित हुए।
43. नगरीय क्षेत्र के परिवारों के लिये 24.3 प्रतिशत परिवारों के विगत एक वर्ष के भीतर पिछले निवास स्थल को छोड़कर वर्तमान इलाके में आने का कारण ''निःशुल्क /कम किराया'' रहा।
44. नगरीय क्षेत्र के परिवारों हेतु मलिन/अवैध बस्ती में निवास करने हेतु 36.5 प्रतिशत परिवार के मुखिया द्वारा 'राशन कार्ड' को दस्तावेज के रूप में उपलब्ध कराया गया।
45. नगरीय क्षेत्र के परिवारों हेतु 84.2 प्रतिशत परिवारों को मलिन/अवैध बस्ती में कोई लाभ प्राप्त नहीं हुआ।
46. नगरीय क्षेत्र हेतु 7.5 प्रतिशत परिवारों ने मलिन/अवैध बस्ती से बाहर जाने का प्रयास किया। इन परिवारों में से 59.6 प्रतिशत परिवारों ने मलिन/अवैध बस्ती से बाहर निकलने का कारण ''बेहतर रिहायशी आवास मिलना'' सूचित किया।

अध्याय–प्रथम
परिचय, विषय व्याप्ति, सर्वेक्षण अवधि, प्रतिदर्श अभिकल्प
(Introduction, Subject coverage, Survey Period, Sample Design)

1.0 परिचय (Introduction)

साँख्यिकीय प्रतिचयन पद्धतियों का उपयोग करके राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण कार्यालय (पूर्व में राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण संगठन) भारत सरकार द्वारा वर्ष 1950 से सामाजार्थिक क्षेत्र के आँकड़े एकत्र किये जा रहे हैं। यह सर्वेक्षण आवृत्तियों के रूप में सम्पन्न किया जाता है। उत्तर प्रदेश सरकार का अर्थ एवं संख्या प्रभाग भी भारत सरकार के राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण कार्यालय से समन्वय रखते हुए समतुल्य प्रतिदर्श आधार पर नवीं आवृत्ति (वर्ष 1955) से राज्य प्रतिदर्श के रूप में आँकड़े एकत्र कर रहा है। राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण की 76वीं आवृत्ति (जुलाई–दिसम्बर, 2018) को 'पेयजल, स्वच्छता, स्वास्थ्य एवं आवासीय स्थिति' के साथ ही 'दिव्यांग व्यक्तियों' की संख्या के बारे में सर्वेक्षण हेतु चिन्हित किया गया था। पेयजल स्वच्छता, स्वास्थ्य एवं आवासीय स्थिति से सम्बन्धित आँकड़े अनुसूची 1.2 में एकत्र किये गये।

रा.प्र.स. के अन्तर्गत आवासीय स्थिति एवं अन्य सुख–सुविधाओं पर आधारित आँकड़े आरम्भ काल से ही एकत्र किये जा रहे हैं। आवासीय इकाईयों में मूल आवासीय सुख–सुविधाओं जैसे पीने का पानी, स्नानगृह, मल निकासी की व्यवस्था, जल व्यवस्था, शौचालय, रोशनी आदि जो उन्हें उपलब्ध था, पर आँकड़ों का संग्रह रा.प्र.स. की सातवीं आवृत्ति (अक्टूबर 1953–मार्च 1954) से 23वीं आवृत्ति (जुलाई 1968–जून 1969) तक किया गया। ये सर्वेक्षण मूल रूप से राष्ट्रीय स्तर पर आवासीय सुख सुविधाओं को प्रभावित करने वाले कारकों का आंकलन करने का प्रयास था। इसके पश्चात आवासीय स्थिति पर आधारित दो व्यापक सर्वेक्षण 28वीं आवृत्ति (अक्टूबर 1973– जून 1974) एवं 44वीं आवृत्ति (जुलाई 1988–जून 1989) में सम्पन्न हुए। पुनः रा.प्र.स. की 49वीं आवृत्ति (जनवरी 1993–जून 1993) के दौरान आवासीय स्थिति विषय को पूछताछ के लिए चुना गया था। दस साल के अन्तराल के बाद इस विषय को 58वीं आवृत्ति (जुलाई 2002–दिसम्बर 2002) में संचालित किया गया। 58वीं आवृत्ति में भी आवासीय इकाईयों में मूल आवासीय सुख–सुविधाओं जैसे : पीने का पानी, स्नानगृह, मल–जल निकासी और शौचालय, प्रकाश पर आधारित सूचना संग्रहीत की गयी। तदोपरान्त 65वीं आवृत्ति (जुलाई 2008–जून 2009) मुख्य तौर पर घरेलू यात्रा एवं झुग्गी बस्तियों के साथ आवासीय स्थिति से सम्बन्धित विभिन्न सूचनाओं के एकत्रीकरण हेतु समर्पित थी। रा.प्र.स. 69वीं आवृत्ति में भी पेयजल, साफ–सफाई, स्वच्छता और आवासीय स्थिति पर किये जाने वाले सर्वेक्षण हेतु सूचना एकत्र करने के लिये अभिकल्पित किया गया तथा पेयजल, साफ–सफाई और स्वच्छता पहलुओं पर व्यापक सर्वेक्षण किया गया। सर्वेक्षण की कार्य प्रणाली तथा रा.प्र.स. 76वीं आवृत्ति की पूछताछ की अनुसूचियों के लिये राष्ट्रीय साँख्यिकी आयोग द्वारा एक कार्य दल की स्थापना की गयी। विभिन्न हितधारकों की वर्तमान आँकड़ों की माँग को देखते हुए, सतत विकास उद्देश्यों (एस.डी.जी) के अनुश्रवण योग्य आँकड़ों की आवश्यकता तथा सर्वेक्षण के परिणामों की उपयोगिता के लिये संकेतक विकसित करने के उद्देश्य से कार्यदल द्वारा रा.प्र.स. 69वीं आवृत्ति में इसी विषय पर एकत्रित जानकारी के मदों पर विचार किया गया तथा उसमें कुछ सुधार/परिमार्जन के साथ 76वीं आवृत्ति की अनुसूची 1.2 की विषय वस्तु तैयार की गयी।

1.1 विषय व्याप्ति (Subject coverage)

राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण के 76वीं आवृत्ति (जुलाई–दिसम्बर 2018) को 'पेयजल, स्वच्छता, आवासीय स्थिति' और 'दिव्यांग व्यक्तियों की संख्या' पर सर्वेक्षण के लिये चिन्हित किया गया। अनुसूची 1.2 में महत्वपूर्ण मदों यथा–परिवार के पेयजल का प्रमुख तथा पूरक स्रोत, पेयजल स्रोतों से पेयजल की पर्याप्त उपलब्धता, पेयजल स्रोत तक परिवार की पहुँच, उसकी दूरी एवं पेयजल की गुणवत्ता, स्नानगृह एवं शौचालय की सुविधा तथा उनकी उपलब्धता एवं परिवार की पहुँच, शौचालय के प्रकार एवं जल निकासी की व्यवस्था तथा उसके निस्तारण की प्रणाली, कचरे का निस्तारण, आवासीय इकाई का प्रकार एवं ढांचे की स्थिति इत्यादित पर आँकड़े एकत्र किये गये।

1.2 सर्वेक्षण अवधि (Survey period)

राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण 76वीं आवृत्ति की सर्वेक्षण अवधि 1 जुलाई 2018 से 31 दिसम्बर 2018 निर्धारित थी। इस आवृत्ति में उपावृत्तिवार आवंटन न करते हुए सर्वेक्षण को सुविधाजनक बनाने हेतु प्रतिदर्श इकाईयों का वितरण दो तिमाहियों में समान रूप से किया गया।

1.3. प्रतिदर्श अभिकल्प (Sample design):

1.3.1 प्रतिदर्श अभिकल्प की रूपरेखा :

76वीं आवृत्ति के सर्वेक्षण के लिए दो चरणों वाली एक स्तरीकृत अभिकल्प अपनाया गया। प्रथम चरण इकाइयां (प्र.च.इ.) ग्रामीण क्षेत्र के लिए 2011 जनगणना ग्राम और नगरीय क्षेत्र में नगरीय ढांचा सर्वेक्षण (न.ढा.स.) खण्ड थे।

1.3.1.1 ग्रामीण क्षेत्र : रा.प्र.स. की सामान्य आवृत्तियों में सर्वेक्षण के दौरान ग्राम की अनुमानित वर्तमान जनसंख्या के आधार पर विशाल प्रतिदर्श ग्रामों को अनेक उपखण्डों में विभाजित किया जाता है, जिन्हें 'खेड़ा समूह' कहते हैं। इस आवृत्ति में इस प्रक्रिया में संशोधन किया गया तथा सीमा रेखा तैयार करने के दौरान एक ग्राम को अनुमानतः समान जनसंख्या की अनेक उप–इकाईयों में विभाजित किया गया। ढाँचे के अन्तर्गत ग्रामों (जनगणना 2011 के अनुसार 1000 या अधिक जनसंख्या वाले) में तैयार किये जाने वाले अन्तिम चरण इकाईयों (USU) की संख्या निम्न मानदण्डों का पालन करते हुए प्रतिदर्शों के चयन से पहले तय कर दी गयी :

ग्राम की अनुमानित जनसंख्या	बनाये जाने वाले अन्तिम चरण इकाईयों की संख्या
1200 से कम	1
1200 से 2399	2
2400 से 3599	3
3600 से 4799	4
4800 से 5999	5
.....और इसी प्रकार आगे	...

1.3.1.2 नगरीय क्षेत्र : नगरीय क्षेत्रों में भी अन्तिम चरण इकाईयों का गठन किया गया। इसके लिये ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों जैसी प्रक्रिया अपनायी गयी, केवल अन्तिम चरण इकाईयों का गठन जनसंख्या के बजाय 'नगरीय ढाँचा सर्वेक्षण' ढाँचा (UFS Block) में परिवारों के आधार पर किया गया। इसमें 200 या उससे अधिक परिवारों की संख्या के साथ प्रत्येक यू. एफ.एस खण्ड को अन्तिम चरण इकाईयों की संख्या से विभाजित किया गया। शेष यू.एफ. एस खण्डों में किसी अन्तिम चरण इकाई का गठन नहीं किया गया।

1.3.2 प्रथम चरण इकाइयों के लिए प्रतिचयन ढांचा :

ग्रामीण क्षेत्र के लिए, 2011 जनगणना ग्राम की सूची द्वारा प्रतिचयन ढांचा का गठन किया गया। नगरीय क्षेत्र के लिए, नगरीय ढांचा सर्वेक्षण खण्डों की नवीनतम उपलब्ध सूची एवं गैर न.ढा.स. नगरों के लिए वैसे नगरों/अपवृद्धियों की सूची को प्रतिचयन ढांचा माना गया।

1.3.3 स्तरीकरण (Stratification):

1.3.3.1 ग्रामीण क्षेत्र : एक जिले के सभी ग्रामों का एक अलग स्तर बनाया गया था।

1.3.3.2 नगरीय क्षेत्र : नगरीय स्तर में जनपद के सभी नगरीय क्षेत्र सम्मिलित थे। यदि जनपद के नगरीय क्षेत्र की जनसंख्या जनगणना 2011 के अनुसार 10 लाख या अधिक थी तो उनमें से प्रत्येक का एक भिन्न मूल स्तर गठित हुआ तथा शेष नगरीय क्षेत्र एक भिन्न मूल स्तर माना गया।

केवल ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में जनगणना 2011 के अनुसार राज्य में कम से कम 50 गैर आबाद ग्रामों की उपलब्धता पर सभी गैर आबाद ग्रामों को मिलाकर जनपद स्तर चरण से पहले एक 'विशेष स्तर' भी बनाया गया।

1.3.4 उप–स्तरीकरण (Sub-stratification):

1.3.4.1 ग्रामीण क्षेत्र : ग्रामीण क्षेत्र के लिये प्रतिदर्श आकार का आवंटन जनसंख्या के अनुपात में 2 समूहों के बीच किया गया ('विशेष स्तर' को छोड़कर)।

समूह 1: जनगणना 2011 की जनगणना के अनुसार 1000 से कम आबादी वाले सभी ग्राम

समूह 2: शेष ग्राम

दोनों समूहों से निम्नानुसार उप–स्तर बनाये गये–

यदि 'r_1' तथा 'r_2' क्रमशः समूह 1 व समूह 2 को आवंटित हैं। प्रत्येक समूह के ग्रामों को सबसे पहले जनसंख्या के आरोही क्रम में व्यवस्थित किया गया। इसके बाद $\frac{r_1}{2}$ तथा $\frac{r_2}{2}$ उप–स्तर का क्रमशः समूह 1 तथा 2 में इस प्रकार सीमांकन किया गया कि प्रत्येक स्तर में सुव्यवस्थित ढाँचे के ग्रामों का एक समूह सम्मिलित हो और लगभग समान जनसंख्या का हो। समूह 2 में उप–स्तरों का गठन 11 से आरम्भ किया गया। यदि समूह 1 में ग्रामों की संख्या बहुत कम थी तो उप–स्तर का गठन नहीं किया गया।

1.3.4.2 नगरीय क्षेत्र : यदि 'u' एक नगरीय स्तर का प्रतिदर्श आकार था तो $\frac{u}{2} > 1$ दो या दो से अधिक उप–स्तरों का निर्माण किया गया। इस हेतु प्रत्येक स्तर में सभी यू.एफ.एस खण्डों को परिवारों की कुल संख्या के आधार पर आरोही क्रम में व्यवस्थित किया गया। तदुपरान्त उप–स्तरों का गठन इस प्रकार किया गया कि प्रत्येक उप–स्तर में यू.एफ.एस खण्डों का समूह लगभग समान परिवारों वाला हो।

1.3.5 कुल प्रतिदर्श आकार (Total sample size):

राज्य हेतु कुल 1042 प्रतिदर्श इकाइयों का चयन किया गया था। जिनमें 700 इकाइयाँ ग्रामीण तथा 342 इकाइयाँ नगरीय क्षेत्र हेतु चयनित की गयी।

1.3.6 ग्रामीण तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र को प्रतिदर्शों का आवंटन :

प्रतिदर्शों (उचसमे) का आवंटन जनगणना 2011 के अनुसार नगरीय क्षेत्र पर 1.5 गुना भार देते हुए इस प्रकार किया गया कि ग्रामीण तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र हेतु न्यूनतम 4 प्रथम चरण इकाईयां आवंटित हों।

1.3.7 स्तरों का आवंटन :

राज्य के प्रत्येक क्षेत्र के भीतर सम्बन्धित प्रतिदर्श आकार जनगणना 2011 के अनुसार जनसंख्या के अनुपात में विभिन्न स्तरों को आवंटित किया गया। स्तर की चरण के आवंटन का सामंजस्य 2 के न्यूनतम प्रतिदर्श आकार के साथ 2 के गुणक में किया गया। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र हेतु गठित विशेष स्तर के लिये दो प्रतिदर्श आवंटित किये गये।

1.3.8 उप–स्तरों का आवंटनः

ग्रामीण एवं नगरीय दोनों क्षेत्रों में प्रत्येक उप–स्तर हेतु 2 प्रतिदर्श आवंटित किये गये।

1.3.9 प्रथम चरण इकाईयों का चयन (Selection of FSUs)

ग्रामीण क्षेत्र हेतु प्रत्येक स्तर के भीतर समूह 1 के सभी उप–स्तरों से जनगणना के अनुसार जनसंख्या के आकार के साथ 'प्रतिस्थापन सहित आकार की आनुपातिक प्रायिकता' (Probability Proportional to Size and with Replacement) द्वारा प्रथम चरण इकाईयों का चयन किया गया, जहाँ आकार जनगणना 2011 के अनुसार ग्राम की जनसंख्या थी। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र के शेष उप–स्तरों और प्रत्येक स्तर के भीतर नगरीय क्षेत्र में सभी उप–स्तरों से 'प्रतिस्थापन बगैर सरल यादृच्छिक प्रतिचयन' (Simple Random Sampling Without Replacement) द्वारा आवश्यक संख्या में प्रथम चरण इकाईयों का चयन किया गया। इस आवृत्ति में उप–प्रतिदर्शवार कोई भी चयन नहीं किया गया और केवल एकल प्रतिदर्श के रूप में प्रथम चरण इकाईयाँ चुनी गयी।

1.4 द्वितीय चरण स्तरों (Second stage stratum) का गठन एवं परिवारों का आवंटन :

रा.प्र.स. 72वीं आवृत्ति के आँकड़ों के आधार पर ग्रामीण तथा नगरीय क्षेत्रों के लिये प्रत्येक रा.प्र.स. क्षेत्र हेतु निर्दिष्ट बिन्दु 'A' (रू. में) इस प्रकार निर्धारित किये गये कि जनसंख्या का ऊपरी 10 प्रतिशत हिस्सा 'A' से अधिक मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति उपभोक्ता व्यय (MPCE) वाला था।

प्रत्येक रा.प्र.स. क्षेत्र के लिये ग्रामीण तथा नगरीय निर्दिष्ट–बिन्दु 'A' (मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति उपभोक्ता व्यय रू. में) का मान

रा.प्र.स. क्षेत्र	विवरण	मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति उपभोक्ता व्यय (रू. में) निर्दिष्ट बिन्दु'A'का मान	
		ग्रामीण	नगरीय
091	उत्तरी ऊपरी गंगा मैदान	2770	5470
092	केन्द्रीय	1840	3770
093	पूर्वी	1920	3770
094	दक्षिणी	1840	2550
095	दक्षिणी ऊपरी गंगा मैदान	2190	3230

चयनित प्रथम चरण इकाई/खेड़ा समूह/उप खण्ड में सूचीबद्ध परिवार दो द्वितीय चरण स्तरों में स्तृतीकृत किये गये जबकि द्वितीय चरण स्तर की बनावट और विभिन्न द्वितीय चरण स्तरों (द्वि.च.स्तर) में सर्वेक्षित किये जाने वाले परिवारों की संख्या ग्रामीण तथा नगरीय दोनों क्षेत्रों में समान रही, जाकि इस प्रकार थी :–

द्वि.च.स्तर (SSS)	द्वि.च.स्तर की बनावट	सर्वेक्षित परिवारों की संख्या	
		ग्रामीण	नगरीय
SSS 1	मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति उपभोक्ता व्यय (मा.प्र.उ. व्य)≥Aवाले परिवार	2	2
SSS 2	शेष परिवार	10	10
कुल		12	12

प्रतिदर्श परिवारों का प्रत्येक द्वि0 च0 स्त0 से चयन प्रतिस्थापन बगैर सरल यादृच्छिक प्रतिचयन (SRSWOR) द्वारा किया गया।

1.5 संकल्पनाएँ एवं परिभाषाएँ (Concepts and definitions)

1.5.1 मकानः प्रत्येक संरचना, तम्बू, शरणस्थल आदि एक मकान था भले ही उसका उपयोग किसी रूप में–आवासीय, गैर आवासीय, दोनों अथवा खाली के रूप में हो रहा था।

1.5.2 परिवारः सामान्यतया साथ में रहने वाले और एक ही रसोई से भोजन प्राप्त करने वाले व्यक्तियों का एक समूह एक परिवार माना गया था। एक परिवार के सदस्यों के बीच खून का रिश्ता हो भी सकता था और नहीं भी।

इसमें अस्थाई रूप से बाहर गये व्यक्ति सम्मिलित किये गये थे परन्तु अस्थायी रूप से आये मुलाकाती और मेहमान सम्मिलित नहीं किये गये थे। परिवार के मुखिया के कथनानुसार ही परिवार के सदस्य का निर्धारण किया गया था।

1.5.3 परिवार का आकारः एक परिवार में सामान्यतया रहने वाले सदस्यों की संख्या को उस परिवार का आकार माना गया।

1.5.4 पक्की संरचना : पक्की संरचना वह है जिसकी दीवारें और छत पक्की सामग्रियों, जैसे सीमेंट, कंक्रीट, पक्की ईंटो, हॉलो सीमेंट/राख की ईंटों, पत्थर, पत्थर के ब्लाक, जैक बोर्ड, लोहे, जस्ते या अन्य धातु की चादरों, लट्ठे, स्लेट, नालीदार चादर, एस्बेस्टस की चादरों, पृष्ठावरण लकड़ी, प्लाईवुड, सिंथेटिक सामग्री की बनी कृत्रिम लकड़ी और पी.वी.सी. पदार्थ से बनी होती है।

1.5.5 कच्ची संरचना : ऐसी संरचना जिसकी दीवारें और छत गैर–पक्की सामग्रियों से बनी होती है, कच्ची संरचना कहलाती है। गैर–पक्की सामग्रियों में कच्ची ईंटे, बांस, मिट्टी, घास, पत्ते, सरकण्डे, फूस आदि शामिल होते हैं। कच्ची संरचनाएं दो प्रकार की हो सकती है–(क) ''गैर–मरम्मती कच्ची संरचना'' (ख) ''मरम्मती कच्ची संरचना''। गैर–मरम्मती कच्ची संरचना वे संरचनायें हैं, जिनकी दीवारें व छतें घास–फूस, पत्तों, सरकण्डों इत्यादि से बनी हों और मरम्मती कच्ची संरचना में गैर–मरम्मती कच्ची संरचनाओं को छोड़कर अन्य सभी कच्ची संरचनायें सम्मिलित हैं।

1.5.6 अर्द्धपक्की संरचना : ऐसी संरचना जिसे परिभाषा के अनुसार न पक्की संरचना और न ही कच्ची संरचना कहा जा सकता है, अर्द्ध–पक्की संरचना कहलाती है। ऐसी संरचना की या तो दीवारें या छत (परन्तु दोनों नहीं) पक्की सामग्रियों से बनी होती है।

1.5.7 आवासीय इकाई : यह वह आवास है, जिसका उपयोग एक परिवार अपने रहने के लिए करता है। यह एक पूर्ण संरचना या उसका एक हिस्सा या एक से अधिक संरचनाओं का योग हो सकता है। ऐसे मामले भी हो सकते है जहाँ एक से अधिक परिवार एक एकल संरचना में निवास करते हैं जैसे वे जो स्वतंत्र फ्लैटों रहते हैं या एक एकल आवासीय इकाई में साझा रहते हैं। ऐसे मामलों में उतनी ही आवासीय इकाइयाँ मानी जायेंगी, जितने परिवार उस संरचना में साझा रहते हैं।

1.5.8 स्वतंत्र मकान : स्वतंत्र मकान वह है जिसकी अपनी एक अलग संरचना और स्वतः पूर्ण व्यवस्थाओं सहित प्रवेश द्वार हो। दूसरे शब्दों में यदि आवासीय इकाई और मकान की पूर्ण संरचना भौतिक रूप से एक ही है तो उसे एक स्वतंत्र मकान माना गया। कुछ भागों में, विशेषकर ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में, दो या अधिक संरचनायें मिलकर एक एकल आवासीय इकाई का गठन करती हैं। ऐसी इकाई में मुख्य निवास एक संरचना में होता है जबकि अन्य संरचनाओं का उपयोग सोने, बैठने और भण्डार, स्नान आदि के लिए होता है। ऐसे सभी मामलों में, सभी संरचनाओं को मिलाकर एक एकल आवासीय इकाई का निर्माण करती हैं और इन्हें एक स्वतंत्र मकान माना गया।

1.5.9 फ्लैट : सामान्यतया एक फ्लैट भवन का वह एक भाग होता है जिसमें स्वतः पूर्ण व्यवस्था सहित एक या अधिक कमरे होते हैं और जिसमें सामान्य आवासीय सुविधायें जैसे जल आपूर्ति, शौचालय, स्नानगृह और प्रसाधन आदि की सुविधा होती हैं जिनका उपयोग फ्लैट में रहने वाला परिवार सामान्य रूप से करता है। इसमें अन्य आवासीय सुविधाओं सहित या उनके बगैर असम्बद्ध कमरा या कमरे भी सम्मिलित होते हैं।

1.5.10 कमरा : यह एक निर्मित क्षेत्र होता है जो चारों ओर से दीवारों या विभाजक दीवारों से घिरा होता है। इसमें कम–से–कम एक द्वार होता है और यह छत द्वारा आच्छादित होता है। दीवार/विभाजक–दीवार का अर्थ एक अखण्ड ठोस संरचना (दरवाजों, खिड़कियां,

वेन्टिलेटर, वायु–छिद्रों का छोड़कर) है जो फर्श से छत तक फैली होती है। वह निर्माण जिसका एक या अधिक किनारा दीवार या विभाजक दीवारों से घिरे होने के स्थान पर ग्रिल या जाली से घिरा हो, कमरा नहीं माना गया। शंकुरूपी संरचनाओं के मामले में, जहां छत फर्श तक बनी होती है, छत को भी दीवार माना गया।

1.5.11 वास–कक्ष : वह कमरा, जिसका फर्शी क्षेत्रफल कम–से–कम 4 वर्ग मीटर और फर्श से छत के उच्चतम बिन्दु की ऊंचाई 2 मीटर हो तथा जिसका उपयोग आवास के लिए किया जाता हो, वास माना गया। इस प्रकार शयनकक्ष, बैठक, प्रार्थना कक्ष, भोजन कक्ष, नौकरों का कमरा–सभी आवास कक्ष माने गये बशर्ते कि वे आकार के मापदण्ड को पूरा करते हों। रसोईघर, स्नानगृह, शौचालय, भण्डार, गैराज आदि वास कक्ष नहीं है। उन कमरों को भी वास–कक्ष माना गया जिनका उपयोग आवास और रसोईघर या भण्डार के लिए संयुक्त रूप से होता हो।

1.5.12 अन्य कक्ष : ये वे कक्ष हैं जो 4 मीटर के फर्शी–क्षेत्रफल तथा फर्श से छत के उच्चतम बिन्दु की ऊंचाई 2 मीटर के विनिर्देशों को पूरा नहीं करते अथवा वे कक्ष जो उपरोक्त विनिर्देशों को पूरा करते हों पर जिनका उपयोग वास कक्ष के रूप में नहीं होता। उपरोक्त मापदण्डों को पूरा करने वाला एक कक्ष यदि एक से अधिक परिवारों द्वारा साझा उपयोग किया जाता हो या जिसके उपयोग आवासीय और व्यवसायिक दोनों कार्यों में होता हो, उसे अन्य कक्ष माना गया।

1.5.13 बरामदा : आवासीय/अन्य कक्ष से लगा हुआ यह एक छतयुक्त स्थान होता है जो बहुधा बिना दरवाजे का होता है। सामान्यतः इसका उपयोग कमरे/कमरों में प्रवेश के लिये होता है और यह चारों ओर से दीवारों से घिरा नहीं होता है। यदि बरामदा चारों ओर से सुरक्षित किया हुआ है तो उसे ''आच्छादित बरामदा'' माना जाता है। यदि कम से कम एक ओर से सुरक्षित किया हुआ हो तो उसे अनाच्छादित बरामदा माना जाता है।

1.5.14 अधिसूचित मलिन–बस्तियाँः ये वे क्षेत्र होते हैं जिन्हें सम्बन्धित राज्य सरकारों, नगरपालिकाओं, नगर निगमों, स्थानीय निकायों या विकास प्राधिकरणों द्वारा मलिन बस्तियों के रूप में अधिसूचित किया गया है।

1.5.15 गैर–अधिसूचित मलिन–बस्तियाँः कोई भी सघन आवासीय बस्ती जिसमें निम्न स्तर के बने चालों के संग्रह होते हैं और उसमें अधिकांशतः अस्थायी प्रकृति के भीड़–भाड़ के साथ, सामान्यतः अपर्याप्त साफ–सफाई और अस्वास्थ्यकर स्थितियों में पेयजल सुविधाओं का अभाव होता है उसे इस सर्वेक्षण के लिए एक 'मलिन–बस्ती' माना गया, बशर्ते कि उसमें कम से कम 20 परिवार रहते हों। यदि ऐसी एक आवासीय व्यवस्था को एक मलिन–बस्ती के रूप में अधिसूचित नहीं किया गया है, तो उसे एक गैर–अधिसूचित मलिन–बस्ती कहा गया।

1.5.16 सर्वेक्षण हेतु मलिन–बस्तियाँः प्रतिदर्श प्रथम चरण इकाई खण्ड के भीतर पूर्णतः या अंशतः रहने वाली कोई भी मलिन–बस्ती सर्वेक्षण के योग्य मानी गयी और इसे सर्वेक्षण में शामिल किया गया। यदि एक प्रतिदर्श खण्ड में सर्वेक्षण के लिए एक से अधिक मलिन–बस्ती योग्य पायी गयी तो प्रत्येक मलिन–बस्ती के विवरण उसी अनुसूची में अलग–अलग दर्ज किये गये।

1.5.17 आंशिक मलिन–बस्तियाँः यदि प्रतिदर्श प्रथम चरण इकाई खण्ड के भीतर मलिन–बस्ती का केवल कुछ भाग पाया गया, तो खण्ड के भीतर आने वाली मलिन–बस्ती का वह भाग एक आंशिक मलिन–बस्ती कहा गया।

1.5.18 अनाधिकृत भूमि पर बनी बस्तीः मलिन बस्तियों जैसी बस्तियां जहाँ 20 से कम परिवार रहते हैं, उन्हें अनाधिकृत भूमि पर बनी बस्तियां माना गया। 20 परिवारों का मानदंड केवल एक नगरीय ढाँचा सर्वेक्षण खण्ड के भीतर तक सीमित नहीं है। इस तरह के इलाके पर समग्र विचार कर एक से अधिक नगरीय ढाँचा सर्वेक्षण खण्डों को भी सम्मिलित किया गया।

1.5.19 राष्ट्रीय ग्रामीण पेयजल कार्यक्रम (एन.आर.डी.डब्ल्यू.पी): राष्ट्रीय ग्रामीण पेयजल योजना भारत के ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में पेयजल समस्या को दूर करने हेतु शुरु की गई सरकारी योजना है। एनआरडीडब्ल्यपी कार्यक्रम वर्ष 2009 में प्रारंभ किया गया था, जिसमें मुख्य बल पीने योग्य पानी, पर्याप्तता, सुविधा, व्यहन करने की क्षमता तथा साम्यता की दृष्टि से पानी की सतत उपलब्धता (स्रोत) पर दिया गया था। एनआरडीडब्ल्यपी एक केंद्र प्रायोजित योजना है। जिसमें केंद्र और राज्यों के बीच 50ः 50 के अनुपात में निधि वहन की जाती है। इस योजना में मुख्य रूप से इस बात पर बल दिया गया कि पंचायती राज संस्थाओं तथा सामुदायिक संगठनों को सम्मिलित कर विकेन्द्रीकृत दृष्टिकोण अपनाकर यह सुनिश्चित किया जाये कि पानी पीने योग्य हो, सुविधाजनक, सस्ता तथा न्याय के साथ पर्याप्त मात्रा में मिले।

1.5.20 कायाकल्प एवं शहरी रूपांतरण के लिये अटल मिशन (अमृत): शहरी विकास मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार द्वारा इस योजना का प्रारम्भ जून 2015 में किया गया था। इस योजना का मुख्य उद्देश्य शहरों में निवास करने वाले परिवारों को बुनियादी सेवाएं (अर्थात, जलापूर्ति, सीवरेज, शहरी परिवहन) मुहैया कराने और सुख–सुविधाएं मुहैया कराने के उद्देश्य से अवसंरचना का सृजन करना है, जिससे विशेषतया गरीबों और वंचितों सभी के जीवन स्तकर में सुधार हो सके। अमृत के घटकों में क्षमता निर्माण, सुधार कार्यान्वयन, जलापूर्ति, सीवरेज और सेप्टेज प्रबंधन, वर्षा जल निकासी, शहरी परिवहन और हरित स्थल और पार्क शामिल हैं।

1.5.21 स्मार्ट सिटी मिशनः स्मार्ट सिटी मिशन का प्रारम्भ जून, 2015 में शहरी विकास मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार द्वारा किया गया। इसकी अवधि पांच साल (वित्तीय वर्ष 2015–16 से वित्तीय वर्ष 2019–20) थी। तत्पश्चात शहरी विकास मंत्रालय द्वारा मूल्यांकन किए जाने एवं प्राप्त सीखों को शामिल किये जाने के साथ मिशन को जारी रखा जा सकता है। इस मिशन का मुख्य उद्देश्य देश में 100 शहर विकसित करना है जो नागरिकों के अनुकूल एवं दीर्घकालिक हों। इस मिशन के अन्तर्गत, सरकार द्वारा उद्देश्य बुनियादी ढाँचे के साथ स्मार्ट सिटी विकसित करना तथा स्मार्ट समाधानों द्वारा गुणवत्तापूर्ण अच्छा जीवन प्रदान करना है। पानी तथा बिजली की आपूर्ति सुनिश्चित करना, स्वच्छता एवं ठोस कचरा प्रबन्धन, शहरों में प्रभावी तरीके से गतिशीलता तथा सार्वजनिक परिवहन, सूचना प्रौद्योगिकी की कनेक्टीविटी, ई–शासन तथा नागरिकों की सुरक्षा तथा उनकी भागीदारी इन स्मार्ट शहरों की कुछ विशेषताएं हैं।

1.5.22 स्वच्छ भारत मिशन (एस.बी.एम): सार्वभौमिक स्वच्छता प्राप्त करने के लिए किए जा रहे प्रयासों में तेजी लाने के लिए और स्वच्छता पर ध्यान केंद्रित करने हेतु भारत के प्रधान मंत्री ने 2 अक्टूबर 2014 को स्वच्छ भारत मिशन का आरंभ किया था। मिशन के तहत, भारत में सभी गांवों, ग्राम पंचायतों, जिलों, राज्यों और केंद्र शासित प्रदेशों ने ग्रामीण भारत में 100 मिलियन से अधिक शौचालयों का निर्माण करके 2 अक्टूबर 2019, महात्मा गांधी की 150 वीं जयंती तक स्वयं को खुले में शौच से मुक्त (ओडीएफ) घोषित किया गया। सर्वेक्षण के विषय के जुड़ी कार्य क्षेत्र व्याप्ति में स्वच्छ भारत मिशन (शहरी) का उद्देश्य पेय जल, स्वच्छता, स्वास्थ्यकर स्थिति और आवास की स्थिति में (1) खुले में शौच को समाप्त करना और (2) नियमित संग्रहण, ठोस कचरे का शोधन और उसका निपटारा सम्मिलित था।

1.5.23 प्रधानमंत्री आवास योजना (पी.एम.ए.वाई): प्रधानमंत्री आवास योजना भारत सरकार की एक योजना है जिसके माध्यम से नगरों में रहने वाले निर्धन लोगों को उनकी क्रयशक्ति के अनुकूल घर प्रदान किये जाएँगे। सरकार ने 9 राज्यों के 305 नगरों एवं कस्बों को चिह्नित किया, जिनमें ये घर बनाए जाएंगे। केंद्र सरकार द्वारा प्रधानमंत्री आवास योजना ग्रामीण योजना ग्रामीण प्रधानमंत्री आवास योजना ग्रामीण संचालित योजना है इस योजना का आरम्भ 25 जून, 2015 को हुआ। इस योजना का उद्देश्य 2022 तक सभी को घर उपलब्ध करना है। इस के लिए सरकार 20 लाख घरों का निर्माण करवाएगी जिनमे से 18 लाख घर झुग्गी झोपड़ीवाले इलाके में तथा 2 लाख शहरों के गरीब इलाकों में किया जायेगा। इस योजना के तहत मिलने वाली राशि और सब्सिडी राशि डायरेक्ट उम्मीदवार के बैंक खाते में आएगी जो कि आधार कार्ड से लिंक होगा जिससे कि उसे इसका सम्पूर्ण फायदा मिल सके। लाभार्थी को संपूर्ण सुविधा जैसे टॉयलेट, पीने का पानी, बिजली, सफाई खाना बनाने के लिए धुआ रहित ईंधन, सोशल और तरल अपशिष्टो से निपटने के लिए इस योजना को अन्य योजनाओं से जोड़ा भी गया है।

1.5.24 दीनदयाल उपाध्याय ग्राम ज्योति योजना (डी.डी.यू.जी.जे.वाई): दीनदयाल उपाध्याय ग्राम ज्योति योजना भारत के ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में कृषि और गैर–कृषि उपभोक्ताओं को विवेकपूर्ण तरीके से विद्युत आपूर्ति सुनिश्चित करने के उद्देश्य से 20 नवंबर 2014 को प्रारंभ की गई। इस योजना के तहत कृषि और गैरकृषि फीडर सुविधाओं को अलग–अलग करने के साथ ही ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में वितरण और उप–पारेषण प्रणाली को मजबूत किया जाना था जिसमें वितरण ट्रांसफार्मर, फीडर और उपभोक्ताओं के लिए मीटर लगाना सम्मिलित था। आर्थिक मामलों की मंत्रिमंडलीय समिति (सी.सी.ई.ए) द्वारा अगस्त 2013 में स्वीकृत ग्रामीण विद्युतीकरण से संबंधित शेष कार्य के लिए वर्तमान में 12वीं और 13वीं पंचवर्षीय योजनाओं के अंतर्गत राजीव गांधी ग्रामीण विद्युतीकरण योजना (आर.जी.जी.वी.वाई) के चल रहे कार्यों को दीनदयाल उपाध्याय ग्राम ज्योति योजना में सम्मिलित किया गया। दीनदयाल उपाध्याय ग्राम ज्योति योजना से ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में विद्युत वितरण की अवधि में सुधार का लक्ष्य है। इसके साथ ही अधिक मांग के समय में लोड में कमी, उपभोक्ताओं को मीटर के अनुसार खपत पर आधारित बिजली बिल में सुधार और ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में बिजली की अधिक सुविधा दी जा सकेगी।

1.5.25 प्रधानमंत्री उज्वला योजना (पी.एम.यू.वाई): भारत सरकार के पेट्रोलियम और प्राकृतिक गैस मंत्रालय द्वारा गरीबी की रेखा के नीचे रह रही 5 करोड़ महिलाओं को वित्त वर्ष 2016–17 से 3 वर्ष की अवधि के लिये एल.पी.जी कनेक्शन प्रदान करने के लिये मई, 2016 में ''प्रधानमंत्री उज्वला योजना'' आरम्भ की गयी। इस योजना के उद्देश्य ग्रामीण

इलाकों में गरीब परिवारों को खाना पकाने के लिये स्वच्छ ईंधन प्रदान करना है। इस योजना का मुख्य उद्देश्य ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में खाना पकाने के लिए उपयोग में आने वाले परम्परागत ईंधनों जैसे गोबर के उपले, लकड़ी, मिट्टी का तेल इत्यादि की जगह एलपीजी के उपयोग को बढ़ावा देना है। योजना का एक मुख्य उद्देश्य महिला सशक्तिकरण को बढ़ावा देना और उनकी सेहत की सुरक्षा करना भी है।

अध्याय–द्वितीय
संगणन विधि

किसी भी वैशेष्य का ग्रामीण/नगरीय क्षेत्र का मान प्राप्त करने के लिए निम्न संगणन विधि अपनायी गयी :–

2. **Estimation Procedure**

2.1 **Notations:**

s = subscript for s-th stratum

t = subscript for t-th sub-stratum

i = subscript for i-th FSU [SU/village (panchayat ward)/ block)

j = subscript for j-th second stage stratum in an FSU

k = subscript for k-th sample household within an FSU

N = total number of FSUs in any rural/urban sub-stratum

Z = total size of villages in a rural sub-stratum (where villages are selected as FSUs i.e. sub-stratum numbers 01-10)

z = size of sample FSU used for selection in sub-stratum 01-10.

n = number of sample FSUs surveyed including 'uninhabited' and 'zero cases' but excluding casualty for a particular sub-sample.

H = total number of households listed in a second-stage stratum of a FSU

h = number of households surveyed in a second-stage stratum of a FSU

x, y = observed value of characteristics *x*, *y* under estimation

$\hat{X}$, $\hat{Y}$ = estimate of population total X, Y for the characteristics *x*, *y*

Under the above symbols,

y_{stijk} = observed value of the characteristic y for the k-th household in the j-th second stage stratum of the i-th FSU for the t-th sub-stratum of s-th stratum;

However, for ease of understanding, a few symbols have been suppressed in following paragraphs where they are obvious.

2.2 Formulae for Estimation of Aggregates for a particular sub-sample and stratum in Rural/Urban sector:

2.2.1 Schedules 1.2:

2.2.2.1 Rural:

(a) Case 1 : Sub-strata of special stratum (*i.e. stratum=99 and sub-stratum=01)*:

(i) For j-th second stage:

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{N}{n_j}\sum_{i=1}^{n_j}\left[\frac{H_{ij}}{h_{ij}}\sum_{k=1}^{h_{ij}} y_{ijk}\right]$$

(b) Case 2 : Sub-strata of Group 1 villages (*sub-stratum number:01, 02,.....,10)*

(i) For j-th second stage stratum of a stratum x sub-stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{N}{n_j}\sum_{i=1}^{n_j}\frac{1}{z_i}\left[\frac{H_{ij}}{h_{ij}}\sum_{k=1}^{h_{ij}} y_{ijk}\right]$$

(c) Case 3 : Sub-strata of Group 2 villages (*sub-stratum number:11 onwards)*

(i) For j-th second stage stratum of a stratum x sub-stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{N}{n_j}\sum_{i=1}^{n_j}\left[\frac{H_{ij}}{h_{ij}}\sum_{k=1}^{h_{ij}} y_{ijk}\right]$$

(d) For all second-stage strata combined:

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_j$$

2.2.2.2 Urban:

(i) For j-th second stage stratum of a stratum x sub-stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{N}{n_j}\sum_{i=1}^{n_j}\left[\frac{H_{ij}}{h_{ij}}\sum_{k=1}^{h_{ij}} y_{ijk}\right]$$

(ii) For all second-stage strata combined:

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_j$$

2.3 Overall Estimate for Aggregates for a stratum:

Overall estimate for a stratum ($\hat{Y}_s$) will be obtained as:

$$\hat{Y}_s = \sum_t \hat{Y}_{st}$$

2.4 Overall Estimate of Aggregates at State level:

The overall estimate $\hat{Y}$ at the State level is obtained by summing the stratum estimates $\hat{Y}_s$ over all strata belonging to the State.

2.5 Estimates of Ratios:

Let $\hat{Y}$ and $\hat{X}$ be the overall estimate of the aggregates Y and X for two characteristics *y* and *x* respectively at the State.

Then the combined ratio estimate ($\hat{R}$) of the ratio ($R = \frac{Y}{X}$) will be obtained as $\hat{R} = \frac{\hat{Y}}{\hat{X}}$.

2.6 Estimates of Error: The estimated variances of the above estimates will be as follows:

2.6.1 For aggregate $\hat{Y}$:

$$\hat{Var}(\hat{Y}) = \sum_s \sum_t \hat{Var}(\hat{Y}_{st})$$

Rural:

(a) Sub-strata of special stratum (*i.e. stratum=99 and sub-stratum=01)*:

$$\hat{Var}(\hat{Y}_{st}) = \hat{Var}_{srswr}(\hat{Y}_{st})\left[\sum_t \frac{1}{n_{st}(n_{st}-1)} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{st}} \left(\frac{N_{st}\hat{Y}_{sti}}{n_{sti}} - \hat{Y}_{st} \right)^2 \right]$$

where $\hat{Y}_{sti} = \sum_j Y_{stij}$

(b) Sub-strata of Group 1 villages (*sub-stratum 01, 02, ..., 10)*:

$$\hat{Var}(\hat{Y}_{st}) = \hat{Var}_{ppswr}(\hat{Y}_{st})\left[\sum_t \frac{1}{n_{st}(n_{st}-1)} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{st}} \left(\frac{N_{st}\hat{Y}_{sti}}{n_{sti}} - \hat{Y}_{st} \right)^2 \right]$$

where $\hat{Y}_{sti} = \sum_j Y_{stij}$

(c) Sub-strata of Group 1 villages (*sub-stratum 11 onwards)*:

$$\hat{Var}(\hat{Y}_{st}) = \hat{Var}_{srswr}(\hat{Y}_{st})\left[\sum_t \frac{1}{n_{st}(n_{st}-1)} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{st}} \left(\frac{N_{st}\hat{Y}_{sti}}{n_{sti}} - \hat{Y}_{st} \right)^2 \right]$$

where $\hat{Y}_{sti} = \sum_j Y_{stij}$

Urban:

$$\hat{Var}(\hat{Y}_{st}) = \hat{Var}_{srswr}(\hat{Y}_{st})\left[\sum_t \frac{1}{n_{st}(n_{st}-1)} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{st}} \left(\frac{N_{st}\hat{Y}_{sti}}{n_{sti}} - \hat{Y}_{st} \right)^2 \right]$$

where $\hat{Y}_{sti} = \sum_j Y_{stij}$

2.6.2 For ratio $\hat{R}$:

$$\hat{MSE}(\hat{R}) = \frac{1}{\hat{X}^2} \sum_s \left[\sum_t M_{st} + \sum_{t'} M_{st'} \right]$$

where t, t' indicate respectively the sub-strata with PPSWR and SRSWR selection at first stage.

Rural:

(a) Sub-strata of special stratum (*i.e. stratum=99 and sub-stratum=01)*:

$$M_{st'} = \frac{1}{n_{st'}(n_{st'}-1)} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{st'}} \left[\frac{N_{st'}}{n_{st'i}} (\hat{Y}_{st'i} - \hat{R}\hat{X}_{st'i}) - (\hat{Y}_{st'} - \hat{R}\hat{X}_{st'}) \right]^2$$

where $\hat{Y}_{st'i} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_{st'ij}$ ए $\hat{X}_{sti} = \sum_j \hat{X}_{stij}$

(b) Sub-strata of Group 1 villages (*sub-stratum 01, 02, ..., 10)*:

$$M_{st'} = \frac{1}{n_{st}(n_{st}-1)} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{st}} \left[\frac{N_{st}}{n_{sti}} (\hat{Y}_{sti} - \hat{R}\hat{X}_{sti}) - (\hat{Y}_{st} - \hat{R}\hat{X}_{st}) \right]^2$$

where $\hat{Y}_{st'i} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_{st'ij}$, $\hat{X}_{sti} = \sum_j \hat{X}_{stij}$

(c) Sub-strata of Group 1 villages (*sub-stratum 11 onwards)*:

$$M_{st'} = \frac{1}{n_{st'}(n_{st'}-1)} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{st'}} \left[\frac{N_{st'}}{n_{st'i}} (\hat{Y}_{st'i} - \hat{R}\hat{X}_{st'i}) - (\hat{Y}_{st'} - \hat{R}\hat{X}_{st'}) \right]^2$$

where $\hat{Y}_{st'i} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_{st'ij}$, $\hat{X}_{sti} = \sum_j \hat{X}_{stij}$

Urban:

$$M_{st'} = \frac{1}{n_{st'}(n_{st'}-1)} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{st'}} \left[\frac{N_{st'}}{n_{st'i}} (\hat{Y}_{st'i} - \hat{R}\hat{X}_{st'i}) - (\hat{Y}_{st'} - \hat{R}\hat{X}_{st'}) \right]^2$$

where $\hat{Y}_{st'i} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_{st'ij}$, $\hat{X}_{sti} = \sum_j \hat{X}_{stij}$

2.6.3 Estimates of RSE:

$$R\hat{S}E\left(\hat{Y}\right) = \frac{\sqrt{V\hat{a}r\left(\hat{Y}\right)}}{\hat{Y}} \times 100$$

$$R\hat{S}E\left(\hat{R}\right) = \frac{\sqrt{M\hat{S}E\left(\hat{R}\right)}}{\hat{R}} \times 100$$

2.3 Multipliers:

The formulae for multipliers for a sub-sample and schedule type are given below:

Schedule 1.2	rural (sub-strata of special stratum i.e stratum=99	$\frac{N_{st}}{n_{stj}} \times \frac{H_{stij}}{h_{stij}}$
	rural (sub-strata of special stratum i.e stratum: 01, 02, ...,10)	$\frac{Z_{st}}{n_{stj}} \times \frac{1}{z_{sti}} \times \frac{H_{stij}}{h_{stij}}$
	rural (sub-strata of special stratum i.e stratum: 11 onwards)	$\frac{N_{st}}{n_{stj}} \times \frac{H_{stij}}{h_{stij}}$
	Urban	$\frac{N_{st}}{n_{stj}} \times \frac{H_{stij}}{h_{stij}}$
	j = 1, 2	

Note:

(i) For estimating any characteristic for any domain not specifically considered in sample design, indicator variable may be used.

(ii) Multipliers have to be computed on the basis of information available in the listing schedule irrespective of any misclassification observed between the listing schedule and detailed enquiry schedule.

(iii) For estimating number of villages possessing a characteristics, D^{*}_{stmi} = 1 in the relevant multipliers and there will be only one multiplier for the village.

अध्याय–तृतीय
सर्वेक्षण के निष्कर्ष

वास सुविधा सम्बन्धी महत्वपूर्ण तथ्य(Particulars of Living Facilities)

3.0 परिचय (Introduction)

राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण के अन्तर्गत सम्पन्न हो रहे आवासीय स्थिति से सम्बन्धित सर्वेक्षण उक्त क्षेत्र में रहने वाले व्यक्तियों के जीवन स्तर से सम्बन्धित अनेक उपयोगी संकेतांक प्रदान करते हैं। रा.प्र.स. के राज्य प्रतिदर्श की 76वीं आवृत्ति की अनुसूची 1.2 'पेयजल, स्वच्छता, आरोग्यता एवं आवासीय स्थिति' में एकत्रित आँकड़ों का परिनिरीक्षण, संकलन, सारणीयन व उनका विश्लेषण कर यह रिपोर्ट तैयार की गई है। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 700 तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र में 342 प्रथम चरण इकाईयों का सर्वेक्षण किया गया। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 8372 तथा नगरीय में 4104 परिवारों से अनुसूची 1.2 पर सूचना संग्रहीत की गई। यह वैशेष्य पारिवारिक जीवन के आवासीय स्तर के संकेतांक तैयार करने हेतु अत्यन्त उपयोगी है। यह सर्वेक्षण जुलाई 2018 से दिसम्बर 2018 में सम्पन्न हुआ था। अतः समस्त अनुमान 1 अक्टूबर 2018 के माने जा सकते है।

राज्य प्रतिदर्श के अन्तर्गत सर्वेक्षित प्रतिदर्श इकाइयों में प्रतिदर्श परिवारों से मुख्यतः तीन वृहद श्रेणियों में सूचना एकत्र की गयी। प्रथम सूचना प्रतिदर्श परिवार आवास में उपलब्ध विभिन्न सुख सुविधाओं का विवरण जैसे पेयजल, स्नानगृह, शौचालय स्वच्छता आदि की उपलब्धता से सम्बन्धित थी। दूसरी सूचना आवास के आस–पास विद्यमान सूक्ष्म पर्यावरण जैसे मकान की जल निकासी प्रणाली, परिवार द्वारा गंदे पानी का निस्तारण प्रणाली, परिवार द्वारा कूड़े कचरे की निस्तारण प्रणाली, मक्खियों और मच्छरों की समस्याओं से सम्बन्धित थी। तृतीय सूचना प्रतिदर्श परिवार द्वारा पिछले 365 दिनों में कराये गये निर्माण कार्य से सम्बंधित थी।

राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण 76वीं आवृत्ति से प्राप्त आँकड़ों के अनुमान के आधार पर मुख्य निष्कर्ष प्रस्तुत रिपोर्ट के विभिन्न प्रस्तरों में दिये गये हैं। प्राप्त अनुमानों को रा.प्र.स. 69वीं आवृत्ति के अनुमानों के साथ आवश्यकतानुसार तुलनात्मक रूप में दिये गये हैं। वर्तमान अध्याय में परिवारों को उपलब्ध वास सम्बन्धी सुविधाओं के विषय में लिखा गया है।

3.1 परिवार एवं जनसंख्या (तालिका–1) :

राज्य में कुल 378.05 लाख परिवार पाये गये जिसमें से 294.43 लाख ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में तथा 83.62 लाख परिवार नगरीय क्षेत्र में पाये गये। राज्य की जनसंख्या 1917.84 लाख (ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 1513.60 लाख तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र में 404.24 लाख) अनुमानित हुई।

3.1.1 अनुमान समुच्चय का प्रयोग :

प्रस्तुत रिपोर्ट में जो अनुमान निकाले गये हैं उन्हें सारिणी में रा.प्र.स. की 69वीं एवं 76वीं आवृत्ति में जनसंख्या, परिवार, परिवार का आकार तथा लिंगानुपात का तुलनात्मक विवरण प्रस्तुत किया गया है। सुविधा के लिए अंको को निकटतम पूर्णाकों में परिवर्तित कर दिया गया है। अनुमानित समुच्चय जहाँ तक सम्भव हो अधिक सार्थक अंको के साथ अनुमान प्राप्त करने के लिए प्रयोग किया जा सकता है। निम्न सारिणी में दिये गये विवरण का

अध्ययन करने पर पाया गया कि वर्ष 2008 (65वीं आवृत्ति) से 2018 (76वीं आवृत्ति) की अवधि में राज्य की कुल जनसंख्या व परिवारों में वृद्धि हुई जबकि उक्त अवधि में औसत परिवार आकार में कमी दृष्टिगोचर हुई तथा लिंगानुपात में कमी परिलक्षित हुई।

सारिणी–1: रा.प्र.स. की 69वीं एवं 76वीं आवृत्ति में जनसंख्या, परिवार, परिवार का आकार तथा लिंगानुपात का तुलनात्मक विवरण

क्षेत्र	जनसंख्या (00)				औसत परिवार आकार (0.0)	लिंगानुपात	परिवारों की संख्या अनुमानित(00)
	पुरूष	स्त्री	ट्रान्स जेन्डर	योग			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
रा0प्र0स0 65वीं आवृत्ति (जुलाई 2008–जून 2009)							
ग्रामीण	765957	685335	-	1451292	5.8	895	248249
नगरीय	176451	163514	-	339965	5.4	927	62893
ग्रामीण+नगरीय	942408	848849	-	1791257	5.8	901	311142
रा0प्र0स0 69वीं आवृत्ति (जुलाई 2012–जून 2012)							
ग्रामीण	813042	743242	-	1556284	5.8	914	269297
नगरीय	209730	194618	-	404348	5.4	928	74638
ग्रामीण+नगरीय	1022773	937860	-	1960633	5.7	917	343935
रा0प्र0स0 76वीं आवृत्ति (जुलाई 2018–दिसम्बर 2018)							
ग्रामीण	810131	702727	739	1513596	5.1	867	294429
नगरीय	218690	185488	64	404242	4.8	848	83620
ग्रामीण+नगरीय	1028821	888215	803	1917838	5.1	863	378049

राज्य में औसत परिवार आकार 5.1 पाया गया जो ग्रामीण तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र में क्रमशः 5.1 व 4.8 पाया गया। राज्य में लिंगानुपात 863 पाया गया, जो ग्रामीण व नगरीय क्षेत्र में क्रमशः 867 व 848 पाया गया। सारिणी में दिये गये विवरण का अध्ययन करने पर पाया गया कि वर्ष 2008 से 2018 की अवधि में राज्य की कुल जनसंख्या व परिवारों में वृद्धि हुई जबकि उक्त अवधि में औसत परिवार आकार में कमी दृष्टिगोचर हुई। 76वीं आवृत्ति में 69वीं आवृत्ति की तुलना में लिंगानुपात में कमी दृष्टव्य हुई। औसत परिवार आकार ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में वर्ष 2008 में 5.8 था जो कि वर्ष 2018 में घटकर 5.1 हो गया। जबकि नगरीय क्षेत्र में 5.4 से 4.8 अनुमानित हुआ।

3.2 पेयजल

वास सुविधाओं में पेयजल की सुविधा विशेष महत्व रखती है। पेयजल का स्रोत परिवार के स्वास्थ्य पर भी प्रभाव डालता है। सुरक्षित पेयजल प्रत्येक परिवार को उपलब्ध कराने हेतु सरकार निरन्तर कार्य कर रही है। रिपोर्ट के इस भाग में पेयजल के विभिन्न स्रोत पेयजल की पर्याप्तता, पेयजल के मुख्य स्रोत से दूरी, पेयजल के संग्रहण हेतु की गयी यात्रा, प्रतीक्षा में लगा समय, पेयजल के प्रमुख स्रोत की सुलभता व पेयजल के शोधन आदि पर सर्वेक्षण में एकत्रित आँकड़ों को विश्लेषित कर प्रस्तुत किया गया है।

3.2.1 पेयजल के प्रमुख स्रोत (तालिका–9.1):

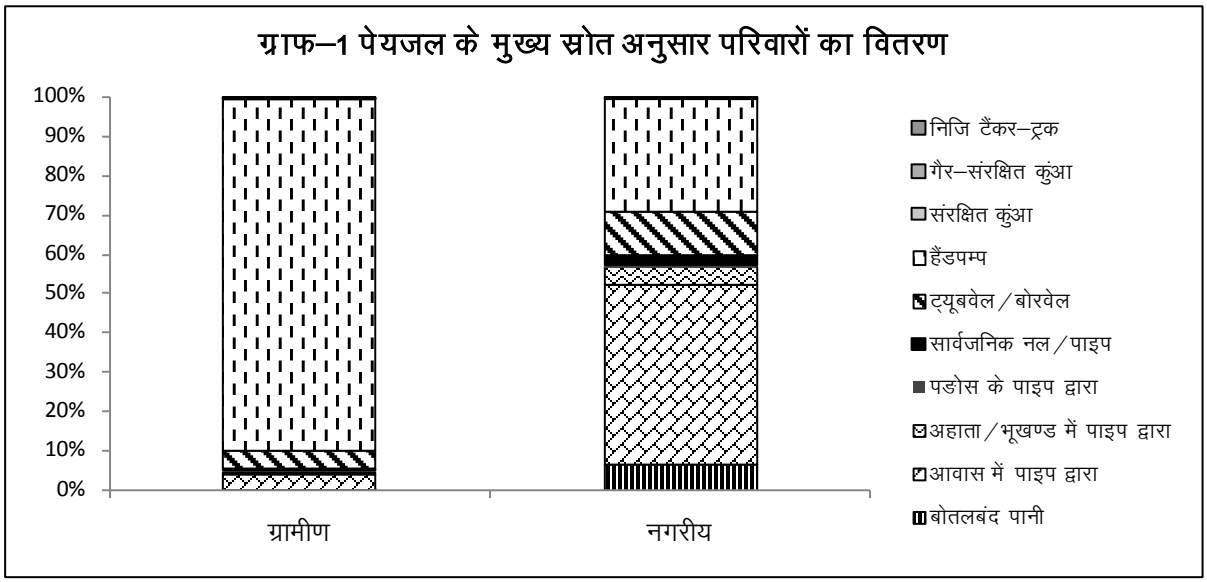
पीने के पानी की सुविधा के अध्ययन के लिए आवश्यक है कि सर्वप्रथम पानी की प्रचुरता वाले स्रोतों के उपयोग का सूक्ष्म विश्लेषण किया जाये। रा.प्र.स. 76वीं आवृत्ति में परिवार द्वारा गत 365 दिनों में पीने के पानी के दो से अधिक स्रोत के सापेक्ष दो मुख्य स्रोतों जिनसे जल संग्रहीत किया जाता था, उस पर आँकड़ें एकत्र किये गये थे। प्रथम मुख्य

स्रोत से आशय अधिकतम प्रयोग किये जाने वाले स्रोत से था। दूसरे मुख्य स्रोत से आशय उस स्रोत से था जिसका प्रयोग प्रथम स्रोत अनुपलब्ध होने पर किया गया।

सारिणी–2: वर्ष 2018 में पेयजल के मुख्य स्रोत अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण

क्र.सं.	पेयजल के मुख्य स्रोत	ग्रामीण	नगरीय	समस्त
1	बोतलबंद पानी	0.2	6.5	1.6
2	आवास में पाइप द्वारा	3.6	45.7	12.9
3	अहाता/भूखण्ड में पाइप द्वारा	0.8	4.2	1.5
4	पड़ोस के पाइप द्वारा	0.3	0.4	0.3
5	सार्वजनिक नल/पाइप	0.3	2.7	0.8
6	ट्यूबवेल/बोरवेल	4.6	10.9	6.0
7	हैंडपम्प	89.4	29.2	76.0
8	संरक्षित कुंआ	0.5	0.0	0.4
9	गैर–संरक्षित कुंआ	0.1	0.0	0.1
10	सार्वजनिक टैंकर–ट्रक	0.0	0.0	0.0
11	निजि टैंकर–ट्रक	0.1	0.3	0.2
12	संरक्षित झरना	0.0	0.0	0.0
13	गैर–संरक्षित झरना	0.0	0.0	0.0
14	वर्षाजल संग्रहण	0.0	0.0	0.0
15	सतही जल (तालाब, झील, नदी, नहर)	0.0	0.0	0.0
16	अन्य सतही जल	0.0	0.0	0.0
19	अन्य	0.0	0.0	0.0

उपरोक्त सारिणी में रा.प्र.स. के 76वें दौर में परिवारों द्वारा पेयजल के मुख्य स्रोत जिसका उपयोग गत् 365 दिनों में किया गया था उनका प्रतिशत वितरण प्रदर्शित किया गया है। सारिणी से स्पष्ट है कि ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 'हैंडपम्प' का प्रयोग सर्वाधिक 89.4 प्रतिशत पाया गया। इसके पश्चात 4.6 प्रतिशत परिवार ट्यूबवेल/बोरवेल का उपयोग करते पाये गये। मात्र 3.6 प्रतिशत परिवारों ने आवास में पाइप द्वारा पेयजल का प्रयोग किया। नगरीय क्षेत्र में पेयजल हेतु प्रथम मुख्य स्रोत के रूप में दो स्रोत 'आवास में पाइप' एवं 'हैंडपम्प' का उपयोग 74.9 प्रतिशत परिवार करते पाये गये। ग्रामीण की अपेक्षा नगरीय क्षेत्र में 6.5 प्रतिशत परिवार 'बोतलबन्द जल' जिसे स्वास्थ्य की दृष्टि से उन्नत स्रोत माना जा सकता है, का प्रयोग करते पाये गये। उल्लेखनीय है कि प्रदेश के ग्रामीण एवं नगरीय क्षेत्र में पेयजल के लिए अन्य स्रोत जैसे तालाब, नदी, नहर, झील, झरना, सार्वजनिक टैंकर–ट्रक तथा संग्रहीत वर्षा जल का प्रयोग कहीं नहीं किया गया। पेयजल के मुख्य स्रोत के उपयोग अनुसार परिवारों का वितरण ग्राफ संख्या 1 के माध्यम से प्रदर्शित किया गया है।



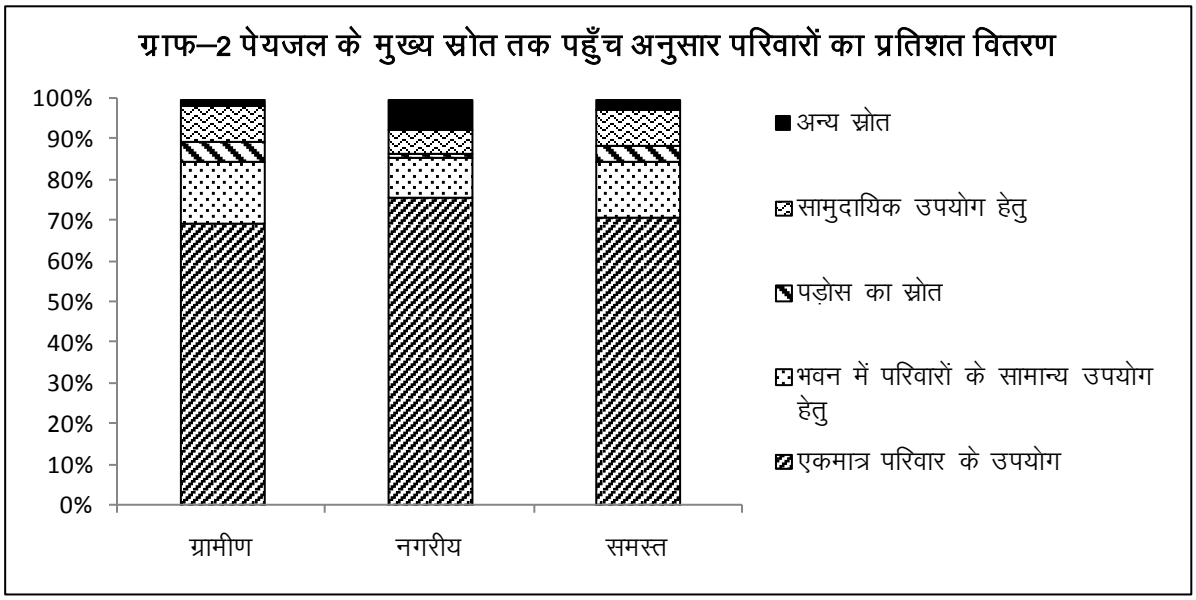
3.2.2 पेयजल के मुख्य स्रोत तक पहुँच (तालिका–11.1,11):

परिवार द्वारा पेयजल हेतु जिस उपलब्ध स्रोत का उपयोग किया जाता है, उसका एकमात्र उसी परिवार द्वारा उपयोग किया गया अथवा भवन में परिवारों के आम उपयोग या सामुदायिक उपयोग किये जाने से सम्बन्धित सूचना सर्वेक्षण में एकत्र की गयी।

सारिणी–3: पेयजल के मुख्य स्रोत तक पहुँच

पेयजल के मुख्य स्रोत तक पहुँच		परिवारों का प्रतिशत विवरण		
		ग्रामीण	नगरीय	समस्त
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)
एकमात्र परिवार के उपयोग		69.6	76.1	71.0
भवन में परिवारों के सामान्य उपयोग हेतु		15.1	9.5	13.8
पड़ोस का स्रोत		4.7	1.0	3.9
सामुदायिक उपयोग हेतु	किसी विशेष समुदाय हेतु प्रतिबन्धित सार्वजनिक स्रोत	1.5	1.2	1.4
	गैर प्रतिबन्धित सार्वजनिक स्रोत	7.3	4.1	6.6
	किसी विशेष समुदाय हेतु प्रतिबन्धित निजी स्रोत	0.0	0.2	0.1
	गैर प्रतिबन्धित निजी स्रोत	0.3	0.7	0.3
अन्य स्रोत		1.6	7.4	2.9
समस्त		100	100	100

उक्त सारिणी से स्पष्ट है कि पेयजल के प्रमुख स्रोत हेतु एकमात्र परिवार द्वारा उपयोग की सुलभता अधिकतम पायी गयी। उक्त सुलभता ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 69.6 प्रतिशत तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र में 76.1 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा व्यक्त किया गया। जबकि पेयजल के प्रमुख स्रोत की सुलभता भवन में परिवारों के सामान्य उपयोग हेतु ग्रामीण परिवार के लिए 15.1 प्रतिशत तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र हेतु 9.5 प्रतिशत पाया गया।



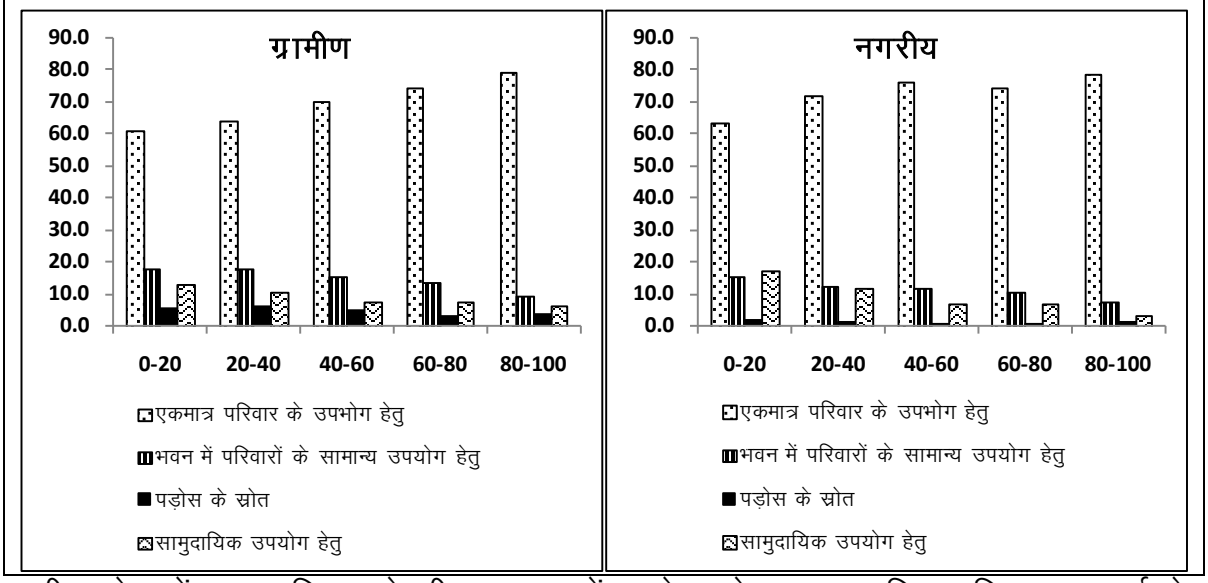
सारिणी–4: पेयजल के प्रमुख स्रोत की सुलभता तथा मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति उपभोक्ता पंचमाश अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण

मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति उपभोक्ता व्यय पंचमांश	पेयजल के प्रमुख स्रोत की सुलभता अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण							
	एकमात्र परिवार के उपभोग हेतु		भवन में परिवारों के सामान्य उपयोग हेतु		पड़ोस के स्रोत		सामुदायिक उपयोग हेतु	
	ग्रामीण	नगरीय	ग्रामीण	नगरीय	ग्रामीण	नगरीय	ग्रामीण	नगरीय
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
0-20	61.3	63.8	17.6	15.2	5.6	1.9	12.8	17.3
20-40	64.2	72.1	18.0	12.6	6.1	1.0	10.8	11.7
40-60	70.3	76.2	15.7	11.7	5.0	0.6	7.7	7.0
60-80	74.6	74.4	13.6	10.7	3.0	0.7	7.3	6.9
80-100	79.3	78.5	9.1	7.5	3.6	1.0	6.3	3.5
समस्त	69.6	76.1	15.1	9.5	4.7	1.0	9.1	6.2

उक्त सारिणी में ग्रामीण व नगरीय क्षेत्र के परिवारों का प्रति व्यक्ति मासिक उपभोक्ता व्यय के पंचमांश वर्गीकरण (MPCE quintile class) तथा पेयजल स्रोत की सुलभता के आधार पर परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण दर्शाया गया है।

ग्रामीण एवं नगरीय क्षेत्र में जैसे–जैसे निम्न आयवर्ग से उच्च आयवर्ग की ओर बढ़ते हैं यह निष्कर्ष निकलता है कि पेयजल सुविधा के एकमात्र परिवार के लिये ही उपयोग का प्रतिशत बढ़ता जाता है। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में उच्च आय वर्ग के 79.3 प्रतिशत परिवार पेयजल की सुविधा का प्रयोग मात्र अपने परिवार के लिये करते पाये गये वहीं प्रथम 0–20 प्रतिशत परिवारों में यह 61.3 प्रतिशत पाया गया। नगरीय क्षेत्र के लिये उपरोक्त सन्दर्भित आँकड़े अपेक्षाकृत उच्च व निम्न आयवर्ग हेतु क्रमशः 78.5 प्रतिशत एवं 63.8 प्रतिशत पाये गये। उपरोक्त आँकड़ों से स्पष्ट है कि आज भी प्रदेश में पेयजल जैसी मूलभूत सुविधा की पहुँच आर्थिक स्थिति के स्तर पर निर्भर है।

ग्राफ–3 पेयजल के प्रमुख स्रोत की सुलभता तथा मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति उपभोक्ता पंचमाश अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण



ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में एक परिसर के भीतर भवन में रहने वाले समस्त परिवार निम्न आयवर्ग हेतु 17.6 प्रतिशत एवं उच्च आयवर्ग हेतु 9.1 प्रतिशत परिवार भवन में स्थित एक ही पेयजल स्रोत का उपयोग करते पाये गये जबकि नगरीय क्षेत्र में पेयजल के प्रमुख स्रोत की सुलभता के अन्तर्गत एकमात्र परिवार के उपयोग हेतु वर्ग को छोड़कर अन्य समस्त वर्गों में परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण ग्रामीण क्षेत्र की तुलना में आयवर्ग बढ़ने के साथ घटते क्रम में अनुमानित हुआ। ग्रामीण एवं नगरीय क्षेत्र में निम्न आयवर्ग हेतु पड़ोस के स्रोत तथा सामुदायिक रूप से पेयजल स्रोत के प्रयोग की प्रवृत्ति अधिक पायी गयी।

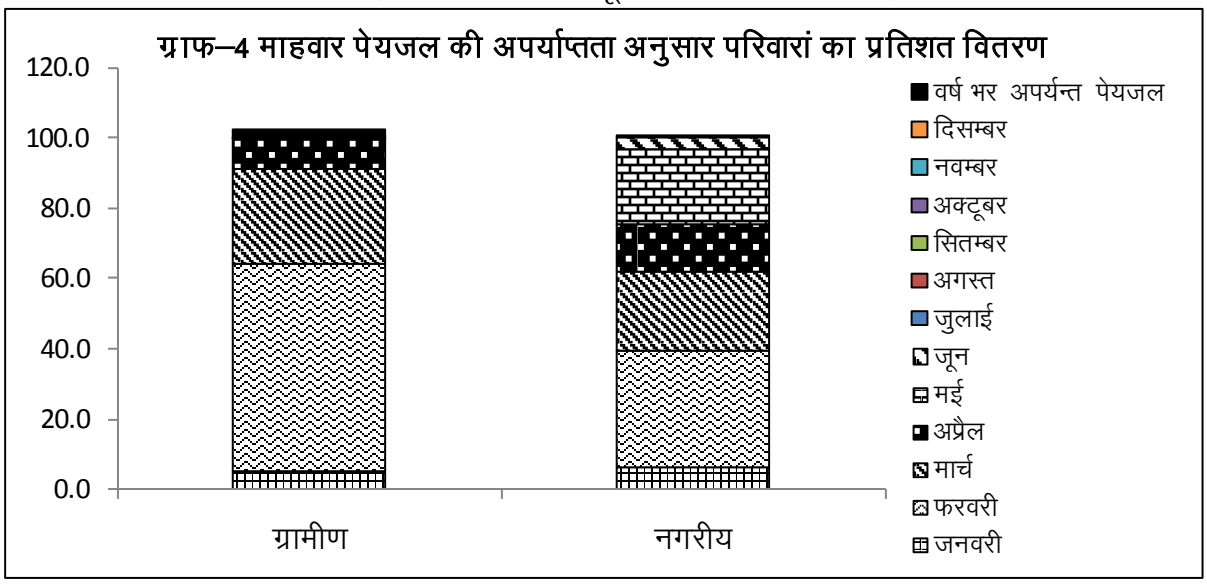
3.2.3 पेयजल की पर्याप्तता (तालिका–10)

परिवार के स्वस्थ्य एवं स्वच्छ होने का एक प्रमुख सूचक पेयजल की गुणवत्ता व उसकी पर्याप्त उपलब्धता का होना भी है। रा.प्र.स. 76वीं आवृत्ति में सूचक से यह भी जानकारी प्राप्त की गयी थी कि उसे वर्ष में कितने माह पर्याप्त पेयजल उपलब्ध हुआ। पर्याप्त पेयजल की यह उपलब्धता प्रथम स्रोत से संग्रहीत की गयी।

सारिणी–5: परिवार का प्रतिशत वितरण जिन्हें वर्ष के विभिन्न माह में पर्याप्त पेयजल प्राप्त नहीं हुआ

माह	ग्रामीण	नगरीय	ग्रामीण+नगरीय
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
जनवरी	5.2	6.0	5.3
फरवरी	59.0	33.3	56.6
मार्च	26.9	22.6	26.5
अप्रैल	8.8	13.2	9.2
मई	0.0	21.3	2.0
जून	0.2	3.5	0.5
जुलाई	0.0	0.0	0.0
अगस्त	0.0	0.0	0.0
सितम्बर	0.0	0.0	0.0
अक्टूबर	0.0	0.0	0.0
नवम्बर	0.0	0.0	0.0
दिसम्बर	0.0	0.0	0.0
वर्ष भर अपर्याप्त पेयजल	2.4	0.9	2.1

सारिणी–5 में परिवार का प्रतिशत वितरण है जिन्हें वर्ष के विभिन्न माह में पर्याप्त पेयजल प्राप्त नहीं हुआ। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में वर्ष पर्यन्त पेयजल प्राप्त करने वाले परिवारों का अनुपात नगरीय की अपेक्षा कम पाया गया। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र के अध्ययन से स्पष्ट होता है कि 2.4 प्रतिशत परिवार वर्ष पर्यन्त पर्याप्त मात्रा में पेयजल प्राप्त नहीं कर पाते हैं। वहीं नगरीय क्षेत्र मात्र 0.9 प्रतिशत परिवारों को पेयजल पर्याप्त मात्रा में उपलब्ध नहीं रहता है। पेयजल की उपलब्धता का माहवार विश्लेषण करने से स्पष्ट होता है कि ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में पेयजल की कमी माह जनवरी से प्रारम्भ हुई और माह फरवरी में शीर्ष पर पहुँच गयी। शनैः–शनैः यह कमी आगामी माह अर्थात मई से दिसम्बर में पूर्णतया समाप्त हो गई।



उपरोक्त ग्राफ से स्वतः ही स्पष्ट हो जाता है कि मानसून के प्रारम्भ होने पर पेयजल की समस्या समाप्त होने लगती है। नगरीय क्षेत्र में भी इसी प्रकार का प्रभाव परिलक्षित होता है किन्तु नगरीय क्षेत्र में पेयजल की समस्या से प्रभावित परिवारों की संख्या ग्रामीण के सापेक्ष मई एवं जून माह में अधिक पायी गयी। माह जुलाई से दिसम्बर तक ग्रामीण एवं नगरीय दोनों ही क्षेत्रों में पेयजल की समस्या परिलक्षित नहीं हुई।

3.2.4 पेयजल स्रोत की दूरी (तालिका–10,12)

अब तक चर्चा का मुख्य बिन्दु इस विषय पर केन्द्रित था कि परिवार द्वारा पेयजल के लिए किस प्रकार के स्रोत का प्रयोग किया जाता है तथा पेयजल की पर्याप्त मात्रा उपलब्ध होती है अथवा नहीं। इस प्रश्न पर भी विचार किया जाना उचित होगा कि परिवार को पेयजल आवास से कितनी दूर अथवा निकट से प्राप्त होता है। आवास के अन्दर या परिसर की सीमा के अन्दर पेयजल के स्रोत का होना अत्यन्त महत्वपूर्ण है और यदि परिवार के सदस्यों को पेयजल के लिए दूरी तय करनी पड़ती है तब इस बिन्दु को भी ध्यान रखना होगा कि प्राप्त हो रहे पेयजल की गुणवत्ता, पर्याप्तता एवं उसकी उपलब्धता किस प्रकार की है।

आवासीय इकाई से पेयजल स्रोत की दूरी से सम्बन्धित आंकड़े इस आवृत्ति के अन्तर्गत संग्रहित किये गये। जिसका विवरण सारणी 6 में दर्शाया गया है।

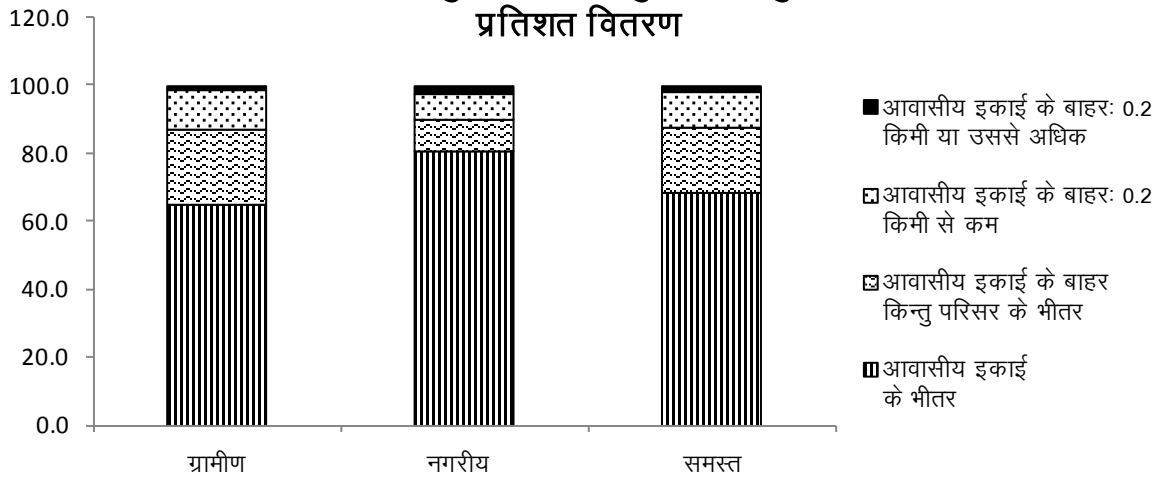
सारिणी–6: परिवारों का पेयजल के प्रमुख स्रोत की दूरी की सुलभता अनुसार प्रतिशत वितरण

परिवारों का पेयजल के प्रमुख स्रोत की सुलभता अनुसार प्रतिशत वितरण		ग्रामीण	नगरीय	समस्त
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)
आवासीय इकाई के भीतर		64.8	80.5	68.3
आवासीय इकाई के बाहर किन्तु परिसर के भीतर		22.2	9.5	19.4
पेयजल के प्रमुख स्रोत की दूरी	0.2 किमी से कम	11.6	7.4	10.6
	0.2–0.5 किमी तक	0.6	1.4	0.8
	0.5–1.0 किमी तक	0.4	1.1	0.6
	1.0–1.5 किमी तक	0.3	0.0	0.3
	1.5 किमी या उससे अधिक	0.1	0.0	0.0

पेयजल के मुख्य स्रोत की आवासीय इकाई से दूरी ग्रामीण एवं नगरीय दोनों क्षेत्रों में महत्वपूर्ण स्थान रखती है। राज्य के लगभग 68.3 प्रतिशत परिवारों के आवासीय इकाई के भीतर पेयजल का मुख्य स्रोत पाया गया। आवासीय इकाई के भीतर पेयजल का मुख्य स्रोत जो ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 64.8 प्रतिशत परिवारों के मामले में था, वहीं नगरीय क्षेत्र के मामले में 80.5 प्रतिशत अनुमानित हुआ। आवासीय इकाई के बाहर किन्तु परिसर के भीतर पेयजल की सुलभता अनुसार राज्य में 19.4 प्रतिशत परिवार अनुमानित हुए, जो ग्रामीण तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र में क्रमशः 22.2 तथा 9.5 प्रतिशत रहा। इस प्रकार देखा जाये तो आवासीय परिसर के भीतर पेयजल सुलभता की स्थिति राज्य के 87.7 प्रतिशत परिवारों को प्राप्त थी, जो कि ग्रामीण तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र में क्रमशः 87.0 प्रतिशत तथा 90.0 प्रतिशत अनुमानित हुई।

पेयजल के प्रमुख स्रोत की दूरी के आधार पर आवासीय इकाई के परिसर के बाहर 0.2 किमी से कम दूरी से सम्बन्धित लगभग 10.6 प्रतिशत परिवार अनुमानित हुए जो ग्रामीण व नगरीय क्षेत्र के लिये क्रमशः 11.6 व 7.4 प्रतिशत थे।ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में मात्र 0.6 प्रतिशत परिवार ऐसे हैं जिनको पेयजल की प्राप्ति के लिए 200 मीटर से अधिक दूरी तय करनी पड़ती थी जबकि नगरीय क्षेत्र में अभी भी 1.4 प्रतिशत परिवार ऐसे पाये गये। ग्रामीण एवं नगरीय क्षेत्र के समग्र रूप से विष्लेषण से स्पष्ट होता है कि 98.3 प्रतिशत परिवार पेयजल सुविधा परिसर के भीतर अथवा 200 मीटर से कम दूरी पर प्राप्त कर रहे थे तथा मात्र 0.8 प्रतिशत परिवार 200 मीटर से अधिक 500 मीटर से कम में यह सुविधा प्राप्त कर रहे थे।

ग्राफ–5 पेयजल के प्रमुख स्रोत की सुलभता अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण



सारिणी–7: रा.प्र.स. 69वीं एवं 76वीं आवृत्ति के परिवारों का पेयजल के प्रमुख स्रोत की सुलभता अनुसार प्रतिशत वितरण

क्षेत्र	आवासीय परिसर में पेयजल की सुविधा	पेयजल के प्रमुख स्रोत की दूरी	
		0.2 किमी से कम	0.2–0.5 किमी तक
69वीं आवृत्ति (जुलाई–दिसम्बर 2012)			
ग्रामीण	63.0	29.1	2.0
नगरीय	71.9	10.9	2.2
समस्त	64.9	25.1	2.1
76वीं आवृत्ति (जुलाई–दिसम्बर 2018)			
ग्रामीण	87.0	11.6	0.6
नगरीय	90	7.4	1.4
समस्त	87.7	10.6	0.8

रा.प्र.स. 69वीं आवृत्ति व 76वीं आवृत्ति पेयजल स्रोत की दूरी अनुसार तुलनात्मक विवरण सारिणी 3.6 में प्रदर्शित है। सारिणी से स्पष्ट है कि आवास में पेयजल की सुविधा दोनों ही क्षेत्रों में बढी है। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 69वें दौर के अनुमान के आधार पर 63.0 प्रतिशत परिवारों को पेयजल सुविधा आवासीय परिसर में प्राप्त थी, 76वें दौर के अनुमान के अनुसार यह सुविधा 24 प्रतिशत बढ़कर 87.0 प्रतिशत हो गयी। नगरीय क्षेत्र में आवासीय परिसर में पेयजल सुविधा प्राप्त परिवारों में 18 प्रतिशत की वृद्धि परिलक्षित हुई अर्थात् 90.0 प्रतिशत परिवारों को नगरीय क्षेत्र में आवासीय परिसर के भीतर पेयजल सुविधा उपलब्ध थी।

69वीं आवृत्ति की तुलना में 76वीं आवृत्ति में ग्रामीण व नगरीय क्षेत्रों में 200 मीटर से कम दूरी पर उपलब्ध पेयजल में कमी दर्ज हुई। ग्रामीण तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र में उक्त कमी क्रमशः 17.5 प्रतिशत तथा 3.5 प्रतिशत पायी गयी। 69वीं आवृत्ति व 76वीं आवृत्ति के मध्य 7 वर्ष का अन्तराल था। समय के आधार पर विष्लेषण से और भी स्पष्ट हो जाता है कि ग्रामीण एवं नगरीय क्षेत्रों में परिवार वृद्धि के उपरान्त पेयजल सुविधा को आवास के भीतर प्राप्त कराये जाने के कार्यक्रम पूर्णतः सफल है।

3.2.5 पेयजल स्रोत से पेयजल लाने वाले व्यक्ति (तालिका–13)

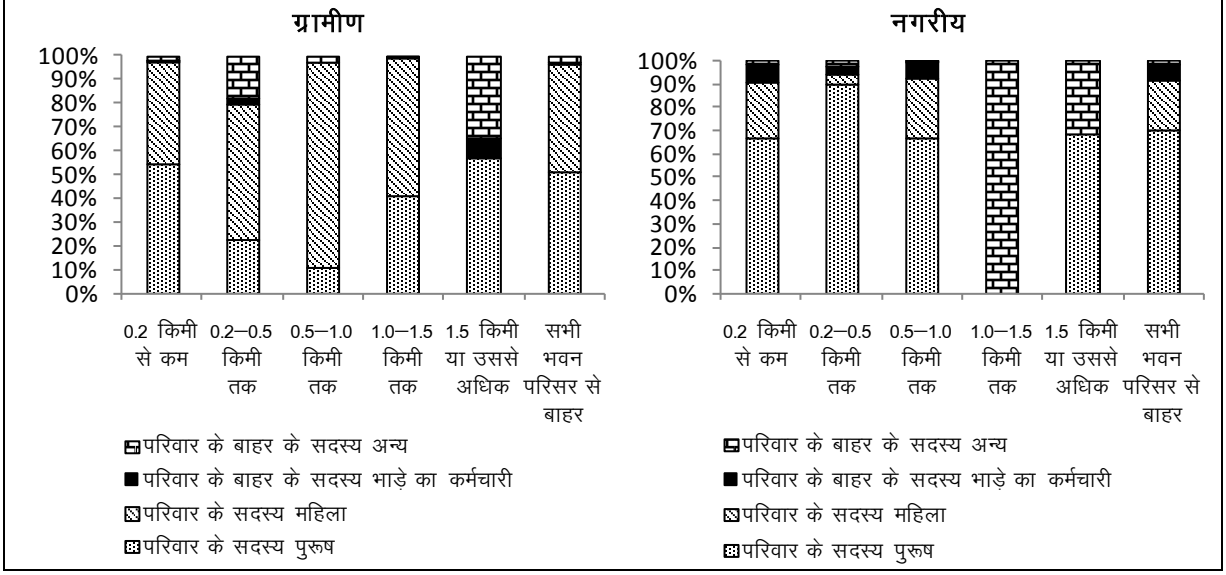
सारिणी–8: आवासीय परिसर के बाहर से पेयजल स्रोत से पेयजल लाने वाले व्यक्तियों का प्रतिशत वितरण

आवासीय परिसर के बाहर पेयजल स्रोत की दूरी	परिवार के सदस्य				परिवार के बाहर के सदस्य	
	पुरूष		महिला			
	18 वर्ष से कम	18 वर्ष या उससे अधिक	18 वर्ष से कम	18 वर्ष या उससे अधिक	भाड़े का कर्मचारी	अन्य
ग्रामीण						
0.2 किमी से कम	5.2	49.2	6.5	36.7	0.4	2.0
0.2–0.5 किमी तक	0.5	22.2	3.1	53.7	2.3	18.2
0.5–1.0 किमी तक	0.0	11.1	3.4	82.6	0.0	2.9
1.0–1.5 किमी तक	0.0	41.4	3.6	54.3	0.7	0.0
1.5 किमी या उससे अधिक	0.0	57.3	0.0	0.0	8.2	34.5
सभी भवन परिसर से बाहर	4.6	46.5	6.1	39.3	0.5	2.9

आवासीय परिसर के बाहर पेयजल स्रोत की दूरी	परिवार के सदस्य				परिवार के बाहर के सदस्य	
	पुरूष		महिला			
	18 वर्ष से कम	18 वर्ष या उससे अधिक	18 वर्ष से कम	18 वर्ष या उससे अधिक	भाड़े का कर्मचारी	अन्य
नगरीय						
0.2 किमी से कम	8.1	57.8	2.4	22.2	7.6	1.9
0.2–0.5 किमी तक	0.0	89.7	0.0	3.8	3.6	2.9
0.5–1.0 किमी तक	0.0	66.2	0.0	25.3	8.1	0.4
1.0–1.5 किमी तक	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100
1.5 किमी या उससे अधिक	0.0	68.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	31.8
सभी भवन परिसर से बाहर	6.0	63.3	1.8	19.8	7.0	2.1

प्रमुख स्रोत से पेयजल लाये जाने के सम्बन्ध में उन परिवारों का विवरण जिनके पेयजल का प्रमुख स्रोत भवन परिसर के बाहर थे। उनके सम्बन्ध में यह भी सूचना एकत्र की गयी थी कि पेयजल स्रोत से पीने का पानी किसके द्वारा लाया जाता है। उक्त का अध्ययन करने पर पाया गया कि सर्वाधिक 49.5 प्रतिशत परिवारों के मामले में 18 वर्ष या उससे अधिक आयु के पुरुषों द्वारा उक्त कार्य किया जाता था। उक्त अनुमान ग्रामीण क्षेत्र केमामले में जो लगभग 46.5 प्रतिशत था, वहीं नगरीय क्षेत्र के मामले में 63.3 प्रतिशत पाया गया। 18 वर्ष या उससे अधिक आयु के महिलाओं के मामले में उक्त प्रतिशत लगभग 35.8 अनुमानित हुआ। ग्रामीण व नगरीय क्षेत्र के मामले में क्रमशः 39.3 प्रतिशत व 19.8 प्रतिशत अनुमानित हुआ। इस प्रकार पीने के पानी को उसके स्रोत से लाने के मामले में लिंगानुसार भिन्नता परिलक्षित हुई।

ग्राफ–6 आवासीय परिसर के बाहर से पेयजल स्रोत से पेयजल लाने वाले व्यक्तियों का प्रतिशत वितरण



3.2.6 पेयजल के संग्रहण हेतु की गयी यात्रा एवं प्रतीक्षा में लगा समय (तालिका–13)

परिवार जिनका पेयजल का प्रमुख स्रोत परिसर से बाहर था, उन्हें पेयजल स्रोत तक पहुँचने और आवासीय इकाई तक वापस आने में परिवार के सभी सदस्यों द्वारा एक दिन में सामान्यतः लगे कुल समय को मिनटों के पूर्णांकों में अंकित किया गया। साथ ही परिवार

के सभी सदस्यों का एक दिन में पेयजल के स्रोत पर प्रतीक्षा में लगा कुल समय मिनटों के पूर्णांकों में अंकित किया गया (सारिणी–9)।

सारिणी–9: ग्रामीण एवं नगरीय परिवार के सदस्यों द्वारा एक दिन में पेयजल हेतु की गयी यात्रा एवं प्रतीक्षा में लगा औसत समय

सेक्टर	पानी भरने में परिवार के सदस्य को लगा औसत समय (मिनट)	पेयजल के प्रमुख स्रोत पर परिवार के सदस्य को लगा औसत प्रतीक्षा समय (मिनट)
ग्रामीण	8.5	4.3
नगरीय	9.8	4.5
ग्रामीण+नगरीय	8.7	4.3

वर्ष 2018 के दौरान ग्रामीण परिवार के सदस्यों द्वारा पेयजल के स्रोत तक जाने और वापस आनेमें लगा औसत समय एक दिन में 9 मिनट पाया गया, जबकि नगरीय परिवार के सदस्यों द्वारा लगा औसत समय 10 मिनट पाया गया। इसी प्रकार पेयजल स्रोत पर एक दिन में प्रतीक्षा हेतु ग्रामीण परिवार के सदस्यों द्वारा लगा एक दिन में औसत समय 4 मिनट पाया गया एवं नगरीय परिवार के सदस्यों को 5 मिनट का औसत समय लगा था।

3.2.7 पेयजल के उपचार की विधि (तालिका–15)

जल में घुलनशील तथा अन्य प्रकार की अशुद्धियाँ हो सकती हैं। पीने से पूर्व पेय जल का शोधन स्वास्थ्य के प्रति जागरूकता को दर्शाता है। पेयजल की गुणवत्ता एक महत्वपूर्ण आधार है जिससे स्वास्थ्य की स्थिति की जानकारी होती है। पेयजल की स्वच्छता का ध्यान बगैर किये किसी भी स्रोत से पेयजल लेना स्वास्थ्य के लिये हितकर नहीं होता है।

सारिणी–10: बिना उपचार वाले पेयजल के प्रमुख स्रोत के अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण

सेक्टर	पेयजल के प्रमुख स्रोत						
	बोतलबंद पानी	आवास में पाइप द्वारा	अहाता/भूखण्ड में पाइप द्वारा	सार्वजनिक नल/पाइप	नलकूप	हैण्डपम्प	कुल
ग्रामीण	81.7	64.8	89.8	89.7	86.2	92.0	90.6
नगरीय	72.8	56.1	56.1	95.1	64.1	78.6	65.6
ग्रामीण+नगरीय	73.7	58.0	69.1	93.5	77.4	90.9	85.1

सारिणी **10** में ग्रामीण व नगरीय क्षेत्र में हुए जल के शोधन को दर्शाता है। कुल आँकड़ों को देखने के पश्चात् पता चलता है कि ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 9.4 प्रतिशत तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र में 34.4 प्रतिशत पेय जल का शोधन की अभिक्रिया हुई। सभी परिवारों के लिए जो भी पेय जल पीने से पूर्व शोधन करते है, उनके शोधन का प्रारूप के ऑकड़ों को एकत्र किया गया।

सारिणी–11: पेयजल के उपचार की विधि अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत का वितरण

क्षेत्र	पेयजल के उपचार की विधि							
	इलेक्ट्रॉनिक प्यूरीफायर	उबालना	फिटकरी द्वारा रासायनिक उपचार	ब्लिच/क्लोरीन द्वारा रासायनिक उपचार	वाटर फिल्टर	कपड़े द्वारा	अन्य	कोई उपचार नही
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
ग्रामीण	1.8	1.1	0.1	0.4	1.4	0.5	4.0	90.6
नगरीय	21.5	1.8	0.4	0.9	5.2	1.0	3.5	65.6
ग्रामीण+नगरीय	6.2	1.3	0.2	0.5	2.2	0.6	3.9	85.1

सारिणी 11 में नगरीय व ग्रामीण क्षेत्र के लिए पेयजल के शोधन का प्रारूप दिया गया है। ग्रामीण व नगरीय क्षेत्र में पेय जल का अधिकतम शोधन इलेक्ट्रॉनिक प्यूरीफायर द्वारा किया जाता था। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 1.8 प्रतिशत तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र में 21.5 प्रतिशत परिवार जल के शोधन के लिए इलेक्ट्रॉनिक प्यूरीफायर का प्रयोग पाया गया। तत्पश्चात ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 1. 4 प्रतिशत तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र में 5.2 प्रतिशत परिवार जल के शोधन के लिए वाटर फिल्टर का प्रयोग पाया गया। फिटकरी द्वारा रासायनिक उपचार का प्रयोग बहुत कम पाया गया। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में मात्र 0.1 एवं नगरीय क्षेत्र में 0.4 प्रतिशत ऑकड़े दर्ज हुए।

3.2.8 पेयजल का भण्डारण एवं जल निकासी हेतु मुख्य पात्र (तालिका–16)

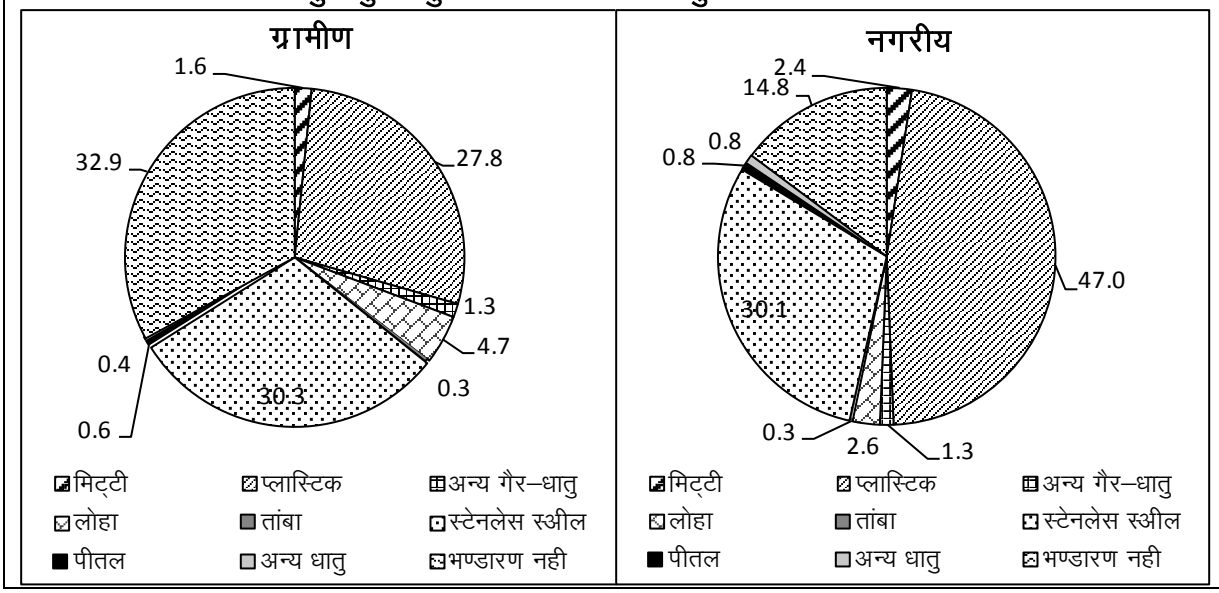
पेयजल से सम्बन्धित 'पेयजल भण्डारण' तथा 'जल निकासी हेतु मुख्य पात्र' पर भी आँकड़े एकत्र किये गये। सामान्यतः परिवारों द्वारा प्रयोग किये गये सभी स्रोतों से लाये गये पेय जल के भण्डारण को शामिल किया गया। भण्डारण हेतु मुख्यतः दो प्रकारों पर विचार किया गया–(1)धातु (2) अधातु। अधातु वर्ग में मिट्टी, प्लास्टिक तथा अन्य तैयार पात्र थे। धातु वर्ग में लोहा, तांबा, स्टेनलेस स्टील, पीतल तथा अन्य पात्र थे।

सारिणी–12: जल भण्डारण हेतु प्रयुक्त मुख्य पात्र के पदार्थ अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण

मुख्य पात्र का पदार्थ	परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण		
	ग्रामीण	नगरीय	समस्त
मिट्टी	1.6	2.4	1.8
प्लास्टिक	27.8	47.0	32.1
अन्य गैर–धातु	1.3	1.3	1.3
लोहा	4.7	2.6	4.3
तांबा	0.3	0.3	0.3
स्टेनलेस स्टील	30.3	30.1	30.3
पीतल	0.6	0.8	0.6
अन्य धातु	0.4	0.8	0.5
भण्डारण नही	32.9	14.8	28.9
समस्त	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

राज्य में पेयजल के भण्डारण हेतु सर्वाधिक 32.1 प्रतिशत परिवार प्लास्टिक के पात्र का प्रयोग करते पाये गये। तदोपरान्त 30.3 प्रतिशत परिवार स्टेनलेस स्टील व 4.3 प्रतिशत परिवार लोहे के पात्र का प्रयोग करते पाये गये। उल्लेखनीय है कि 28.9 प्रतिशत परिवार पेयजल का भण्डारण करते ही नहीं पाये गये।

ग्राफ–7 जल भण्डारण हेतु प्रयुक्त मुख्य पात्र के पदार्थ अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण



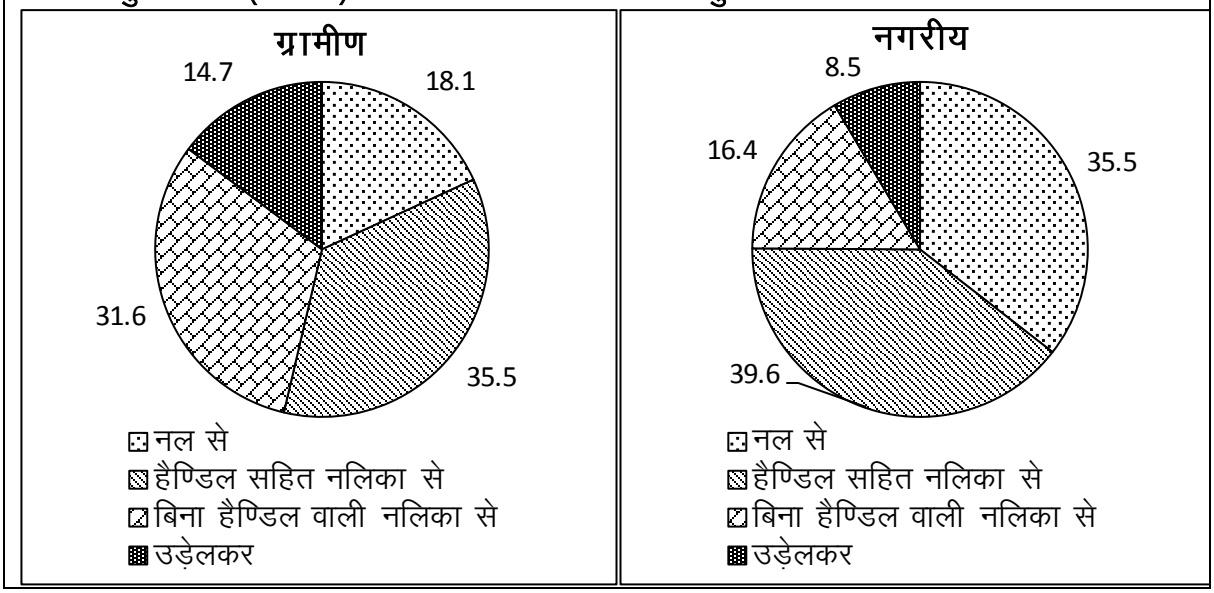
वर्ष 2018 के दौरान पाया गया कि सर्वाधिक 30.3 प्रतिशत ग्रामीण तथा 30.1 प्रतिशत नगरीय परिवारों द्वारा पेयजल भण्डारण हेतु स्टेनलेस स्टील से बने पात्रों का उपयोग किया गया। इसके उपरान्त लगभग 27.8 प्रतिशत ग्रामीण परिवारों द्वारा प्लास्टिक के पात्र का उपयोग जल भण्डारण हेतु किया गया तथा राज्य के 47.0 प्रतिशत नगरीय परिवारों द्वारा प्लास्टिक के पात्रों काउपयोग जल भण्डारण हेतु किया गया।

सारिणी–13: मुख्य पात्र (कन्टेनर) से जल निकालने की विधि अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण

जल निकालने की विधि	परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण		
	ग्रामीण	नगरीय	समस्त
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
नल से	18.1	35.5	22.7
हैण्डिल सहित नलिका से	35.5	39.6	36.6
बिना हैण्डिल वाली नलिका से	31.6	16.4	27.6
उड़ेलकर	14.7	8.5	13.1
कुल	100.0	100.0	100.0

वर्ष 2018 में परिवारों द्वारा पेयजल निकासी हेतु उपयोग में आने वाली प्रणाली उदाहरणार्थ–नल,बिना हैण्डल का बर्तन, जल उड़ेलकर से सम्बन्धित आंकड़े एकत्र किये गये। उपरोक्त सारिणी से स्पष्ट है कि ग्रामीण एवं नगरीय परिवारों परिवारों द्वारा पेयजल निकासी हेतु सर्वाधिक हैण्डल वाला बर्तन क्रमशः 35.5 एवं 39.6 प्रतिशत का प्रयोग पाया गया। उड़ेलकर जलनिकासी विधि का प्रयोग ग्रामीण एवं नगरीय परिवारों द्वारा सबसे कम दर्ज हुआ।

ग्राफ–8 मुख्य पात्र (कन्टेनर) से जल निकालने की विधि अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण



3.2.9 पारिवारिक क्रियाकलाप हेतु जल की पर्याप्तता (तालिका–19)

सारिणी–14: समस्त घरेलू क्रियाकलापों हेतु वर्ष भर जल की उपलब्धता अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण

क्षेत्र	परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण	जल आपूर्ति की आवृति					
		दैनिक	दो दिन में एक बार	तीन दिन में एक बार	सप्ताह में एक बार	अन्य	कुल
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
ग्रामीण	95.5	91.9	2.7	0.3	0.6	4.5	100.0
नगरीय	97.4	90.9	4.7	0.2	0.0	4.1	100.0
समस्त	95.9	91.50	3.60	0.30	0.40	4.30	100.00

परिवारों के सभी क्रियाकलापों जैसे पीने, खाना पकाने, धुलाई, नहाने इत्यादि हेतु जल की उपलब्धता एवं जल की आपूर्ति की आवृत्ति से सम्बन्धित सूचनाएँ एकत्र की गयी। उक्त सारिणी से स्पष्ट है कि 95.9 प्रतिशत परिवारों को अपने दैनिक क्रियाकलापों हेतु वर्ष भर पर्याप्त जल उपलब्ध था। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 95.5 प्रतिशत परिवारों को उक्त समस्त क्रियाकलापों हेतु वर्ष भर जल उपलब्ध था। जबकि यह प्रतिशत नगरीय क्षेत्र में 97.4 प्रतिशत अनुमानित हुआ। परिवारों हेतु जलापूर्ति की आवृत्ति से सम्बन्धित आँकड़ों के अध्ययन से पता चलता है कि 91.9 प्रतिशत ग्रामीण परिवारों एवं 90.9 प्रतिशत नगरीय परिवारों को दैनिक पानी की आपूर्ति हुई।

3.2.10 जल शुल्क (तालिका–20)

सारिणी–15: जल शुल्क भुगतान अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण

क्षेत्र	जल शुल्क भुगतान अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण				
	पूर्ण भुगतान किया गया तथा उससे सबंधित सूचना उपलब्ध	पूर्ण भुगतान किया गया तथा उससे सबंधित कुछ भुगतान की सूचना उपलब्ध	पूर्ण भुगतान किया गया तथा उससे सबंधित सूचना पृथक उपलब्ध नहीं	भुगतान की आवश्यकता नहीं	समस्त
ग्रामीण	1.8	0.3	2.7	95.1	100
नगरीय	27.2	6	10.5	56.3	100
ग्रामीण+नगरीय	7.4	1.6	4.4	86.6	100

परिवारों द्वारा वितरण एजेन्सी/संगठन/कार्यालय को प्रति माह दिये गये जलशुल्क भुगतान की भी सूचना एकत्र की गयी। राज्य में 86.6 प्रतिशत परिवारों को जलशुल्क भुगतान की आवश्यकता ही नहीं पड़ी। उपरोक्त सारिणी से स्पष्ट है कि वर्ष 2018 के दौरान ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में अधिकतर परिवारों द्वारा 95.1 प्रतिशत जल उपयोग हेतु कोई भी जलशुल्क भुगतान नहीं किया जाता जबकि नगरीय क्षेत्र के परिवारों द्वारा यह प्रतिशत तुलनात्मक रूप से 56.3 प्रतिशत के साथ कम पाया गया।

3.3 स्नानगृह सुविधा

किसी भी व्यक्ति/परिवार का स्वस्थ्य रहना इस बिन्दु पर निर्भर करता है कि उसको प्राप्त हो रहे पेयजल की शुद्धता तथा भवन/आवास में स्नानगृह की सुविधा किस प्रकार की है। पेयजल का सम्बन्ध व्यक्ति के आन्तरिक स्वास्थ्य से होता है। पूर्ण स्वस्थ्य होने के लिए जितना शरीर के अन्दर से स्वच्छ होना आवश्यक है उतना ही बाह्य रूप से भी। स्नान का सीधा सम्बन्ध शरीर की स्वच्छता से है। यह मानव विकास का एक अत्यन्त आवश्यक संकेतक है। इस सर्वेक्षण के दौरान परिवार के सदस्यों को स्नानगृह सुविधा से सम्बन्धित सूचना एकत्र की गयी थी। एक ऐसा स्थान जिसमें स्नान का कार्य किया जाता हो स्नानगृह माना गया। बिना छत का बंद स्थान अथवा कोई भी बैठक का कमरा/रसोई जिसका उपयोग नहाने के लिए किया जाता था उसे स्नानगृह नहीं माना गया। परिवार का स्नानगृह तक पहुंच को स्नानगृह की सुविधा के सम्बन्ध में परिभाषित किया गया जिसका उपयोग परिवार के अधिकांश सदस्यों द्वारा किया जा सकता हो, चाहे उसका उपयोग किया जाये या नहीं किया जाये।

3.3.1 स्नानगृह तक पहुँच (तालिका–21.1)

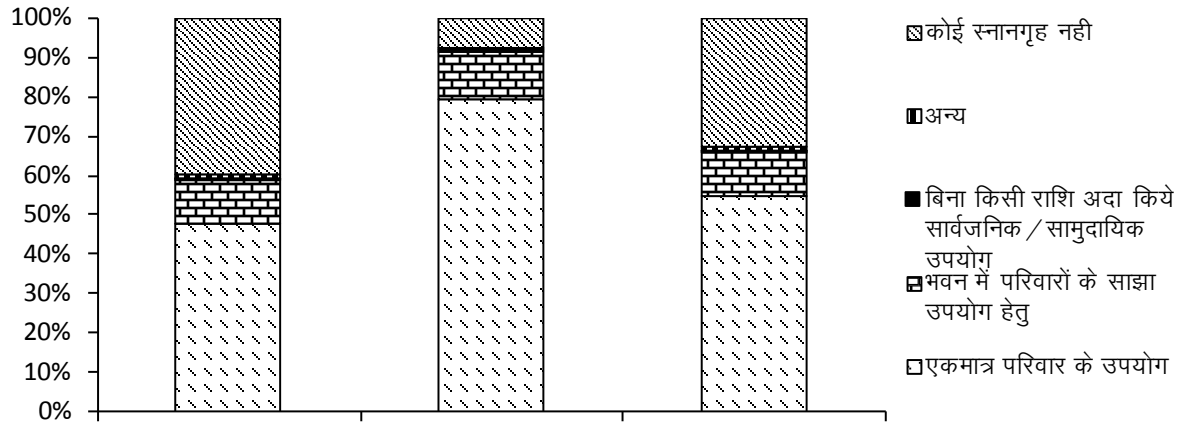
स्नानगृह तक परिवार की पहुँच विशेष रूप से 'परिवार के उपयोग' 'भवन में परिवार के साझा उपयोग हेतु', 'बिना किसी राशि अदा किये सार्वजनिक/सामुदायिक', 'राशि अदा करके सार्वजनिक/सामुदायिक का उपयोग' अथवा अन्य प्रकार के स्नानगृह का उपयोग से सम्बंधित आँकड़े एकत्र किये गए। 76वीं आवृत्ति में स्नानगृह की सुविधा के प्ररूप के अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण सारिणी 16 प्रदर्शित है। सारिणी से स्पष्ट होता है कि आवास में स्नानगृह की सुविधा ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 60.1 प्रतिशत एवं नगरीय क्षेत्र में 92.1 प्रतिशत परिवार द्वारा स्नानगृह का उपयोग करते पाए गए। इससे यह माना जा सकता है कि ग्रामीण क्षेत्र की अपेक्षा नगरीय क्षेत्र के परिवार स्वच्छता के विषय में अधिक जागरूक हैं। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में स्वास्थ्य एवं सामाजिक पहलू को दृष्टिगत रखते हुए इस सुविधा के विषय में जागरूक किये जाने की अत्यन्त आवश्यकता है।

सारिणी–16: स्नानगृह की सुविधा के प्ररूप के अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण

स्नानगृह तक पहुँच	परिवारों का प्रतिशत विवरण		
	ग्रामीण	नगरीय	समस्त
एकमात्र परिवार के उपयोग	47.8	79	54.7
भवन में परिवारों के साझा उपयोग हेतु	11.1	12.5	11.4
बिना किसी राशि अदा किये सार्वजनिक/सामुदायिक उपयोग	0.1	0.2	0.1
राशि अदा करके सार्वजनिक/सामुदायिक का उपयोग	0	0	0
अन्य	1.1	0.5	0.9
कोई स्नानगृह नही	39.9	7.9	32.8
समस्त	100	100	100

स्नानगृह तक पहुँच के आधार पर आंकड़ों का विश्लेषण करने पर स्पष्ट है कि एकमात्र परिवार के उपयोग हेतु स्नानगृह की उपलब्धता अधिकतम (54.7 प्रतिशत) पायी गयी। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 47.8 प्रतिशत तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र में 79.0 प्रतिशत परिवारों के पास विशेष रूप से स्वयं का स्नानगृह पाया गया। भवन में साझा स्नानगृह का उपयोग करने वाले ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 11.1 प्रतिशत एवं नगरीय क्षेत्र में 12.5 प्रतिशत परिवार पाए गए।

ग्राफ–9 स्नानगृह की सुविधा के प्ररूप के अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण



3.3.2 स्नानगृह तक पहुँच सामाजिक वर्ग के अनुसार (तालिका–21.1)

सारिणी–17: स्नानगृह तक पहुँच एवं सामाजिक वर्ग के अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण

स्नानगृह तक पहुँच	सामाजिक वर्ग				
	अनु. जनजाति	अनु. जाति	अन्य पिछड़ा वर्ग	अन्य	कुल
एकमात्र परिवार के उपयोग	44.3	44.2	53.2	71.4	54.7
भवन में परिवारों के साझा उपयोग हेतु	7.4	10.9	10.9	13.4	11.4
बिना किसी राशि अदा किये सार्वजनिक/सामुदायिक उपयोग	0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
राशि अदा करके सार्वजनिक/सामुदायिक का उपयोग	0	0	0	0.1	0
अन्य	0	1.2	1	0.6	0.9
कोई स्नानगृह नही	48.3	43.6	34.9	14.4	32.8
समस्त	100	100	100	100	100

सामाजिक वर्गवार अध्ययन करने पर पाया कि अनु. जनजाति हेतु अधिकम 44.3 प्रतिशत स्नानगृह आवासीय इकाई में स्थित एकमात्र परिवार के उपयोग के लिए था। यह प्रतिशत अनु. जाति, अन्य पिछड़ा वर्ग एवं अन्य सामाजिक वर्ग हेतु क्रमशः 44.2, 53.2 एवं 71.4 प्रतिशत अनुमानित हुआ। राज्य के अनु. जनजाति, अनु. जाति, अन्य पिछड़ा वर्ग एवं अन्य सामाजिक वर्ग हेतु क्रमशः 48.3, 43.6, 34.9 एवं 14.4 प्रतिशत परिवारों हेतु कोई भी स्नानगृह उपलब्ध नही था। राज्य में अनु. जाति एवं अन्य पिछड़ा वर्ग हेतु भवन में परिवारों के साझा स्नानगृह लगभग समान 10.9 प्रतिशत पाये गये। अनु. जनजाति, एवं अन्य सामाजिक वर्ग हेतु उक्त प्रतिशत क्रमशः लगभग 7.4 व 13.4 पाया गया।

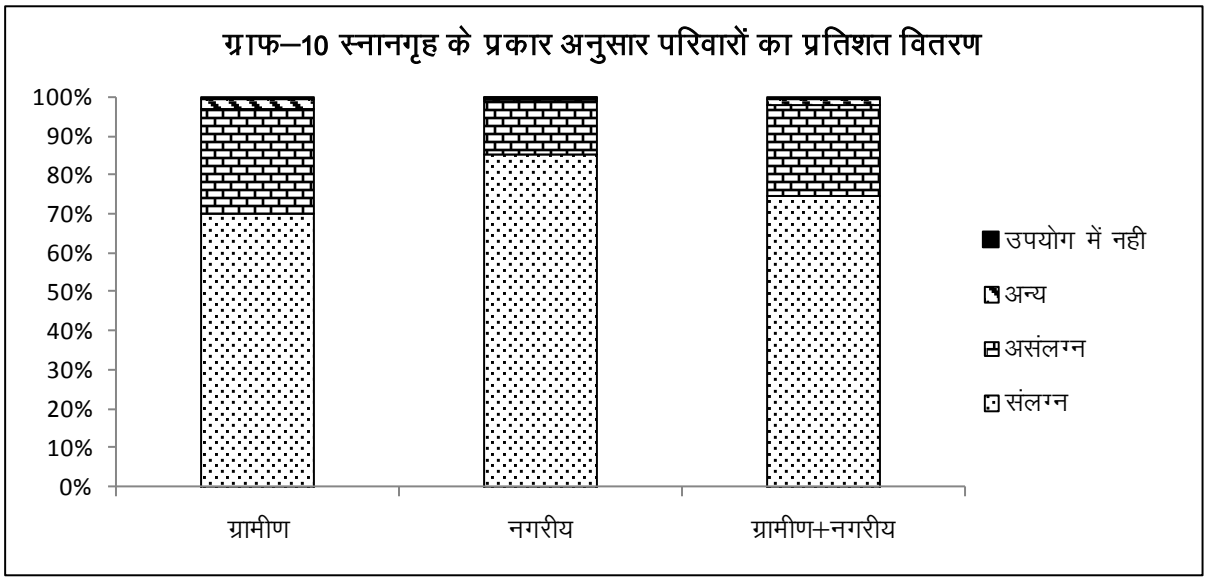
3.3.3 स्नानगृह का प्रकार (तालिका–22)

इस सर्वेक्षण के दौरान 'परिवार के सदस्यों को स्नानगृह सुविधा' से सम्बन्धित विषय पर दो प्रकार की सूचनाएं एकत्र की गयी थी–भवन से संलग्न (attached) एवं पृथक (seperate) स्नानगृह की सुविधा। यदि स्नानगृह भवन से सम्बद्ध, बरामदे अथवा गलियारे में स्थित हो तो उसे संलग्न स्नानगृह माना गया अन्यथा यदि स्नानगृह परिसर में स्थित हो, किन्तु भवन या आवास से संलग्न न हो तो उसे अलग स्नानगृह माना गया। सारिणी–18 में स्नानगृह की सुविधा के प्रकार के अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण दिये गये हैं। राज्य के लगभग 0.60 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा स्नानगृह उपयोग में नहीं लाया गया। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र के 0.80 प्रतिशत तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र के 0.20 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा स्नानगृह का उपयोग नहीं किया गया।

सारिणी –18: स्नानगृह के प्रकार अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण

सेक्टर	स्नानगृह का प्रकार अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण				समस्त
	संलग्न	असंलग्न	अन्य	उपयोग में नही	
ग्रामीण	70.0	26.9	2.3	0.8	100
नगरीय	85.2	13.6	1.1	0.2	100
ग्रामीण+नगरीय	74.6	22.9	1.9	0.6	100

राज्य के लगभग 74.6 प्रतिशत परिवारों को आवासीय इकाई से संलग्न स्नानगृह सुविधा प्राप्त हुई। उक्त प्रतिशत ग्रामीण व नगरीय क्षेत्र हेतु क्रमशः 70.0 व 85.2 प्रतिशत अनुमानित हुआ। असंलग्न स्नानगृह की सुविधा ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में नगरीय की अपेक्षा अधिक अनुमानित हुआ, जो क्रमशः 26.9 व 13.6 प्रतिशत अनुमानित हुआ।



3.4 स्वच्छता सुविधा (Sanitation Facility)

सर्वेक्षण हेतु शौचालय को एक ऐसे बुनियादी ढांचे के रूप में परिभाषित किया गया जो खुले में शौच के तुलना में मानव अपशिष्ट का सुरक्षित और अधिक सफाई से निपटारा करता है। इस सर्वेक्षण में, 'शौचालय तक परिवार की पहुँच' को शौचालय की सुविधा के सम्बन्ध में परिभाषित किया गया है जिसका परिवार के अधिकतर सदस्यों द्वारा उपयोग किया जा सकता था, यद्यपि उनके द्वारा उपयोग में लाया जा रहा हो अथवा नहीं। सम्बंधित सूचनाएं एकत्र करने हेतु पहले यह पूछा गया कि क्या परिवार की शौचालय तक पहुँच है या नहीं यदि परिवार की शौचालय तक पहुँच है (शौचालय की सुविधा, जिसके परिवार के अधिकांश सदस्यों द्वारा उपयोग में लाया जाता था), तदोपरान्त यह पूछा गया की परिवार कि शौचालय तक पहुँच 'भवन में परिवार के साझा उपयोग हेतु', 'बिना किसी राशि अदा किये सार्वजनिक/सामुदायिक', 'राशि अदा करके सार्वजनिक/सामुदायिक का उपयोग' अथवा अन्य शौचालय हेतु था।

3.4.1 शौचालय की सुविधा के उपयोग प्ररूप (Type of Latrine) (तालिका–25.1)

मल–मूत्र को सीवर या सेप्टिक टैंक प्रणाली, शौचालय, गड्ढेदार शौचालय अथवा उत्तम शौचालय, स्थानीय प्रौद्योगिकी का प्रयोग करते हुए उसे किसी निकास प्रणाली से जोड़ना, यथोचित स्वच्छता प्रणाली माना जाता है। मल–मूत्र को मानव के सम्पर्क में लाये बिना उचित विधि से निपटाने को उचित माना जाता है। ऐसा न करने से पर्यावरण प्रदूषित होता है साथ ही आस–पास में रहने वाले व्यक्तियों को स्वास्थ्य सम्बन्धी कष्ट हो सकते हैं। विभिन्न प्रकार के रोग जैसे मलेरिया, हैजा आदि गंदगी, मच्छर से फैलते हैं।

सारिणी –19: शौचालय प्ररूप अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण

सेक्टर	शौचालय के प्ररूप अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण											
	पाइप वाली सीवर प्रणाली	सैप्टिक टैंक	दो पिट वाले वाटर सील शौचालय	गड्ढा युक्त शौचालय	अन्यत्र (खुला नाला, खुला गड्ढा खुला मैदान आदि)	हवादार उन्नत गड्ढा युक्त शौचालय	स्लैब के साथ गड्ढा युक्त शौचालय	बिना स्लैब के साथ गड्ढा युक्त शौचालय	कम्पोज़िट शौचालय	अन्य	शौचालय का उपयोग नहीं	समस्त
ग्रामीण	2.1	51.6	34.9	5.4	0.2	0.2	2.3	0.4	0	0.9	2.0	100
नगरीय	27.1	64.5	4.7	1.7	0.9	0.1	0.6	0	0	0.1	0.4	100
ग्रामीण+नगरीय	9.3	55.3	26.1	4.3	0.4	0.2	1.8	0.3	0	0.7	1.6	100

सारिणी–19 में रा.प्र.स. 76वें दौर के शौचालय उपयोग के अनुसार प्रतिशत वितरण प्रदर्शित किया गया है। वर्ष 2018 में प्रदेश स्तर पर 1.6 प्रतिशत परिवार में किसी भी प्रकार के शौचालय सुविधा का उपयोग नहीं पाया गया। जिसमें ग्रामीण क्षेत्र के 2.0 प्रतिशत तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र के 0.4 प्रतिशत परिवार थे।

उक्त सारिणी से स्पष्ट होता है कि राज्य के सर्वाधिक 55.3 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा सैप्टिक टैंक वाले शौचालय का प्रयोग करना पाया गया। उक्त प्रतिशत ग्रामीण व नगरीय क्षेत्र हेतु क्रमशः 51.6 व 64.5 प्रतिशत अनुमानित हुआ। तदोपरांत ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में दो पिट वाले वाटर सील शौचालय का उपयोग 34.9 प्रतिशत एवं नगरीय क्षेत्रों में पाइप वाली सीवर प्रणाली का उपयोग 27.1 प्रतिशत दर्ज़ हुआ। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 5.4 प्रतिशत तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र में 1.7 प्रतिशत परिवार गड्ढेदार शौचालय का प्रयोग करते अनुमानित हुए। अन्यत्र (खुला नाला, खुला गड्ढा, खुला मैदान आदि) का उपयोग ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 0.2 प्रतिशत व नगरीय क्षेत्र में 0.9 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा उपयोग किया जाता था। यद्यपि इस प्रकार के शौचालय को सामाजिक व स्वच्छता की दृष्टि से उचित नहीं माना जा सकता। 0.9 प्रतिशत परिवार ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में व 0.1 प्रतिशत परिवार नगरीय क्षेत्र में अन्य प्रकार के शौचालय का प्रयोग करते अनुमानित हुए।

3.4.2 शौचालय सुविधा का प्ररूप सामाजिक वर्ग के अनुसार (तालिका–25.1)

स्वच्छता पक्ष का एक महत्वपूर्ण बिन्दु यह भी है कि परिवार किस प्रकार की शौचालय सुविधा का प्रयोग करता है। इस विषय पर सामाजिक वर्ग वार सर्वेक्षणों से प्राप्त अनुमानों का अध्ययन किया गया। सारिणी 20 में शौचालय सुविधा का सामाजिक वर्ग के अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण प्रदर्शित किया गया है।

सारिणी–20: शौचालय सुविधा का सामाजिक वर्ग के अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण

सामाजिक वर्ग	शौचालय के प्ररूप											
	पाइप वाली सीवर प्रणाली (फ्लश)	सैप्टिक टैंक(फ्लश)	दो पिट वाले वाटर सील शौचालय (फ्लश)	गड्ढा युक्त शौचालय (फ्लश)	अन्यंत्र (खुला नाला, खुला गड्ढा खुला मैदान आदि)(फ्लश)	हवादार उन्नत गड्ढा युक्त शौचालय	स्लैब के साथ गड्ढा युक्त शौचालय	बिना स्लैब के साथ गड्ढा युक्त शौचालय	कम्पोज़िट शौचालय	अन्य	शौचालय का उपयोग नहीं	समस्त
अनु. जनजाति	17.5	51.3	23.9	3.7	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	3.5	100
अनु. जाति	5.1	47.5	34.8	5.2	0.6	0.2	2.6	0.8	0	0.6	2.6	100
अन्य पिछड़ा वर्ग	8	55	27.2	5.2	0.4	0.3	1.7	0.2	0	0.6	1.6	100
अन्य	15.2	63	16.7	2	0.2	0.1	1.3	0.1	0	0.9	0.5	100
कुल	9.3	55.3	26.1	4.3	0.4	0.2	1.8	0.3	0	0.7	1.6	100

अध्ययन से स्पष्ट होता है कि शौचालय के उपयोग किये जाने की प्रवृत्ति अन्य सामाजिक वर्ग में सर्वाधिक पायी गयी। शौचालय प्ररूप का समग्र विश्लेषण से स्पष्ट होता है कि समस्त वर्गों में शौचालय के रूप मे सर्वाधिक प्रयोग सैप्टिक टैंक का किया जाता है। इसके पश्चात दो पिट वाले वाटर सील शौचालय का प्रयोग सभी वर्गों द्वारा करना पाया गया।

3.4.3 शौचालय की सुविधा तक पहुँच एवं प्ररूप (तालिका–24)

शौचालय सुविधा का उपयोग परिवार द्वारा विविध रूप में किया जा सकता है। एकमात्र परिवार के उपयोग के लिए, अन्य परिवार के साथ साझा तथा सार्वजनिक/सामुदायिक शौचालय के रूप में उपयोग किया जा सकता है।

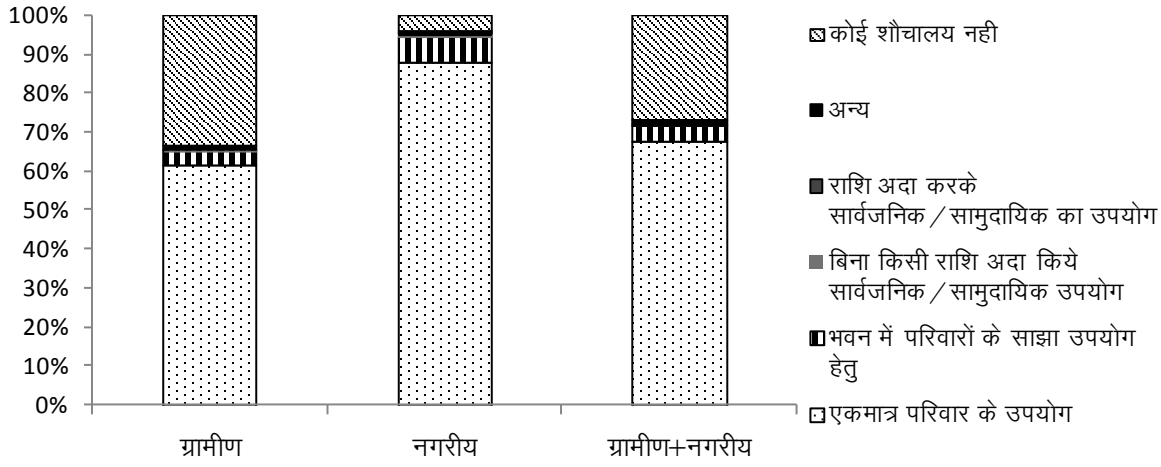
सारिणी–21: शौचालय सुविधा के प्ररूप के अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण

क्षेत्र	शौचालय सुविधा के प्ररूप						
	एकमात्र परिवार के उपयोग	भवन में परिवारों के साझा उपयोग हेतु	बिना किसी राशि अदा किये सार्वजनिक/सामुदायिक उपयोग	राशि अदा करके सार्वजनिक/सामुदायिक उपयोग	अन्य	कोई शौचालय नही	समस्त
ग्रामीण	61.4	3.8	0.1	0.0	1.0	33.8	100
नगरीय	87.5	6.6	0.5	0.7	0.3	4.5	100
ग्रामीण+नगरीय	67.2	4.4	0.2	0.1	0.8	27.3	100

सारिणी 21 में शौचालय सुविधा के प्ररूप के अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण प्रदर्शित किया गया है। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 61.4 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा शौचालय का उपयोग एकमात्र परिवार हेतु किया गया, जबकि मात्र 3.8 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा शौचालय सुविधा 'भवन में परिवारों के साझा उपयोग' हेतु पायी गयी। मात्र 0.1 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा बिना किसी राशि अदा किये सार्वजनिक/सामुदायिक शौचालय का उपयोग किया गया। नगरीय क्षेत्र में 87.5 प्रतिशत परिवारों के द्वारा शौचालय का प्रयोग एकमात्र परिवार हेतु किया गया तथा 6.6 प्रतिशत परिवारों में शौचालय सुविधा का साझा उपयोग पाया गया। मात्र 0.5 प्रतिशत

परिवारों द्वारा बिना किसी राशि अदा किये सार्वजनिक/सामुदायिक शौचालय का उपयोग किया गया। एकमात्र परिवार द्वारा शौचालय सुविधा का उपयोग की प्रवृत्ति ग्रामीण क्षेत्र की अपेक्षा नगरीय क्षेत्र में अधिक पायी गयी।

ग्राफ–11 शौचालय सुविधा के प्ररूप के अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण



3.4.4 शौचालय की सुविधा तक पहुँच (तालिका–25.3)

सारिणी–22: शौचालय तक पहुँच के अनुसार शौचालय प्ररूप का प्रतिशत वितरण

शौचालय के प्ररूप का प्रतिशत वितरण	शौचालय तक पहुँच					
	एकमात्र परिवार के उपयोग	भवन में परिवारों के साझा उपयोग हेतु	बिना किसी राशि अदा किये सार्वजनिक/सामुदायिक उपयोग	राशि अदा करके सार्वजनिक/सामुदायिक का उपयोग	अन्य	समस्त
पाइप वाली सीवर प्रणाली (फ्लश)	9.2	9.2	48.4	78.4	2.1	9.3
सैप्टिक टैंक (फ्लश)	56.7	45.6	20.7	21.6	8.0	55.3
दो पिट वाले वाटर सील शौचालय (फ्लश)	26.2	29.7	18.1	0.0	9.4	26.1
गड्ढा युक्त शौचालय (फ्लश)	4.4	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3
अन्यंत्र (खुला नाला, खुला गड्ढा खुला मैदान आदि)(फ्लश)	0.3	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
हवादार उन्नत गड्ढा युक्त शौचालय	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
स्लैब के साथ गड्ढा युक्त शौचालय	1.5	5.7	5.1	0.0	1.3	1.8
बिना स्लैब के साथ गड्ढा युक्त शौचालय	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.3
कम्पोज़िट शौचालय	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
अन्य	0.7	0.2	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.7
शौचालय का उपयोग नहीं	0.6	2.1	3.0	0.0	77.2	1.6
समस्त	100	100	100	100	100	100

सारिणी 22 में शौचालय सुविधा तक पहुँच के अनुसार शौचालय प्ररूप का प्रतिशत वितरण विभिन्न रूप में प्रदर्शित किया गया है। आँकड़ों से स्पष्ट होता है कि 'एकमात्र परिवार के उपयोग' एवं 'भवन में परिवारों के साझा उपयोग' हेतु सैप्टिक टैंक (फ्लश) का उपयोग सर्वाधिक पाया गया जो क्रमशः 56.7 एवं 45.6 था। तदोपरान्त पाइप वाली सीवर प्रणाली (फ्लश) का 48.4 प्रतिशत 'बिना किसी राशि अदा किये सार्वजनिक/सामुदायिक उपयोग' तथा 78.4 प्रतिशत 'राशि अदा करके सार्वजनिक/सामुदायिक का उपयोग' किया गया।

3.5: आवासीय इकाई के अभिलक्षण (Housing Characteristics)

इस मद के अन्तर्गत परिवारों के आवासीय इकाई के प्रकार, कमरों की संख्या, फ्लोर एरिया, वायु–संचालन की व्यवस्था, परिवार में विवाहित जोड़ों की कुल संख्या एवं उनके लिये अलग कक्ष की संख्या, रसोई का प्रकार, खाना पकाने के लिये परिवार द्वारा उपयोग किये जाने वाले ईंधन का प्रकार, दीवार का प्रकार, छत का प्रकार तथा किराये पर दिये गये स्थान का मासिक किराया इत्यादि का विवरण दिया गया है।

3.5.1: परिवारों का उनके आवासीय इकाई के धारणाधिकार की स्थिति (Tenurial Status)(तालिका 7.1)

आवासीय इकाई वह सुविधा है जिसका उपयोग परिवार अपने रहने के लिये करता है। आवासीय इकाई के धारणाधिकार की स्थिति परिवार के कब्जे के प्रकार को दर्शाती है।

सारिणी–23: आवासीय इकाई के धारणाधिकार अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण

क्र.सं	आवासीय इकाई का धारणधिकार स्तर	76वीं आवृत्ति (2018)		
		ग्रामीण	नगरीय	राज्य
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	**आवास नहीं**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.2**
2	पूर्ण स्वामित्व	98.6	84.7	95.5
3	पट्टे पर	0.3	1.8	0.6
4	**कुल स्वामित्वाधीन (2 व 3)**	**98.9**	**86.5**	**96.1**
5	नियोक्ता का क्वार्टर	0	1.9	0.4
6	किराये की आवासीय इकाई लिखित अनुबन्ध सहित	0	1.7	0.4
7	किराये की आवासीय इकाई बगैर लिखित अनुबन्ध	0.3	8.5	2.1
8	**कुल किराये पर (6 व 7)**	**0.3**	**10.2**	**2.5**
9	अन्य	0.7	1.1	0.8
	कुल	**100**	**100**	**100**

राज्य में वर्ष 2018 में 99.8 प्रतिशत परिवार आवास में रहते हुए पाये गये, जबकि 0.2 प्रतिशत परिवार आवासविहीन थे। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र के 98.9 प्रतिशत परिवार स्वामित्वाधीन थे, जबकि नगरीय क्षेत्र में यह प्रतिशत 86.5 था। राज्य में स्वामित्वाधीन आवासीय इकाई के अन्तर्गत पट्टे पर रहने वाले मात्र 0.6 प्रतिशत परिवार ही अनुमानित हुए। दोनों क्षेत्रों में किराये के आवास में रहने वाले परिवार अधिकतम बगैर लिखित अनुबन्ध निवास करते पाये गये। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र की तुलना में नगरीय क्षेत्र में किराये के आवास में रहने वाले परिवार अधिक पाये गये। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में नियोक्ता के क्वार्टर में आवास की स्थिति नगण्य पायी गयी, जबकि नगरीय क्षेत्र में 2 प्रतिशत परिवार रहते पाये गये।

निम्न सारिणी में रा0प्र0स0 69वीं आवृत्ति तथा 76वीं आवृत्ति के परिवारों के आवासीय इकाई के धारणाधिकार स्तर अनुसार प्रतिशत वितरण को दर्शाया गया है–

सारिणी–24: रा0प्र0स0 69वीं तथा 76वीं आवृत्ति में विभिन्न धारणाधिकार स्तर अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण

क्र.सं.	आवासीय इकाई का धारणधिकार स्तर	69वीं आवृत्ति (2012)			76वीं आवृत्ति (2018)		
		ग्रामीण	नगरीय	राज्य	ग्रामीण	नगरीय	राज्य
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1	आवास नहीं	0.3	0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
2	स्वामित्वाधीन	98.8	82.9	95.3	98.9	86.5	96.1
3	नियोक्ता का क्वार्टर	0.1	3.8	0.9	0	1.9	0.4
4	किराये पर	0.5	11.6	2.9	0.3	10.2	2.5
5	अन्य	0.6	1.8	0.9	0.7	1.1	0.8
6	कुल	100	100	100	100	100	100

ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में वर्ष 2012 में 0.3 प्रतिशत परिवार बिना आवास के रहते हुए पाये गये जो वर्ष 2018 में घटकर 0.2 प्रतिशत रह गये। नगरीय क्षेत्र में यह अनुमान वर्ष 2012 में नगण्य रहा जबकि वर्ष 2018 में 0.3 प्रतिशत पाया गया। स्वामित्वाधीन इकाई के आवास में रहने वाले नगरीय परिवार मे वर्ष 2012 की तुलना में वर्ष 2018 में लगभग 3.6 प्रतिशत की वृद्धि हुई है जबकि ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में कोई अन्तर नहीं पाया गया। वर्ष 2012 की तुलना में 2018 में नियोक्ता के क्वार्टर में रहने वाले परिवार 3.8 प्रतिशत से घटकर 1.9 प्रतिशत रह गये। किराये के आवास में रहने वाले परिवारों में वर्ष 2012 की तुलना में 2018 में कमी परिलक्षित हुई।

3.5.2 आवासीय स्थित क्षेत्र (केवल नगरीय क्षेत्र हेतु) (तालिका–8)

नगरीय क्षेत्र में रह रहे परिवारों के लिये, क्षेत्र का प्रकार निम्न है, जहाँ आवासीय इकाई स्थित है –

1. अधिसूचित मलिन बस्ती (notified slum)
2. गैर–अधिसूचित मलिन बस्ती (non-notified slum)
3. अवैध बस्ती (squatter settelment)
4. अन्य क्षेत्र (other areas)

सारिणी–25: आवासीय स्थित क्षेत्र (केवल नगरीय क्षेत्र हेतु) अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण

अधिसूचित मलिन बस्ती	गैर–अधिसूचित मलिन बस्ती	अवैध बस्ती	अन्य क्षेत्र	समस्त
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3.7	5.8	0.5	90	100

उक्त सारिणी से स्पष्ट है कि अधिसूचित तथा गैर–अधिसूचित मलिन बस्ती में क्रमशः 3.7 प्रतिशत तथा 5.8 प्रतिशत परिवार रहते पाये गये, जबकि अवैध बस्ती में रहने वाले परिवार मात्र 0.5 प्रतिशत हैं। उपरोक्त बस्ती के अतिरिक्त 90 प्रतिशत परिवार अन्य क्षेत्र में रहते पाये गये।

3.5.3 संरचना का प्रकार

आवासीय इकाई की संरचना का वर्गीकरण उनके छत एवं दीवारों को बनाये जाने में प्रयुक्त की जाने वाली सामग्री के आधार पर तीन भागों में विभक्त किया गया–पक्का, अर्द्ध

पक्का तथा कच्चा। कच्चा को पुनः दो भागों में विभक्त किया गया–मरम्मत किये जाने योग्य कच्चा तथा गैर–मरम्मत योग्य कच्चा।

3.5.4 विविध प्रकार की आवासीय संरचनाओं वाले परिवार (तालिका–32)

राज्य में 84 प्रतिशत परिवार पक्की संरचना वाले मकानों में निवास करते पाये गये। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र के 81 प्रतिशत परिवार एवं नगरीय क्षेत्र के 94 प्रतिशत परिवार पक्की संरचना वाले आवास में रहते पाये गये। कच्ची संरचना में 9 प्रतिशत परिवार रहते पाये गये। कच्ची संरचना के आवासीय इकाई में नगरीय क्षेत्र के परिवारों (1.5 प्रतिशत) की तुलना में ग्रामीण परिवार (11.3 प्रतिशत) अधिक निवास करते पाये गये। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 8 प्रतिशत मरम्मत योग्य कच्ची तथा 4 प्रतिशत गैर–मरम्मत योग्य कच्ची आवासीय संरचनाएं पायी गयी। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में अर्द्ध–पक्की संरचना में 7 प्रतिशत परिवार रहते पाये गये, जो नगरीय क्षेत्र में रहने वाले 5 प्रतिशत परिवारों से अधिक थे।

सारिणी–26: सामाजिक समूह अनुसार आवासीय संरचना प्ररूप अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण

सामाजिक समूह	संरचना प्ररूप					कुल
	पक्का	अर्द्ध–पक्का	मरम्मत योग्य कच्चा	गैर–मरम्मत योग्य कच्चा	कुल कच्चा	
ग्रामीण						
अनुसूचित जनजाति	76.4	6	15.4	2.1	17.6	100
अनुसूचित जाति	76.6	8	11	4.4	15.4	100
अन्य पिछड़ा वर्ग	81.4	7.3	7.5	3.8	11.2	100
अन्य	89.5	6	2.5	2	4.4	100
कुल	81.4	7.3	7.7	3.6	11.3	100
नगरीय						
अनुसूचित जनजाति	96.5	3.5	0	0	0	100
अनुसूचित जाति	92.8	4.6	1.8	0.7	2.6	100
अन्य पिछड़ा वर्ग	93.4	4.7	1.1	0.8	1.8	100
अन्य	93.7	5.7	0.5	0.2	0.6	100
कुल	93.5	5	1	0.5	1.5	100
राज्य						
अनुसूचित जनजाति	81.6	5.3	11.4	1.6	13	100
अनुसूचित जाति	78.8	7.6	9.8	3.9	13.7	100
अन्य पिछड़ा वर्ग	83.9	6.8	6.2	3.2	9.3	100
अन्य	91.1	5.9	1.7	1.3	3	100
कुल	84.1	6.8	6.2	2.9	9.1	100

सामाजिक समूह अनुसार अध्ययन करने पर पाया गया कि ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में कच्ची संरचना वाले आवासों में रहने वाले अनुसूचित जाति तथा अनुसूचित जनजाति के परिवार अन्य सामाजिक समूह के परिवारों की तुलना में अधिक पाये गये। नगरीय क्षेत्र में अनुसूचित जनजाति के कोई भी परिवार कच्ची आवासीय संरचना में निवास करते नहीं पाये गये।

निम्न सारिणी में रा0प्र0स0 69वीं आवृत्ति तथा 76वीं आवृत्ति के निष्कर्ष का तुलनात्मक विवरण प्रस्तुत किया गया है।

सारिणी–27: रा0प्र0स0 69वी आवृत्ति तथा 76वीं आवृत्ति की आवासीय संरचना के अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण

क्षेत्र	आवासीय संरचना प्ररूप			
	पक्का	अर्द्ध–पक्का	कच्चा	कुल
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
69वीं आवृत्ति (जुलाई–दिसम्बर 2012)				
ग्रामीण	62.5	19.7	17.8	100
नगरीय	91.2	6	2.7	100
ग्रामीण+नगरीय	68.7	16.8	14.5	100
76वीं आवृत्ति (जुलाई–दिसम्बर 2018)				
ग्रामीण	98.1	1.5	0.4	100
नगरीय	93.9	4.7	1.4	100
ग्रामीण+ नगरीय	97.2	2.2	0.6	100

निष्कर्ष से स्पष्ट है कि 6 वर्ष के अन्तराल में राज्य के ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में पक्की आवासीय संरचना में रहने वाले परिवार 63 प्रतिशत से बढ़कर 98 प्रतिशत हो गये, जो कि शत् प्रतिशत परिवारों से मात्र 2 प्रतिशत कम है जिसके फलस्वरूप अर्द्ध–पक्की संरचना एवं कच्ची संरचना में भी काफी गिरावट दृष्टिगोचर हुई। नगरीय क्षेत्र में पक्की आवासीय संरचना में लगभग 3 प्रतिशत की वृद्धि हुई है जबकि अर्द्ध–पक्की तथा कच्ची संरचना में लगभग 1 प्रतिशत की कमी हुई।

3.5.5 आवास का कुर्सी स्तर (Plinth level of the house) (तालिका–33)

कुर्सी स्तर से तात्पर्य, जिस भूमि पर भवन का निर्माण किया गया है उसके तल (भवन से मुख्य द्वारा पर) से मकान के भूतल की ऊँचाई से है। यदि भूतल उस भूमि के धरातल के समतल है, जिस पर भवन खड़ा है तो उसे बगैर कुर्सी तल माना गया। बाढ़ के समय, पानी के निकास आदि में कुर्सी स्तर का महत्व है।

सारिणी–28: आवासीय संरचना का विभिन्न कुर्सी स्तर के अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण तथा अनुमानित औसत कुर्सी स्तर (मी.)

संरचना प्ररूप	कुर्सी स्तर (मी.)						समस्त	औसत (0.00 मी.)
	कोई नहीं	0.3 मी. से कम	0.3मी–0.61 मी. तक	0.61मी–1.0 मी. तक	1.0 मी. से अधिक	अज्ञात		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(9)	(8)
ग्रामीण								
पक्का	32.7	32.4	19.9	8.1	5.7	1.1	100	0.38
अर्द्ध–पक्का	45.6	34.8	13.3	4	2.2	0.1	100	0.26
मरम्मत योग्य कच्चा	58.1	23.3	10.8	5.4	2.2	0.2	100	0.22
गैर–मरम्मत योग्य कच्चा	67.3	16.6	7.2	4.1	4.7	0.2	100	0.19
सभी कच्चा	61	21.2	9.6	5	3	0.2	100	0.21
समस्त	36.9	31.3	18.3	7.5	5.1	0.9	100	0.36

संरचना प्ररूप	कुर्सी स्तर (मी.)						समस्त	औसत (0.00 मी.)
	कोई नहीं	0.3 मी. से कम	0.3मी–0.61 मी. तक	0.61मी–1.0 मी. तक	1.0 मी. से अधिक	अज्ञात		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(9)	(8)
नगरीय								
पक्का	29.6	30.1	26.3	8.7	3.7	1.5	100	0.39
अर्द्ध–पक्का	24.4	62.7	9.2	0.8	2	0.9	100	0.29
मरम्मत योग्य कच्चा	59.5	27	0	5.8	4.5	3.1	100	0.19
गैर–मरम्मत योग्य कच्चा	28.5	53.8	0.7	7.7	9.3	0	100	0.37
सभी कच्चा	48.4	36.6	0.2	6.5	6.3	2	100	0.25
समस्त	29.6	31.9	25.1	8.2	3.7	1.5	100	0.39
ग्रामीण+नगरीय								
पक्का	32	31.9	21.5	8.3	5.2	1.2	100	0.39
अर्द्ध–पक्का	42.2	39.4	12.6	3.4	2.1	0.3	100	0.26
मरम्मत योग्य कच्चा	58.2	23.4	10.4	5.4	2.3	0.3	100	0.22
गैर–मरम्मत योग्य कच्चा	65.7	18.1	6.9	4.3	4.8	0.2	100	0.2
सभी कच्चा	60.6	21.7	9.3	5	3.1	0.3	100	0.21
समस्त	35.3	31.4	19.8	7.7	4.8	1	100	0.36

राज्य के लगभग 35 प्रतिशत आवासीय इकाईयों में कुर्सी स्तर कुछ भी नहीं था। उक्त प्रतिशत ग्रामीण व नगरीय क्षेत्र में क्रमशः 37 व 30 पाया गया। राज्य के 31.4 प्रतिशत आवासों का कुर्सी स्तर शून्य से अधिक तथा 0.3 मीटर से कम अनुमानित हुआ। उक्त स्तर ग्रामीण व नगरीय क्षेत्र के आवासों के मामले में क्रमशः 31.3 व 31.9 पाया गया।

ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 31.3 प्रतिशत आवासीय संरचना का कुर्सी स्तर 0.3 मीटर से कम था जबकि 0.30 मीटर से 0.61 मीटर के कुर्सी स्तर वाले आवासीय संरचना का प्रतिशत 18.3 रहा। इसके अतिरिक्त 0.61 मीटर से अधिक कुर्सी स्तर के आवास में रहने वाले परिवारों का प्रतिशत 12.6 रहा। नगरीय क्षेत्र के आवासीय संरचना, जिनका कुर्सी स्तर 0.3 मीटर से कम तथा 0.3 मीटर से 0.61 मीटर तक था, उनमें रहने वाले क्रमशः 31.9 प्रतिशत तथा 25.1 प्रतिशत परिवार अनुमानित हुए। 0.61 मीटर से अधिक कुर्सी स्तर के आवासीय संरचना में 11.9 प्रतिशत परिवार निवास करते पाये गये।

राज्य के 61 प्रतिशत से अधिक कच्चे मकानों में कुर्सी स्तर शून्य अनुमानित हुआ जिसमें ग्रामीण क्षेत्र के 61 प्रतिशत तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र के 48 प्रतिशत मकान पाये गये। पक्के मकानों में, जिनका कुर्सी स्तर 0.3 मीटर से कम था, ऐसे 32 प्रतिशत मकान ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में तथा 30 प्रतिशत मकान नगरीय क्षेत्र में पाये गये।

ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में औसत कुर्सी स्तर 0.36 मीटर तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र में 0.39 मीटर अनुमानित हुआ जो दोनों ही क्षेत्रों में लगभग समान रहा।

3.5.6 बाढ़ का अनुभव (तालिका 33)

निम्न सारिणी के अनुसार राज्य के लगभग 12 प्रतिशत परिवारों ने बाढ़ का अनुभव किया जिनमें सर्वाधिक मानसून की अवधि में अत्यधिक वर्षा होने का कारण बताया। यह प्रवृत्ति नगरीय तथा ग्रामीण दोनों क्षेत्रों में समान पायी गयी।

सारिणी–29: बाढ़ के अनुभव अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण

संरचना प्ररूप	बाढ़ के अनुभव अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण			
	मानसून मे भारी बारिश के कारण	नदी, समुद्र आदि	नही	समस्त
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
ग्रामीण				
पक्का	7.4	4.5	88.1	100
अर्द्ध–पक्का	6.6	5.3	88.1	100
मरम्मतयोग्य कच्चा	8.2	11.1	80.7	100
गैर–मरम्मतयोग्य कच्चा	15.9	9.3	74.7	100
सभी कच्चा	10.7	10.5	78.8	100
समस्त	7.7	5.3	87	100
नगरीय				
पक्का	4.7	2	93.3	100
अर्द्ध–पक्का	3.8	1.6	94.7	100
मरम्मतयोग्य कच्चा	18.9	5.3	75.8	100
गैर–मरम्मतयोग्य कच्चा	14.1	0	85.9	100
सभी कच्चा	17.2	3.4	79.4	100
समस्त	4.8	2	93.1	100
ग्रामीण+नगरीय				
समस्त	7.1	4.6	88.4	100

ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 13 प्रतिशत परिवारों ने बाढ़ का अनुभव किया। जिसके अन्तर्गत 7.7 प्रतिशत परिवारों ने मानसून की अवधि में अत्यधिक वर्षा होने के कारण तथा 5.3 प्रतिशत परिवारों ने नदी के कारण बाढ़ का अनुभव किया। नगरीय क्षेत्र के 6.8 प्रतिशत परिवारों ने बाढ़ का अनुभव किया जिसमें 4.8 प्रतिशत परिवारों ने मानसून के दौरान अत्यधिक वर्षा तथा 2.0 प्रतिशत परिवारों ने नदी के कारण बाढ़ का अनुभव किया।

3.5.7 मकान का उपयोग एवं उसकी स्थिति (तालिका–34)

मकान का उपयोग जिस उद्देश्य के लिये किया जा रहा है उसे तीन भागों में वर्गीकृत किया गया–केवल आवास हेतु, आवासीय–सह–वाणिज्यिक तथा आवास–सह–अन्य।

सारिणी–30: मकान का उपयोग अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण

क्षेत्र	मकान के उपयोग के प्ररूप			
	केवल आवासीय	आवास–सह–वाणिज्यिक	आवास सह अन्य	कुल
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
ग्रामीण	98.1	1.5	0.4	100
नगरीय	93.9	4.7	1.4	100
ग्रामीण+नगरीय	97.2	2.2	0.6	100

सारिणी–30 से स्पष्ट है कि राज्य में 97.2 प्रतिशत परिवार अपने मकान का उपयोग केवल आवास के रूप में प्रयोग करते पाये गये। ग्रामीण तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र में उक्त अनुमान क्रमशः 98.1 प्रतिशत तथा 93.9 प्रतिशत रहा। राज्य में मात्र 2.2 प्रतिशत परिवार अपने मकान का उपयोग आवास–सह–वाणिज्यिक के रूप में करते पाये गये। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र की तुलना में नगरीय क्षेत्र के मकान आवासीय सह वाणिज्यिक के रूप में अधिक उपयोग करते पाये गये। आवासीय सह अन्य के रूप में मकान का उपयोग अत्यधिक कम परिवारों द्वारा किया गया।

सारिणी–31: मकान की स्थिति अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण

क्षेत्र	संरचना की स्थिति			
	अच्छी	सन्तोषजनक	खराब	समस्त
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
ग्रामीण	30.3	57.6	12.1	100
नगरीय	43.7	48.5	7.7	100
ग्रामीण+नगरीय	33.3	55.6	11.2	100
	केवल आवास हेतु			
ग्रामीण	30.2	57.8	12.1	100
नगरीय	43.6	49.0	7.5	100
ग्रामीण+नगरीय	33.0	56.0	11.1	100

राज्य के अपने आवासीय इकाई में रहने वाले परिवारों में से 33 प्रतिशत मकान अच्छी स्थिति में तथा 11 प्रतिशत खराब स्थिति में पाये गये। 56 प्रतिशत परिवारों के मकान संतोषजनक स्थिति में पाये गये। केवल आवासीय उपयोग हेतु मकान में रहने वाले परिवारों में यही प्रवृत्ति पायी गयी। लगभग 12 प्रतिशत ग्रामीण परिवार तथा 7 प्रतिशत नगरीय परिवार के मकान खराब स्थिति में पाये गये।

सारिणी–32: रा0प्र0स0 69वीं तथा 76वीं आवृत्ति में मकान का उपयोग अनुसार तुलनात्मक अध्ययन

क्षेत्र	मकान के उपयोग के प्ररूप			
	केवल आवासीय	आवास–सह–वाणिज्यिक	आवास सह अन्य	कुल
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
रा.प्र.स. 69वीं आवृत्ति (जुलाई–दिसम्बर 2012)				
ग्रामीण	94.0	2.4	3.6	100
नगरीय	91.2	7.3	1.5	100
ग्रामीण+नगरीय	93.4	3.5	3.1	100
रा.प्र.स. 76वीं आवृत्ति (जुलाई–दिसम्बर 2018)				
ग्रामीण	98.1	1.5	0.4	100
नगरीय	93.9	4.7	1.4	100
ग्रामीण+नगरीय	97.2	2.2	0.6	100

उक्त सारिणी से स्पष्ट है कि वर्ष 2012 की तुलना में वर्ष 2018 में परिवार द्वारा केवल आवासीय उपयोग हेतु मकान के उपयोग में वृद्धि हुई है। जिसके फलस्वरूप आवासीय–सह–वाणिज्यिक एवं आवास–सह–अन्य रूपी मकान के उपयोग में कमी दृष्टिगोचर हुई।

3.5.8 विभिन्न प्रकार के आवासीय इकाई (तालिका–43)

एक परिवार की आवासीय इकाई को स्वतंत्र मकान, फ्लैट अथवा अन्य प्रकार में वर्गीकृत किया गया। राज्य में 95.3 प्रतिशत परिवार स्वतंत्र मकान में रहते पाये गये। फ्लैट में 1.6 प्रतिशत परिवार तथा अन्य प्रकार के मकान में 3 प्रतिशत परिवार निवास करते पाये गये। ग्रामीण तथा नगरीय दोनों क्षेत्रों में अधिकतम परिवार स्वतंत्र मकान में निवास करते पाये गये। नगरीय क्षेत्र में फ्लैट में निवास कर रहे परिवार ग्रामीण क्षेत्र की अपेक्षा अधिक पाये गये।

सारिणी–33: रा0प्र0स0 69वीं आवृत्ति तथा 76वीं आवृत्ति के आवास प्ररूप के अनुसार तुलनात्मक अध्ययन

क्षेत्र	आवास प्ररूप			
	स्वतंत्र मकान	फ्लैट	अन्य	कुल
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
रा.प्र.स. 69वीं आवृत्ति (जुलाई–दिसम्बर 2012)				
ग्रामीण	96.0	1.3	2.7	100
नगरीय	80.2	13.4	6.4	100
ग्रामीण+नगरीय	92.6	3.9	3.5	100
रा.प्र.स. 76वीं आवृत्ति (जुलाई–दिसम्बर 2018)				
ग्रामीण	97.3	0.7	2.1	100
नगरीय	88.6	5.0	6.4	100
ग्रामीण+नगरीय	95.3	1.6	3.0	100

सारिणी–33 में प्रदर्शित किया गया है कि ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में वर्ष 2012 की तुलना में वर्ष 2018 में स्वतंत्र मकान में रहने वाले परिवारों में मात्र 1 प्रतिशत की वृद्धि हुई। जबकि फ्लैट में रहने वाले परिवारों में कमी पायी गयी। नगरीय क्षेत्र में वर्ष 2012 की तुलना में वर्ष 2018 में स्वतंत्र मकान में रहने वाले परिवारों में लगभग 8 प्रतिशत की वृद्धि परिलक्षित हुई तथा फ्लैट में रहने वाले परिवारों में लगभग 8 प्रतिशत की कमी परिलक्षित हुई।

3.5.9 आवासीय इकाई के निर्माण का समय (तालिका–36)

आवासीय सरंचना की भौतिक अवस्था का अध्ययन किये जाने के लिये संरचना का निर्माण कितने वर्ष पूर्व का है, इसका अभिज्ञान किया जाना आवश्यक होता है। अवधि जब से निर्मित है पर आंकड़े केवल उन प्रतिदर्श परिवारों से एकत्र किये गये, जो निजी आवास में रहते थे। अवधि की गणना भवन के पूर्ण होने के बाद पहली बार कब्जा लेने से की गयी है। यदि भवन की विभिन्न मंजिलें भिन्न–भिन्न समय में तैयार हुई हों तो अवधि का सम्बन्ध भू–तल वाली मंजिल से माना गया। विभिन्न वर्षों में निर्मित स्वामित्वाधीन आवासीय इकाईयों के अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण निम्न सारिणी में दर्शाया गया है।

सारिणी–34: विभिन्न वर्षों में निर्मित स्वामित्वाधीन आवासीय इकाईयों के अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण

आवासीय इकाई का समय (वर्ष में)	ग्रामीण	नगरीय	ग्रामीण+नगरीय
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
एक वर्ष से कम	0.7	0.5	0.7
1–5 वर्ष	5	4	4.8
5–10 वर्ष	23.4	24.1	23.5
10–20 वर्ष	24	30.9	25.3
20–40 वर्ष	20.6	22.9	21.1
40 वर्ष से अधिक	23	15.6	21.4
अज्ञात	3.4	1.9	3.1
समस्त	100	100	100

उपरोक्त सारिणी से स्पष्ट है कि राज्य के 25 प्रतिशत परिवारों की आवासीय इकाईयाँ 10–20 वर्ष पुरानी निर्मित थी। उक्त प्रतिशत ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 24 प्रतिशत तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र में 31 प्रतिशत था। लगभग 6 प्रतिशत आवासीय इकाई नगरीय क्षेत्र में तथा 5 प्रतिशत ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 5 वर्ष से कम की निर्मित थी। 5 से 10 वर्ष पूर्व की अवधि में निर्मित आवासीय इकाईयों का प्रतिशत ग्रामीण तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र में क्रमशः 23 तथा 24 था। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र के लगभग 44 प्रतिशत तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र के लगभग 39 प्रतिशत आवासीय इकाईयाँ 20 वर्ष से पूर्व की निर्मित थी।

3.5.10: आवासीय इकाई में अलग रसोईघर (तालिका 35)

सारिणी–35: संरचना प्ररूप तथा रसोईघर की स्थिति अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण

संरचना प्ररूप	ग्रामीण			नगरीय			ग्रामीण+नगरीय		
	नल के साथ	बिना नल के	समस्त	नल के साथ	बिना नल के	समस्त	नल के साथ	बिना नल के	समस्त
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
पक्का	13.4	30.2	43.6	51.6	22.7	74.3	22.8	28.3	51.2
अर्द्ध–पक्का	6.8	22.2	28.9	29	34.6	63.6	10.4	24.2	34.6
मरम्मत योग्य कच्चा	5.1	18.3	23.3	15.3	14.2	29.5	5.4	18.1	23.5
गैर–मरम्मत योग्य कच्चा	3.3	11.9	15.3	18	4	22	3.9	11.6	15.5
सभी कच्चा	4.5	16.2	20.8	16.3	10.5	26.8	4.9	16	21
समस्त	11.9	28	40	49.9	23.1	73	20.3	26.9	47.3

राज्य में 47.3 प्रतिशत परिवारों के आवासीय इकाई में अलग रसोईघर की व्यवस्था थी। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र की तुलना में नगरीय क्षेत्र में यह अनुमान अधिक रहा। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र के 40 प्रतिशत अलग रसोईघर की व्यवस्था वाले आवास में से 12 प्रतिशत में नल की व्यवस्था थी जबकि 28 प्रतिशत में नल की सुविधा नहीं थी। इसी प्रकार नगरीय क्षेत्र के 73 प्रतिशत अलग रसोईघर की व्यवस्था वालें आवास में 50 प्रतिशत में नल की व्यवस्था तथा 23 प्रतिशत में नल की सुविधा नही थी।

3.5.11 आवासीय इकाई में मंजिलों की संख्या (तालिका 35)

राज्य में सर्वाधिक परिवार एक मंजिल के मकान में निवास करते पाये गये। आवासीय इकाई में मंजिलों की संख्या अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण निम्न सारिणी में प्रदर्शित है–

सारिणी–36: आवासीय इकाई में मंजिलों की संख्या अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण

क्षेत्र	आवास में मंजिलों की संख्या					
	1	2	3 से 5	5 से 10	10 या उससे अधिक	समस्त
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ग्रामीण	91.9	7.2	0.8	0.1	0	100
नगरीय	68.1	25.2	5.5	1.1	0.1	100
ग्रामीण+नगरीय	86.6	11.2	1.8	0.3	0	100

उपरोक्त सारिणी से स्पष्ट है कि ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में एक मंजिल के मकान में रहने वाले परिवार नगरीय क्षेत्र की अपेक्षा अधिक पाये गये जिनका अनुमान क्रमशः 92 प्रतिशत तथा 68 प्रतिशत रहा। इसके विपरीत नगरीय क्षेत्र के 25 प्रतिशत परिवार दो मंजिल मकान में रहते हुए पाये गये जो ग्रामीण क्षेत्र के 7 प्रतिशत परिवार से अधिक था। तीन व उससे अधिक मंजिल के मकान में रहने वाले नगरीय परिवारों की संख्या ग्रामीण परिवारों से अधिक पायी गयी।

3.5.12 फर्शी क्षेत्रफल की गणना, कमरों की संख्या एवं वातायन व्यवस्था (तालिका 44)

भीतरी फर्शी क्षेत्रफल (कार्पेट एरिया) अर्थात् सभी आवास कक्षों के फर्श का भीतरी क्षेत्रफल, दीवारों द्वारा लिये गये क्षेत्रफल को छोड़कर से सम्बन्धित सूचना थी, एक कमरे का उपयोग बगैर किसी विभाजन के व्यापार और निवास दोनों के लिये होता है और आवासीय उपयोग नाममात्र का नही है तो उस कमरे का कुल क्षेत्रफल प्रविष्टि के लिये सम्मिलित किया गया। दूसरी ओर, यदि एक कमरे का केवल एक हिस्सा ही आवासीय उद्देश्य में उपयोग होता है तो केवल उस हिस्से का क्षेत्रफल ही इस प्रविष्टि में सम्मिलित किया गया।

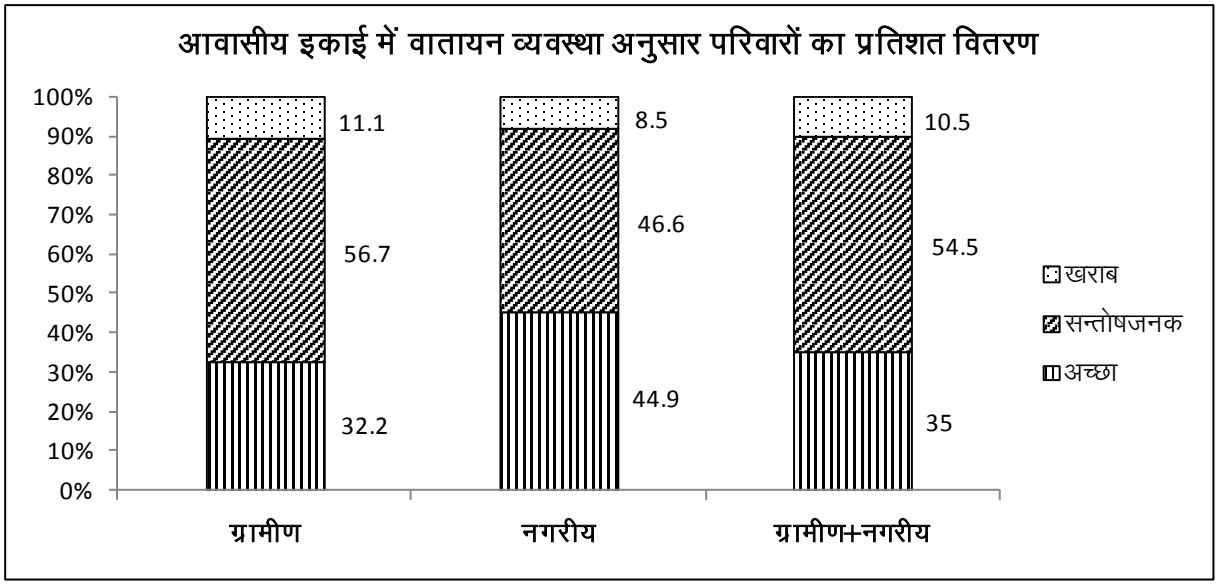
सारिणी–37: फर्शी क्षेत्रफल की गणना एवं कक्षों की संख्या अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण

क्षेत्र	अनुमानित संख्या (0.00)		औसत फर्शी क्षेत्रफल (0.00 वर्गमीटर)						
	बैठक कक्ष	अन्य कमरे	बैठक कक्ष	अन्य कमरे	समस्त कमरे	आच्छादित बरामदा	अनाच्छादित बरामदा	समस्त बरामदा	समस्त
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ग्रामीण	2.21	1.07	31.38	12.82	44.2	7.71	7.93	15.64	59.84
नगरीय	2.20	1.14	33.18	14.07	47.25	7.96	5.47	13.43	60.68
ग्रामीण+नगरीय	2.21	1.08	31.78	13.09	44.87	7.76	7.39	15.15	60.02

राज्य की आवासीय इकाईयों का औसत फर्शी क्षेत्रफल 60 वर्ग.मी पाया गया। जो ग्रामीण व नगरीय क्षेत्र के आवासीय इकाईयों हेतु क्रमशः 59.8 वर्ग.मी तथा 60.7 वर्ग.मी था। उक्त सारिणी से स्पष्ट है कि राज्य की आवासीय इकाईयों में औसत बैठक कक्षों की संख्या 2.2 दर्ज की गयी। ग्रामीण तथा नगरीय दोनों क्षेत्रों में यही अनुमान रहा। दोनों क्षेत्रों में अन्य कमरों की औसत संख्या 1.1 पायी गयी।

राज्य में बैठक कक्ष का औसत फर्शी क्षेत्रफल लगभग 31.8 वर्ग.मी तथा अन्य कमरों का लगभग 13.1 वर्ग.मी पाया गया। ग्रामीण तथा नगरीय दोनों क्षेत्रों की आवासीय इकाईयों में आच्छादित बरामदा का फर्शी क्षेत्रफल 7.8 वर्ग.मी पाया गया। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में अनाच्छादित बरामदा का क्षेत्रफल नगरीय क्षेत्र की आवासीय इकाईयों से अधिक रहा।

आवासीय इकाई के कमरों की वातायन व्यवस्था अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण निम्न ग्राफ में दर्शाया गया है–



उपरोक्त ग्राफ से स्पष्ट है कि राज्य के ग्रामीण तथा नगरीय दोनों क्षेत्रों में क्रमशः 57 प्रतिशत तथा 47 प्रतिशत परिवारों की आवासीय इकाईयों में वातायन की व्यवस्था 'सन्तोषजनक' पायी गयी।

3.5.13 परिवारों में विवाहित युगलों की औसत संख्या (तालिका 45)

परिवारों में विवाहित युगलों की औसत संख्या निम्न सारिणी में प्रदर्शित है–

सारिणी–38: विवाहित युगलों की औसत संख्या अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण

क्षेत्र	प्रति परिवार औसत विवाहित युगल	विवाहित युगलों की संख्या अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण				समस्त
		शून्य	एक	दो	तीन या उससे अधिक	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ग्रामीण	1.1	7.2	78.2	11.7	2.7	100
नगरीय	1.1	10.5	75.4	11	3.2	100
ग्रामीण+नगरीय	1.1	7.9	77.6	11.6	2.9	100

राज्य में प्रति परिवार औसत विवाहित युगलों की संख्या 1.1 अनुमानित हुई। उक्त संख्या ग्रामीण तथा नगरीय दोनों क्षेत्रों में समान पायी गयी। लगभग 8 प्रतिशत परिवारों में कोई भी विवाहित युगल नहीं पाया गया। राज्य के ग्रामीण तथा नगरीय दोनों क्षेत्रों में एक विवाहित युगल वाले परिवार सर्वाधिक पाये गये, जिनका प्रतिशत ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 78 तथा

नगरीय क्षेत्र में 75 अनुमानित हुआ। राज्य में दो विवाहित युगल वाले परिवारों का प्रतिशत लगभग 12 अनुमानित हुआ। तीन व उससे अधिक विवाहित युगलों वाले परिवार मात्र 3 प्रतिशत ही पाये गये।

3.5.14 फर्शी क्षेत्रफल अनुसार किराये के आवास में रहने वाले परिवारों का प्रतिशत विवरण तथा उनका औसत मासिक किराया (रू0) (तालिका–47.2)

फर्शी क्षेत्रफल अनुसार किराये के आवास में रहने वाले परिवारों का प्रतिशत विवरण तथा उनका औसत मासिक किराया (रू0) निम्न सारिणी में दर्शाया गया है–

सारिणी–39: फर्शी क्षेत्रफल अनुसार किराये के आवास में रहने वाले परिवारों का प्रतिशत विवरण तथा उनका औसत मासिक किराया (रू0)

सेक्टर	औसत मासिक किराया (रू0)				फर्शी क्षेत्रफल (वर्ग.मी.) अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण				
	नियोक्ता का क्वार्टर	किराये का आवास							
		लिखित अनुबन्ध सहित	बगैर लिखित अनुबन्ध के	समस्त	25 से कम	25–50	50–75	75 अथवा अधिक	समस्त
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ग्रामीण	500	0	1262	1228	64.9	19.2	7.7	8.2	100
नगरीय	2316	3835	2618	2743	46.6	36.7	12.7	3.9	100
ग्रामीण+नगरीय	2275	3835	2480	2626	48.1	35.4	12.3	4.2	100

उपरोक्त सारिणी के अनुसार राज्य के अधिकतम 48 प्रतिशत परिवार 25 वर्ग.मी से कम फर्शी क्षेत्रफल में किराये के आवास में निवास करते पाये गये। जिनमें ग्रामीण क्षेत्र के 65 प्रतिशत तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र के 47 प्रतिशत परिवार थे। 25–50 वर्ग.मी के फर्शी क्षेत्रफल में ग्रामीण क्षेत्र के 19 प्रतिशत परिवार तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र के 37 प्रतिशत परिवार किराये के आवास में रहते पाये गये।

राज्य में परिवार द्वारा औसत मासिक किराया रू. 2626 अनुमानित हुआ जो कि ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में रू. 1228 तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र में रू. 2743 था। नियोक्ता के आवास का किराया ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में रू. 500 तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र में रू. 2316 था। किराये की आवासीय इकाई, जो लिखित अनुबन्ध के अन्तर्गत थी, उसका किराया नगरीय क्षेत्र में 3835 आकलित हुआ। किराये की आवासीय इकाई जो बगैर अनुबन्ध की थी उसका किराया रू. 1262 ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में एवं रू. 2618 नगरीय क्षेत्र में अनुमानित हुआ।

3.5.15 विद्युत सुविधा (तालिका–37)

आवास में घरेलू विद्युत की सुविधा परिवारों के जीवन स्तर को उच्चीकृत करने में महत्वपूर्ण भूमिका निभाती है। वर्तमान में रहन सहन के बदलते परिदृश्य में विद्युत का महत्वपूर्ण स्थान है। विद्युत का संयोजन वैध अथवा अवैध रूप से हो सकता है। परिवार को बिजली की आपूर्ति सार्वजनिक, निगम अथवा निजी आपूर्तिकर्ताओं द्वारा हो सकती है। यदि परिवार जनरेटर अथवा सौर ऊर्जा द्वारा विद्युत का उपयोग कर रहा था तो उस परिवार के पास घरेलू उपयोग के लिये बिजली है ऐसा माना गया।

सारिणी–40: विद्युतीकृत परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण

क्षेत्र	विद्युतीकृत परिवारों का प्रति 1000 वितरण	विद्युत वाइरिंग प्ररूप के अनुसार प्रति 1000 परिवारों का वितरण			कुल
		वाहक नलिका	दीवार में स्थापित	अस्थायी	
69वीं आवृत्ति (वर्ष 2012)					
ग्रामीण	47.6	10.3	29.1	60.6	100
नगरीय	91.8	31.5	46.9	21.7	100
ग्रामीण+नगरीय	57.2	17.7	35.3	47.1	100
76वीं आवृत्ति (वर्ष 2018)					
ग्रामीण	79.6	16.1	37.4	46.5	100
नगरीय	97.5	41.3	42.8	15.9	100
ग्रामीण+नगरीय	83.5	22.6	38.8	38.6	100

उक्त सारिणी से स्पष्ट है कि राज्य में 83.5 प्रतिशत परिवार द्वारा घरेलू कार्य हेतु विद्युत का उपयोग किया जाना सूचित किया गया। उक्त प्रतिशत ग्रामीण तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र में क्रमशः 80 तथा 98 अनुमानित हुए। घरेलू उपयोग के लिये बिजली के तारों की वायरिंग तीन प्रकार से की जाती है–वाहक नलिका, दीवार में स्थापित तथा अस्थायी। नगरीय क्षेत्र में बिजली के तारों के लिये वाहक नलिका तथा दीवार में स्थापित वायरिंग का उपयोग अधिक किया गया। इसके विपरीत ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में अस्थायी वायरिंग का उपयोग सर्वाधिक 47 प्रतिशत परिवारों ने किया। राज्य के 39 प्रतिशत परिवार अस्थायी विद्युत वायरिंग का उपयोग करते पाये गये। रा.प्र.स. 69वीं आवृत्ति (वर्ष 2012) में विद्युतीकृत परिवारों का प्रतिशत 57.2 से बढ़कर रा.प्र.स. 76वीं आवृत्ति (वर्ष 2018) में 83.5 प्रतिशत हो गया। वर्ष 2012 की तुलना में वर्ष 2018 में अस्थायी विद्युत वायरिंग का उपयोग कम पाया गया।

3.5.16 खाना पकाने हेतु परिवारों द्वारा इस्तेमाल किये गये ईंधन (तालिका–48)

खाना पकाने के लिये परिवारों द्वारा ईंधन के रूप में जलावन की लकड़ी/बुरादा/पराली, रसोई गैस, उपले, किरोसीन, कोयला आदि का इस्तेमाल आमतौर पर किया गया।

सारिणी–41: खाना पकाने हेतु परिवारों द्वारा इस्तेमाल किये गये ईंधन अनुसार परिवार का प्रतिशत वितरण

खाना पकाने में प्रयुक्त ईंधन	क्षेत्र		
	ग्रामीण	नगरीय	ग्रामीण+नगरीय
जलाऊ लकड़ी, बुरादा, पराली आदि	33.5	4.1	27
एल.पी.जी	57.5	92.8	65.3
अन्य प्राकृतिक गैस	0.5	0.1	0.4
उपले	7.2	1.3	5.9
किरोसिन	0.7	1.2	0.8
कोक/कोयला	0.4	0.1	0.3
गोबर गैस	0.1	0	0
अन्य बायोगैस	0	0	0
चारकोल	0.1	0	0.1
विद्युत	0	0	0
सौर कूकर	0	0	0
अन्य	0	0.2	0.1
कोई व्यवस्था नहीं	0.1	0.1	0.1
समस्त	100	100	100

उपरोक्त सारिणी से स्पष्ट है कि दोनों क्षेत्रों में एल.पी.जी का उपयोग सर्वाधिक किया गया। राज्य में 65.3 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा एल.पी.जी. का इस्तेमाल खाना पकाने हेतु किया गया। तदोपरान्त 27 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा जलावन की लकड़ी, बुरादा और पराली तथा 5.9 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा उपले का इस्तेमाल खाना पकाने हेतु ईंधन के रूप में किया गया। मात्र एक प्रतिशत परिवार द्वारा किरोसीन व कोयले का इस्तेमाल किया गया।

ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में सर्वाधिक 57.5 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा एल.पी.जी, 33.5 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा जलाऊ लकड़ी, बुरादा व पराली, 7.2 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा उपले का इस्तेमाल ईंधन के रूप में किया गया। नगरीय क्षेत्र में सर्वाधिक 92.8 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा एल.पी.जी, 4.1 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा जलाऊ लकड़ी, बुरादा व पराली का इस्तेमाल खाना पकाने के लिये किया गया।

3.5.17 पहुँच मार्ग/गली/निर्मित रास्ता (तालिका–40)

राज्य के 17 प्रतिशत मकान के लिये पहुँच मार्ग/गली/निर्मित रास्ते हेतु कोई सीधा रास्ता नही था। सीधे जुड़े रास्ते में से 45.3 प्रतिशत आवास मोटर मार्ग/गली/निर्मित रास्ते तथा 37.7 प्रतिशत आवास अन्य मार्ग/गली/निर्मित रास्ते से जुड़े पाये गये।

सारिणी–42: पहुँच मार्ग/गली/निर्मित रास्ता अनुसार परिवार का प्रतिशत वितरण

संरचना प्ररूप	पहुँच मार्ग/गली/निर्मित रास्ते					समस्त
	सीधे जुड़े हुए				सीधे नहीं जुड़े हुए	
	मोटर मार्ग/गली/निर्मित रास्ते		अन्य मार्ग/गली/निर्मित रास्ते			
	स्ट्रीट लाइट सहित	बिना स्ट्रीट लाइट के	स्ट्रीट लाइट सहित	बिना स्ट्रीट लाइट के		
ग्रामीण						
पक्का	11.4	30.8	7.3	33.2	17.3	100
अर्द्ध–पक्का	13.7	30.5	5.8	21.2	28.8	100
कच्चा (मरम्मत योग्यं)	10.1	24.8	7.1	37.3	20.8	100
कच्चा (मरम्मत योग्य नहीं)	13.8	16.3	3.5	24.4	41.9	100
समस्त	11.5	29.8	7	32.3	19.3	100
नगरीय						
पक्का	45.9	13.9	17.9	14.9	7.5	100
अर्द्ध–पक्का	37.3	13	8.6	5	36.2	100
कच्चा (मरम्मत योग्यं)	36.5	12.1	24.2	20.3	6.9	100
कच्चा (मरम्मत योग्य नहीं)	41.6	31.3	10.3	0	16.9	100
समस्त	45.3	13.9	17.4	14.4	9	100
ग्रामीण+नगरीय						
पक्का	19.8	26.7	9.9	28.7	14.9	100
अर्द्ध–पक्का	17.5	27.7	6.2	18.5	30	100
कच्चा (मरम्मत योग्यं)	11	24.4	7.7	36.7	20.3	100
कच्चा (मरम्मत योग्य नहीं)	14.9	16.9	3.8	23.4	40.9	100
समस्त	19	26.3	9.3	28.4	17	100

ग्रामीण क्षेत्र के 19.3 प्रतिशत आवास तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र के 9 प्रतिशत आवास पहुँच मार्ग/गली/निर्मित रास्ते से सीधे जुड़े नहीं पाये गये। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र के 41.3 प्रतिशत

आवास प्रत्यक्ष रूप से मोटर मार्ग/गली/निर्मित रास्ते से सीधे जुड़े हुए थे, जिनमें 11.5 प्रतिशत आवास स्ट्रीट लाईट युक्त मार्ग तथा 29.8 प्रतिशत आवास स्ट्रीट लाईट रहित मार्ग से जुड़े हुए थे। अन्य मार्ग/गली/निर्मित रास्ते से 39.3 प्रतिशत ग्रामीण क्षेत्र के आवास सीधे जुड़े हुए थे, जिनमें 7 प्रतिशत आवास स्ट्रीट लाईट युक्त मार्ग तथा 32.3 प्रतिशत आवास स्ट्रीट लाईट रहित मार्ग से जुड़े थे।

नगरीय क्षेत्र के 59.2 प्रतिशत आवास प्रत्यक्ष रूप से मोटर मार्ग/गली/निर्मित रास्ते से सीधे जुड़े हुए थे, जिनमें 45.3 प्रतिशत आवास स्ट्रीट लाईट युक्त मार्ग तथा 13.9 प्रतिशत आवास स्ट्रीट लाईट रहित मार्ग से जुड़े हुए थे। अन्य मार्ग/गली/निर्मित रास्ते से 31.8 प्रतिशत ग्रामीण क्षेत्र के आवास सीधे जुड़े हुए थे, जिनमें 17.4 प्रतिशत आवास स्ट्रीट लाईट युक्त मार्ग तथा 14.4 प्रतिशत आवास स्ट्रीट लाईट रहित मार्ग से जुड़े थे। इससे स्पष्ट है कि ग्रामीण क्षेत्र की तुलना में नगरीय क्षेत्र में स्ट्रीट लाईट की सुविधा अधिक पायी गयी।

3.6: मकान के आस–पास का सूक्ष्म वातावरण (Micro-environmental surrounding the house)

परिवार के सदस्यों का स्वास्थ्य मकान के आस–पास के सूक्ष्म वातावरण पर भी निर्भर करता है। मकान में जल निकासी की व्यवस्था तथा कूड़े के निपटान की स्थिति के स्तर से ज्ञात होता है कि परिवार में स्वच्छता एवं स्वास्थ्य सम्बन्धी विषय पर कितना ध्यान दिया जाता है।

3.6.1 जल निकासी व्यवस्था एवं घरेलू बेकार जल का निपटान (तालिका–38)

जल निकासी की व्यवस्था का अर्थ मकान के गन्दे पानी और तरल कूड़े को ले जाने वाली व्यवस्था है। यह व्यवस्था न होने पर स्वास्थ्य सम्बन्धी समस्याएं उत्पन्न होती हैं। निकासी की व्यवस्था भूमिगत, ढकी हुई पक्की नाली के रूप में अच्छा माना जाता है। अन्य किसी भी प्रकार की निकासी की व्यवस्था स्वास्थ्य एवं स्वच्छता के लिये उचित नहीं है।

(क) जल निकासी व्यवस्था का विवरण निम्न सारिणी में दर्शाया गया है–

सारिणी–43: जल निकासी व्यवस्था अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण

जल निकास व्यवस्था	जल निकासी की व्यवस्था अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण		
	ग्रामीण	नगरीय	ग्रामीण+नगरीय
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
भूमिगत	4	26	8.8
ढकी हुई पक्की नाली	10	24.2	13.2
खुला पक्का	46.6	41.9	45.6
खुला कच्चा	26.4	6.2	22
कोई जल निकास नहीं	13	1.7	10.5
समस्त	100	100	100

उपरोक्त सारिणी यह प्रदर्शित करती है कि राज्य में 11 प्रतिशत परिवार के आवास में जल निकासी की कोई व्यवस्था नहीं थी। यह अनुमान ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 13 प्रतिशत तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र में 2 प्रतिशत पाया गया। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र के 73 प्रतिशत परिवारों के आवास में खुले जल निकास की व्यवस्था पायी गयी जबकि भूमिगत तथा ढकी हुई पक्की नाली की व्यवस्था ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में क्रमशः 4 प्रतिशत तथा 10 प्रतिशत थी। इसके विपरीत नगरीय क्षेत्र में

भूमिगत तथा ढकी हुई पक्की नाली की जल निकासी की व्यवस्था क्रमशः 26 प्रतिशत तथा 24 प्रतिशत रही जो ग्रामीण क्षेत्र से अधिक पायी गयी। इसी प्रकार खुली पक्की एवं खुली कच्ची नाली की व्यवस्था 48 प्रतिशत रही जो ग्रामीण क्षेत्र से कम अनुमानित हुई।

(ख) परिवार द्वारा घरेलू बेकार पानी को उनके द्वारा शोधन करके दोबारा उपयोग किया जाना अथवा शोधन के बिना बेकार पानी का निपटारा किये जाने की जानकारी निम्न सारिणी में प्रदर्शित है :–

सारिणी–44: घरेलू बेकार जल का निपटान अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण

क्षेत्र	शोधन पश्चात सुरक्षित दोबारा उपयोग	घरेलू बेकार जल का निपटान						
		शोधन के बिना निपटारा				अन्य स्थानों पर शोधन अथवा बिना शोधन के निपटारा	अज्ञात	समस्त
		जल निकासी प्रणाली	खुले निचले भूमि के इलाके/गलियारे	तालाब	नजदीकी नदी/नाला			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
ग्रामीण	2.9	19.7	32.3	18.5	12.1	11.3	3.2	100
नगरीय	5.6	48.6	14.9	4	18.1	6.5	2.3	100
ग्रामीण+नगरीय	3.5	26.1	28.4	15.3	13.4	10.2	3	100

राज्य में घरेलू बेकार पानी का शोधन के बाद सुरक्षित दोबारा उपयोग करने वाले 3.5 प्रतिशत परिवार अनुमानित हुए। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र की तुलना में नगरीय क्षेत्र में उक्त प्रतिशत अधिक पाया गया। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में बेकार पानी को खुले निचले भूमि के इलाके/गलियारे में सर्वाधिक 32.3 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा शोधन के बिना निपटारा किया गया। इसके बाद 19.7 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा बेकार जल को बिना शोधन के जल निकासी प्रणाली द्वारा निपटान किया गया। तालाब तथा नजदीकी नदी/नाला में बेकार पानी का निपटारा क्रमशः 18.5 प्रतिशत तथा 12.1 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा किया गया।

इसके विपरीत नगरीय क्षेत्र में सर्वाधिक 48.6 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा शोधन के बिना बेकार पानी का निपटारा जल निकासी प्रणाली द्वारा किया गया। इसके उपरान्त 18.1 प्रतिशत परिवारों ने नजदीकी नदी/नाला तथा 14.9 प्रतिशत परिवारों ने खुले निचले भूमि के इलाके/गलियारे में बेकार पानी का निपटारा किया।

3.6.2 घरेलू कचरे का निपटान (सारिणी–39)

सामान्यतया पंचायत/नगर पालिका/नगर निगम द्वारा संग्रहित कचरे को उठाये जाने की व्यवस्था है। कहीं–कहीं यह स्थानीय व्यक्तियों द्वारा अथवा अन्य द्वारा कराया जाता है।

सारिणी–45: घरेलू कचरे का निपटान अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण

कूड़ा निपटाने का स्थान	घरेलू कचरे के निपटान अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण		
	ग्रामीण	नगरीय	ग्रामीण+नगरीय
जैव–गैस संयत्र अथवा खाद का गड्ढा	3.4	3.6	3.4
परिवार का व्यक्गित कचरा स्थल	35.9	12	30.6
सामुदायिक कचरा स्थल (टब, पात्र आदि)	9.2	43.6	16.8
सामुदायिक कचरा स्थल के अलावा सांझा स्थान	33.6	24	31.4
अन्य	13.5	9.6	12.6
अज्ञात	4.5	7.1	5.1
समस्त	100	100	100

उपरोक्त सारिणी से स्पष्ट है कि राज्य के 31 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा घरेलू कचरे को व्यक्तिगत कचरा स्थल में जमा किया गया। 31 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा उक्त को सांझा स्थान (सामुदयिक स्थल जैसे–खुला इलाका, गलियारा/खुला नाला के अलावा जहां नियमित रूप से पंचायत/नगर पालिका/नगर निगम/निवासियों के समूह द्वारा कचरे की सफाई की जाती है) पर फेंका गया। 17 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा घरेलू कचरे को सामुदायिक कचरा स्थल (टब, पात्र आदि) में फेंका गया, जिसका निर्माण एवं व्यवस्था पंचायत/नगर पालिका/नगर निगम/निवासियों के समूह द्वारा किया गया। उक्त तालिका से यह भी स्पष्ट है कि ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में घरेलू कचरे का निपटान मुख्य रूप से 36 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा व्यक्तिगत कचरा स्थल में किया गया, जबकि नगरीय क्षेत्र में 44 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा उक्त का निपटान सामुदायिक कचरा स्थल में किया गया।

सारिणी–46: घरेलू कचरा एकत्र करने के लिये एजेंसी अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण

क्षेत्र	कचरा एकत्र करने के लिये एजेंसी अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण					
	पंचायत/नगर पालिका/नगर निगम	निवासी/निवासियों का समूह	अन्य	अज्ञात	कोई प्रबंध नहीं	समस्त
ग्रामीण	19.1	8.5	3.5	3.5	65.4	100
नगरीय	69.6	6.2	1.9	2.5	19.7	100
ग्रागीण+नगरीय	30.3	8	3.2	3.3	55.3	100

उक्त सारिणी से स्पष्ट है कि ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में लगभग 65 प्रतिशत परिवार के घरेलू कचरे के निपटान हेतु कोई व्यवस्था नहीं थी। पंचायत/नगर पालिका/नगर निगम के द्वारा मात्र 19 प्रतिशत परिवारों के घरेलू कचरे को उठाने की व्यवस्था की गयी। इसके विपरीत नगरीय क्षेत्र में लगभग 70 प्रतिशत परिवारों के कचरे को पंचायत/नगर पालिका/नगर निगम के द्वारा फेंका गया। लगभग 20 प्रतिशत नगरीय परिवारों के कचरे के निपटान की कोई व्यवस्था नहीं थी।

3.6.3 पशु शेड/पोल्ट्री फार्म धारित परिवार (सारिणी–41)

राज्य के 40.5 प्रतिशत परिवारों के पास पशु शेड अथवा पोल्ट्री फार्म पाया गया जिनमें ग्रामीण क्षेत्र के 49.1 प्रतिशत तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र के 10.1 प्रतिशत परिवार थे। इससे स्पष्ट है कि ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में पशु शेड/पोल्ट्री फार्म धारित परिवार अधिक पाये गये।

सारिणी–47: पशु शेड/पोल्ट्री फार्म धारित परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण

क्षेत्र	पशु शेड/पोल्ट्री फार्म धारित परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण		
	मकान से लगे हुए	मकान से अलग	समस्त
ग्रामीण	18.5	30.6	49.1
नगरीय	4	6.1	10.1
ग्रामीण+नगरीय	15.3	25.2	40.5

पशुशेड/पोल्ट्री फार्म परिवार के अपने आवास से जुड़े अथवा अलग पाये गये। उक्त सारिणी से स्पष्ट है कि वह परिवार जिनके पास पशुशेड/पोल्ट्री फार्म थे, उनमें से अधिकतर परिवार के आवास पशुशेड/पोल्टी फार्म से अलग थे। ग्रामीण तथा नगरीय दोनों क्षेत्रों में यही प्रवृत्ति पायी गयी।

3.6.4 पशु अथवा पोल्ट्री विष्टा का निपटान:

पशु अथवा पोल्ट्री विष्टा का निपटान बायो–गैस संयत्र के लिये खाद के गढ्डे, ईंधन के रूप में अथवा अन्य प्रकार से उपयोग में लाये गये।

सारिणी–48: पशु अथवा पोल्ट्री विष्टा का निपटान प्रक्रिया अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण

क्षेत्र	पशु अथवा पोल्ट्री विष्टा का निपटान प्रक्रिया अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण					
	बायोगैस संयंत्र के लिये	खाद का गड्ढा	ईंधन के रूप में इस्तेमाल	अन्य	अज्ञात	समस्त
ग्रामीण	2	37.3	24.2	30	6.5	100
नगरीय	3.9	22.7	13.3	35.2	24.9	100
ग्रामीण+नगरीय	2.1	36.5	23.6	30.3	7.5	100

उक्त सारिणी से स्पष्ट है कि ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में उक्त विष्टा का निपटान लगभग 61.5 प्रतिशत परिवार द्वारा खाद के गढ्डे अथवा ईंधन के रूप में इस्तेमाल करते पाये गये। मात्र 2 प्रतिशत ग्रामीण परिवार द्वारा उपरोक्त विष्टा का निपटान बायो–गैस संयंत्र के लिये किया गया। नगरीय क्षेत्र में 36 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा उपरोक्त विष्टा का निपटान खाद के गड्ढे अथवा ईंधन के रूप में किया गया। लगभग 4 प्रतिशत नगरीय परिवारों द्वारा बायोगैस संयंत्र तथा लगभग 35 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा अन्य रूप में इस्तेमाल किया गया।

3.6.5 घरेलू परिसर अथवा उसके आस–पास स्थिर पानी तथा मानव मल के दिखने की समस्या

घरेलू परिसर में या उसके आसपास स्थिर पानी परिवार की समस्या का एक कारण था। राज्य में 16.4 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा यह समस्या बतायी गयी। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र के 16.5 प्रतिशत परिवार तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र के 15.8 प्रतिशत परिवार इस समस्या से ग्रसित पाये गये।

सारिणी–49: घरेलू परिसर अथवा उसके आस–पास स्थिर पानी तथा मानव मल के दिखने की समस्या के अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण

क्षेत्र	परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण	
	स्थिर पानी की समस्या	मानव मल की समस्या
ग्रामीण	16.5	14.1
नगरीय	15.8	14.3
ग्रामीण+नगरीय	16.4	14.2

दूसरी समस्या घरेलू परिसर में अथवा उसके आसपास मानव मल की पायी गयी। ग्रामीण तथा नगरीय दोनों क्षेत्र में लगभग 14 प्रतिशत परिवार द्वारा यह समस्या बतायी गयी।

3.6.6 मक्खियों/मच्छरों से ग्रसित परिवारों की संख्या (तालिका–42)

मक्खियों/मच्छरों की समस्या से निपटने के लिये स्थानीय निकायों/राज्य सरकार द्वारा रसायनों का छिड़काव, धुँआ करना आदि का प्रयास निरन्तर किया जाता है। परिवारों द्वारा भी उक्त समस्या से निपटने के लिये खिड़कियों में जाली लगाने, आस–पास के इलाके में पानी एकत्र होने से रोकने, धुँए के इस्तेमाल, मच्छर भगाने वाले बिजली के बैट आदि इस्तेमाल करने जैसे उपाय किये जाते हैं।

सारिणी–50: मक्खियों/मच्छरों से ग्रसित परिवारों की संख्या

क्षेत्र	परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण			
	मक्खियों/मच्छरों की समस्या		समस्या से निपटने के लिये किये गये प्रयास	
	गम्भीर	सामान्य	सरकार द्वारा	परिवार द्वारा
ग्रामीण	53.2	41.3	17.4	71.5
नगरीय	57.7	36	48.5	85.6
ग्रामीण+नगरीय	54.2	40.1	24.2	74.6

राज्य के लगभग 54 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा पिछले 365 दिनों में मक्खियों/मच्छरों की गम्भीर समस्या बतायी गयी। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र की तुलना में नगरीय क्षेत्र में यह समस्या अधिक पायी गयी। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र के 41 प्रतिशत तथा नगरीय क्षेत्र के 36 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा उक्त समस्या कम गम्भीर पायी गयी। उक्त समस्या की रोकथाम हेतु 75 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा स्वयं का प्रयास किया गया। सरकार/स्थानीय निकायों द्वारा उसके रोकथाम हेतु प्रयास ग्रामीण क्षेत्र की अपेक्षा नगरीय क्षेत्र में अधिक किया गया।

सारिणी–51: किसी विशेष प्रकार की बीमारी से पीड़ित परिवार का कोई सदस्य

क्षेत्र	किसी विशेष प्रकार की बीमारी से पीड़ित परिवार का कोई सदस्य				
	पेट की समस्या जैसे डायरिया/पेचिश/हैजा	मलेरिया/डेंगू/ चिकनगुनिया/एनसिफलाइटिस	चर्मरोग	पीलिया	अन्य बीमारी
ग्रामीण	31.5	24.7	10.4	7	47.6
नगरीय	35.5	32	12.9	8.4	48.7
ग्रामीण+नगरीय	32.3	26.3	11	7.3	47.8

पिछले 365 दिनों में बीमारी से ग्रसित अधिकांश परिवारों द्वारा पेट की समस्या जैसे डायरिया/पेचिश/हैजा को बताया गया तदोपरान्त मलेरिया/डेंगू/चिकनगुनिया/

एनसिफलाइटिस की समस्या सूचित की गयी। चर्मरोग तथा पीलिया की बीमारी से क्रमशः 11 प्रतिशत तथा 7 प्रतिशत परिवार पीड़ित पाये गये।

3.6.7 शहरी परिवारों के लिये वर्तमान इलाके (अधिसूचित मलिन बस्ती/गैर–अधिसूचित मलिन बस्ती/अवैध निवासियों की नई बस्ती/अन्य इलाके) में परिवार से सम्बन्धित विवरण (तालिका 49, 50,51,52,53,54)

शहरी परिवारों के लिये वर्तमान इलाके (अर्थात् वर्तमान अधिसूचित मलिन बस्ती/गैर अधिसूचित मलिन बस्ती/अवैध निवासियों की नई बस्ती/अन्य इलाके) में परिवार के ठहरने के दौरान वह क्षेत्र जहाँ परिवार वर्तमान इलाके में रहने की अवधि सम्बन्धित जानकारियों का विवरण दिया गया है।

सारिणी–52:वर्तमान इलाके में निवास करने की अवधि के अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण

वर्तमान इलाका	वर्तमान इलाके में निवास करने की अवधि के अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण									
	< 1	1 - 2	2 - 5	5 - 10	10 - 20	20 - 40	40 - 60	60 वर्ष अथवा अधिक	पता नही	समस्त
अधिसूचित मलिन बस्ती	3.1	2.9	3.2	13	14.2	25.2	23.4	13.4	1.7	100
गैर–अधिसूचित मलिन बस्ती	3.1	4.5	6.2	10.8	10.2	31.2	23.6	12	0.6	100
अवैध बस्ती	3.1	6.1	4.3	13.8	18.4	30.0	13.5	11.8	2.1	100
अन्य इलाके	3.1	4	6.6	13.7	21	23.6	14.7	9.9	4.3	100
समस्त	**3.1**	**4**	**6.5**	**13.5**	**20.1**	**24.1**	**15.5**	**10.2**	**4**	**100**

उपर्युक्त सारिणी से स्पष्ट है कि 3.1 प्रतिशत परिवार एक वर्ष से कम अवधि हेतु वर्तमान इलाके में निवास करते हुए अनुमानित हुए। जबकि अधिकतम 24.1 प्रतिशत परिवार 20 से 40 वर्ष तक वर्तमान इलाके में निवास करते हुए अनुमानित हुए। इसके पश्चात 20.1 प्रतिशत परिवार 10 से 20 वर्ष की अविध के लिये वर्तमान इलाके में निवास करते हुए पाये गये। सर्वाधिक 31.2 प्रतिशत परिवार 20–40 वर्ष के लिये वर्तमान गैर–अधिसूचित मलिन बस्ती में निवास करते हुए पाये गये। जबकि लगभग 30 प्रतिशत परिवार इतने ही समय के लिये किसी अवैध बस्ती में निवास करते हुए पाये गये। अधिसूचित मलिन बस्तियों में 20–40 वर्ष की अवधि में 25.2 प्रतिशत परिवार निवास करते अनुमानित हुए।

सारिणी–53: पिछले 365 दिनों में व्यक्तियों के आवागमन सूचित करने वाले अनुमानित परिवार एवं व्यक्ति

निवास का वर्तमान इलाका	पिछले 365 दिनों में व्यक्तियों के आवागमन सूचित करने वाले अनुमानित परिवार ('00)		पिछले 365 दिनों में आवागमन सूचित करने वाले अनुमानित व्यक्ति ('00)	
	परिवार के अन्दर	परिवार से बाहर	परिवार के अन्दर	परिवार से बाहर
रा0प्र0स0 76वीं आवृत्ति				
अधिसूचित मलिन बस्ती	529	445	597	476
गैर–अधिसूचित मलिन बस्ती	953	804	1333	1158
अवैध बस्ती	184	172	284	245
अन्य इलाके	7437	4603	9149	6245
समस्त	**9104**	**6024**	**11362**	**8124**

निवास का वर्तमान इलाका	पिछले 365 दिनों में व्यक्तियों के आवागमन सूचित करने वाले अनुमानित परिवार ('00)		पिछले 365 दिनों में आवागमन सूचित करने वाले अनुमानित व्यक्ति ('00)	
	परिवार के अन्दर	परिवार से बाहर	परिवार के अन्दर	परिवार से बाहर
रा0प्र0स0 69वीं आवृत्ति				
अधिसूचित मलिन बस्ती	26	27	94	45
गैर–अधिसूचित मलिन बस्ती	1	23	1	23
अवैध बस्ती	13	18	13	31
अन्य इलाके	1700	1563	2776	2080
समस्त	**1739**	**1631**	**2883**	**2179**

सारिणी से स्पष्ट है कि रा0प्र0स0 76वीं आवृत्ति में 9.10 लाख परिवारों ने पिछले 365 दिनों में परिवार के अन्दर आने वाले व्यक्तियों के बारे में सूचित किया। इसी प्रकार परिवार से बाहर जाने वाले व्यक्तियों के बारे में 6.02 लाख परिवारों ने सूचित किया। रा0प्र0स0 69वीं आवृत्ति में 1.74 लाख परिवारों ने पिछले 365 दिनों में परिवार के अन्दर आने वाले व्यक्तियों के बारे में सूचित किया। इसी प्रकार परिवार से बाहर जाने वाले व्यक्तियों के बारे में 1.63 लाख परिवारों ने सूचित किया। इस प्रकार देखा जाये तो रा0प्र0स0 69वीं आवृत्ति के सापेक्ष 76वीं आवृत्ति में आवागमन सूचित करने वाले परिवार लगभग 5 गुने अधिक अनुमानित हुए।

रा0प्र0स0 76वीं आवृत्ति में पिछले 365 दिनों में 11.36 लाख व्यक्तियों का परिवार के अन्दर आना तथा 8.12 लाख व्यक्तियों का परिवार से बाहर जाना सूचित किया गया। इसी प्रकार रा0प्र0स0 69वीं आवृत्ति में पिछले 365 दिनों में 2.88 लाख व्यक्तियों का परिवार के अन्दर आना तथा 2.18 लाख व्यक्तियों का परिवार से बाहर जाना सूचित किया गया। इस प्रकार रा0प्र0स0 69वीं आवृत्ति के सापेक्ष 76वीं आवृत्ति में आवागमन सूचित करने वाले व्यक्तियों की संख्या लगभग 4 गुना अनुमानित हुई।

सारिणी–54: विगत एक वर्ष के भीतर वर्तमान इलाके में आने से पूर्व का निवास स्थल

वर्तमान इलाका	वर्तमान इलाके में आने से पूर्व का निवास स्थल					
	उसी शहर की मलिन/अवैध बस्ती	उसी शहर के अन्य इलाके से	अन्य शहर की मलिन/अवैध बस्ती	अन्य शहर के अन्य इलाके से	गाँव	समस्त
रा0प्र0स0 76वीं आवृत्ति						
अधिसूचित मलिन बस्ती	12.2	45.0	42.9	0.0	0.0	100
गैर–अधिसूचित मलिन बस्ती	48.8	0.0	0.0	51.2	0.0	100
अन्य इलाके	5.3	23.6	1.0	41.8	28.5	100
समस्त	**6.7**	**24.1**	**3.2**	**39.7**	**26.2**	**100**
रा0प्र0स0 69वीं आवृत्ति						
अधिसूचित मलिन बस्ती	16.5	57.2	0.0	26.3	0.0	100
गैर–अधिसूचित मलिन बस्ती	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100
अन्य इलाके	4.3	57.0	1.0	27.2	11.5	100
समस्त	**4.4**	**58.2**	**1.0**	**26.4**	**10.9**	**100**

उपरोक्त सारिणी में जिन परिवारों को वर्तमान इलाके में निवास करते हुए एक वर्ष से कम समय हुआ है, उनका आवृत्तिवार निवर्तमान निवास स्थल के अनुसार प्रतिशत वितरण दिया गया है। रा0प्र0स0 76वीं आवृत्ति में सर्वाधिक 39.7 प्रतिशत परिवार किसी अन्य शहर के अन्य इलाके से वर्तमान इलाके में आये हुए अनुमानित हुए। यह प्रतिशत पूर्ववर्ती 69वीं आवृत्ति में कम अर्थात् 26.4 अनुमानित हुआ था। उसी शहर के अन्य इलाके से वर्तमान निवास स्थल पर आने वाले परिवारों का अध्ययन करने पर पाया गया कि पूर्ववर्ती 69वीं आवृत्ति में यह 58.2 प्रतिशत था, जो 76वीं आवृत्ति में घटकर 24.1 प्रतिशत रह गया। गाँव से विगत एक वर्ष की अवधि में वर्तमान इलाके में रहने वाले परिवारों का प्रतिशत रा0प्र0स0 76वीं तथा 69वीं आवृत्ति में क्रमशः 26.2 तथा 10.9 अनुमानित हुआ। उसी शहर की अथवा किसी अन्य शहर की मलिन/अवैध बस्तियों से वर्तमान इलाके में विगत एक वर्ष के भीतर आने वाले परिवारों का प्रतिशत दोनों आवृत्तियों में अपेक्षाकृत कम अनुमानित हुआ।

सारिणी–55: विगत एक वर्ष के भीतर निवर्तमान निवास स्थल से वर्तमान इलाके में आने के कारण

वर्तमान इलाका	विगत एक वर्ष के भीतर निवर्तमान निवास स्थल से वर्तमान इलाके में आने के कारण						
	निःशुल्क/कम किराया	स्वतंत्र आवास	बेहतर रिहायशी आवास मिलना	रोजगार से सम्बन्धित कारण		अन्य	समस्त
				रोजगार स्थल से निकटता	अन्य रोजगार सम्बन्धी कारण		
रा0प्र0स0 76वीं आवृत्ति							
अधिसूचित मलिन बस्ती	0.0	0.0	0.0	45.0	55.0	0.0	100
गैर–अधिसूचित मलिन बस्ती	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100
अन्य इलाके	23.7	4.8	3.4	18.1	14.6	35.5	100
समस्त	**24.3**	**4.4**	**3.1**	**19.1**	**16.4**	**32.7**	**100**
रा0प्र0स0 69वीं आवृत्ति							
अधिसूचित मलिन बस्ती	0.0	16.5	0.0	0.0	26.3	57.2	100
गैर–अधिसूचित मलिन बस्ती	0.0	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	87.0	100
अन्य इलाके	40.0	24.0	8.4	19.7	17.7	26.3	100
समस्त	**3.8**	**23.5**	**7.9**	**18.7**	**17.4**	**28.7**	**100**

उपर्युक्त सारिणी विगत एक वर्ष के भीतर पिछले निवास स्थल से वर्तमान इलाके में आने वाले परिवारों द्वारा सूचित किये गये विभिन्न कारणों से सम्बन्धित है। सारिणी से स्पष्ट है कि रा0प्र0स0 76वीं आवृत्ति में निःशुल्क अथवा किराये के कम होने के कारण 24.3 प्रतिशत परिवार विगत एक वर्ष के भीतर पिछले निवास स्थल को छोड़कर वर्तमान इलाके में आये, 69वीं आवृत्ति में उक्त प्रतिशत 3.8 अनुमानित हुआ। स्वतंत्र आवास की उपलब्धता के कारण 76वीं आवृत्ति में 4.4 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा विगत एक वर्ष के भीतर वर्तमान इलाके में आना सूचित किया गया। यह प्रतिशत 69वीं आवृत्ति में 23.5 था। दोनों ही आवृत्तियों–76वीं तथा 69वीं में रोजगार से सम्बन्धित कारणों की वजह से विगत एक वर्ष में वर्तमान इलाके में आने वाले परिवारों का प्रतिशत सर्वाधिक क्रमशः 35.5 तथा 36.1 अनुमानित हुआ। जबकि अन्य किन्ही कारणों से वर्तमान इलाके में आने वाले परिवारों का प्रतिशत क्रमशः 32.7 तथा 28.7 अनुमानित हुआ।

सारिणी–56: मलिन/अवैध बस्ती में निवास करने हेतु परिवार के मुखिया द्वारा उपलब्ध कराये गये दस्तावेजों के अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण

मलिन/अवैध बस्ती का प्रकार जहाँ परिवार रहता है	निवास हेतु उपलब्ध दस्तावेज						
	राशन कार्ड	वोटर आई डी	पासपोर्ट	राशन कार्ड अथवा वोटर कार्ड में से कोई भी एक	अन्य	कोई नहीं	समस्त
रा0प्र0स0 76वीं आवृत्ति							
अधिसूचित	40.8	17	0.5	28.7	1.3	11.6	100
गैर–अधिसूचित	33.9	46.9	1	4.7	0.7	12.7	100
अवैध बस्ती	34.2	34.6	4.3	14.1	4.9	7.8	100
समस्त	**36.5**	**35.2**	**1**	**14.1**	**1.2**	**12.1**	**100**
रा0प्र0स0 69वीं आवृत्ति							
अधिसूचित	35.2	20.1	1.6	33.5	0.1	0	100
गैर–अधिसूचित	48.5	21.2	0	3.6	0.3	0	100
अवैध बस्ती	76.2	23.8	0	0	0	0	100
समस्त	**45.4**	**21.0**	**0.7**	**17.5**	**0.2**	**0**	**100**

उपर्युक्त सारिणी में मलिन/अवैध बस्ती में निवास करने हेतु परिवार के मुखिया द्वारा उपलब्ध कराये गये दस्तावेजों के अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण दर्शाया गया है। सारिणी के अनुसार रा0प्र0स0 76वीं तथा 69वीं दोनों ही आवृत्तियों में किसी मलिन/अवैध बस्ती में निवास कर रहे सर्वाधिक क्रमशः 36.5 प्रतिशत तथा 45.4 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा उपलब्ध दस्तावेजों के रूप में 'राशन कार्ड' का होना सूचित किया गया। इसके बाद 'वोटर आई.डी' प्रमुख दस्तावेज था, जिसे निवास हेतु सूचित किया गया।

रा0प्र0स0 76वीं तथा 69वीं आवृत्ति में ऐसे परिवारों का प्रतिशत क्रमशः 35.2 तथा 21.0 अनुमानित हुआ। उपर्युक्त दोनों ही आवृत्तियों में दस्तावेजों के रूप में 'पासपोर्ट' का उपलब्ध होना सबसे कम क्रमशः 1 प्रतिशत तथा 0.7 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा सूचित किया गया। रा0प्र0स0 76वीं आवृत्ति में अधिसूचित मलिन बस्ती में रहने वाले सर्वाधिक 40.8 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा दस्तावेज के रूप में राशन कार्ड का होना सूचित किया गया। जबकि गैर–अधिसूचित मलिन बस्ती में रहने वाले सर्वाधिक 46.9 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा दस्तावेज के रूप में वोटर आई डी का होना सूचित किया गया। अवैध बस्ती में रहने वाले परिवारों में से लगभग 34 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा राशन कार्ड तथा वोटर आई को प्रमुख दस्तावेजों के रूप में सूचित किया गया। अधिसूचित, गैर–अधिसूचित तथा अवैध बस्ती में रहने वाले परिवारों में से क्रमशः 11.6, 12.7 तथा 7.8 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा कोई भी दस्तावेज न होना सूचित किया गया। रा0प्र0स0 69वीं आवृत्ति में अधिसूचित, गैर–अधिसूचित तथा अवैध बस्ती में रहने वाले परिवारों में से सर्वाधिक क्रमशः 35.2, 48.5 तथा 76.2 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा राशन कार्ड को ही प्रमुख दस्तावेज के रूप में होना सूचित किया गया।

सारिणी–57: मलिन/अवैध बस्ती में प्राप्त होने वाले लाभ के अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण

मलिन/अवैध बस्ती का प्रकार जहाँ परिवार रहता है	प्राप्त लाभ का प्रकार			
	भूमि का आवंटन/किराये का घर	अन्य लाभ	कोई लाभ नही	समस्त
रा0प्र0स0 76वीं आवृत्ति				
अधिसूचित	5.6	12.7	81.7	100
गैर–अधिसूचित	3.2	10.8	86	100
अवैध बस्ती	4.3	14.4	81.3	100
समस्त	**4.1**	**11.7**	**84.2**	**100**
रा0प्र0स0 69वीं आवृत्ति				
अधिसूचित	7.1	8.8	84.0	100
गैर–अधिसूचित	3.0	3.9	93.1	100
अवैध बस्ती	48.5	9.3	42.2	100
समस्त	**10.3**	**6.9**	**82.8**	**100**

उपरोक्त सारिणी में मलिन/अवैध बस्तियों में प्राप्त होने वाले लाभ के अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण दर्शाया गया है। रा0प्र0स0 76वीं तथा 69वीं दोनों ही आवृत्तियों में सर्वाधिक क्रमशः 84.2 प्रतिशत तथा 82.8 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा किसी भी प्रकार का लाभ प्राप्त न होना सूचित किया गया। सारिणी से यह भी स्पष्ट है कि रा0प्र0स0 76वीं आवृत्ति में 4.1 प्रतिशत परिवारों को लाभ के रूप में 'भूमि का आवंटन/किराये का घर'प्राप्त हुआ जबकि 11.7 प्रतिशत परिवारों को 'अन्य लाभ' प्राप्त हुए। रा0प्र0स0 69वीं आवृत्ति में 10.3 प्रतिशत परिवारों को लाभ के रूप में 'भूमि का आवंटन/किराये का घर' प्राप्त हुआ जबकि 6.9 प्रतिशत परिवारों को 'अन्य लाभ' प्राप्त हुए।

सारिणी–58: मलिन/अवैध बस्ती से बाहर जाने का प्रयास करने वाले परिवारों का कारण सहित प्रतिशत वितरण

मलिन/अवैध बस्ती का प्रकार जहाँ परिवार रहता है	वर्तमान मलिन/अवैध बस्ती से बाहर जाने का प्रयास करने वाले परिवारों का प्रतिशत	बाहर जाने के मुख्य कारण				
		बेहतर रिहायशी आवास मिलना	कार्यस्थल से निकटता	सामाजिक/धार्मिक कारण	अन्य कारण	समस्त
रा0प्र0स0 76वीं आवृत्ति						
अधिसूचित	**12.9**	77.8	2	0	20.3	100
गैर–अधिसूचित	**4.7**	28.3	10	0	61.7	100
अवैध बस्ती	**0.4**	0	0	0	100	100
समस्त	**7.5**	**59.6**	**4.9**	**0**	**35.5**	**100**
रा0प्र0स0 69वीं आवृत्ति						
अधिसूचित	**11.1**	81.3	14.0	4.7	0	100
गैर–अधिसूचित	**5.3**	40.3	0	59.7	0	100
अवैध बस्ती	**62.3**	100	0	0	0	100
समस्त	**14.8**	**84.6**	**5.0**	**10.3**	**0**	**100**

उपर्युक्त सारिणी में मलिन/अवैध बस्ती से बाहर जाने का प्रयास करने वाले परिवारों का कारण सहित प्रतिशत वितरण दर्शाया गया है। सारिणी से स्पष्ट है कि रा0प्र0स0 76वीं आवृत्ति के अनुसार 7.5 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा विभिन्न कारणों से वर्तमान मलिन/अवैध बस्ती से बाहर जाने का प्रयास किया गया। जिसमें अधिसूचित, गैर–अधिसूचित तथा अवैध बस्ती से बाहर जाने का प्रयास करने वाले परिवारों का प्रतिशत क्रमशः 12.9, 4.7 तथा 0.4

अनुमानित हुआ। रा0प्र0स0 69वीं आवृत्ति की तुलना में यह प्रतिशत सभी में अपेक्षाकृत कम ही रहा। मलिन/अवैध बस्ती से बाहर निकलने के मुख्य कारणों के अनुसार वर्तमान आवृत्ति में 59.6 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा बेहतर रिहायशी इलाके में मकान मिलने के कारण मलिन/अवैध बस्ती से बाहर निकलने का प्रयास किया गया; 4.9 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा कार्यस्थल की निकटता के कारण तथा 35.5 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा अन्य कारणों से बाहर जाने का प्रयास किया गया। पूर्ववर्ती आवृत्ति के अनुसार 84.6 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा बेहतर रिहायशी आवास मिलने के कारण मलिन/अवैध बस्ती से बाहर जाना सूचित किया गया; 5 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा कार्यस्थल से निकटता तथा 10.3 प्रतिशत परिवारों द्वारा अन्य कारणों से बाहर जाना सूचित किया गया।

अध्याय–चतुर्थ
केन्द्रीय एवं राज्य प्रतिदर्श के आँकड़ों का तुलनात्मक विवरण

Sl no.	item	Central			State		
		rural	urban	combined	rural	urban	combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Estimated population (00)	1499258	435438	1934696	1513596	404242	1917838
2	Estimated households(00)	287488	94750	382238	294429	83620	378049
3	Average hhs size	5.2	4.6	5.1	5.1	4.8	5.1
4	Percentage distribution of households by principal source of drinking water						
i	bottled water	0.7	13.0	3.7	0.2	6.5	1.6
ii	piped water	3.3	44.0	13.4	4.7	50.3	14.7
iii	public taps/stand pipe	0.5	2.4	0.9	0.3	2.7	0.8
iv	tube well	6.1	17.4	8.9	4.6	10.9	6.0
v	handpump	87.8	22.7	71.7	89.4	29.2	76.1
vi	protected well	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.4
vii	un-protected well	0.8	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.1
viii	others(spring/rain water/surface etc. water/others)	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2
5	Percentage distribution of households who got sufficient drinking water throughout the year	96.7	95.9	96.5	95.5	97.4	95.9
6	Percentage of households who got drinking water within premises, within 0.2 km or within 0.2 to 0.5						
i	within dwelling	42.5	68.6	49.0	64.8	80.5	68.3
ii	outside dwelling but within a premises distance of	27.8	15.1	24.6	22.2	9.5	19.4
iii	outside premises at a distance of						
a	0.2 km.	26.9	11.9	23.2	11.6	7.4	10.6
b	0.2 to 0.5 km.	2.5	3.1	2.7	0.6	1.4	0.8
c	more than .5 km	0.3	1.5	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.9
7	Percentage distribution of households by type of use of drinking water facility						
i	exclusive use	56.5	59.1	57.1	69.6	76.1	71.0
ii	common use of households in the building	13.3	17.8	14.4	15.1	9.5	13.8
iii	neighbour's source	6.3	1.6	5.1	4.7	1.0	3.9
iv	community use	22.9	8.0	19.2	9.1	6.2	8.4
v	others	1.0	13.4	4.1	1.6	7.4	2.9
8	Percentage distribution of households by types of bathroom						
i	exclusive use	28.5	66.0	37.8	47.8	79.0	54.7
ii	common use of households in the building	4.8	18.5	8.2	11.1	12.5	11.4
iii	community use	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1
iv	others	0.1	0.0	0.1	1.1	0.5	0.9
v	no bathroom	66.5	15.5	53.9	39.9	7.9	32.8
9	Percentage distribution of households by types of latrine used						
i	flush/pour flush to	93.1	99.0	95.7	94.2	98.9	98.7
ii	pit	4.2	0.8	2.9	2.9	0.7	0.7
iii	composting	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
iv	others	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.1	0.1
v	not used	2.1	0.1	1.3	2.0	0.4	0.4
10	Percentage distribution of households by type of use of latrine facility						
i	exclusive use	46.1	73.6	52.9	61.4	87.5	67.2
ii	common use of households in the building	5.6	18.9	8.9	3.8	6.6	4.4
iii	public/community latrine	0.0	0.7	0.2	0.1	1.2	0.3
vi	others	0.3	0.2	0.3	1.0	0.3	0.8
v	no latrine	48.0	6.6	37.7	33.8	4.5	27.3
11	Percentage of households with electricity for domestic use	92.7	96.9	84.2	79.6	97.5	83.5
12	Distribution (per 1000) of households with different types of tenurial status of the dwelling unit						
i	no dwelling	0	0.2	0	0.2	0.3	0.2
ii	own dwelling freehold	98.3	71.4	91.6	98.6	84.7	95.5
iii	own dwelling leasehold	0.5	0.6	0.5	3.0	1.8	0.6
iv	employer's quarter	0.0	3.3	0.8	0.0	1.9	0.4
v	hired dwelling with written contract	0.0	1.9	0.5	0.0	1.7	0.4
vi	hired dwelling without written contract	0.5	19.5	5.3	0.3	8.5	2.1
vii	others	0.7	3.0	1.3	0.7	1.1	0.8
13	Distribution (per 1000) of households who lived in houses by type of structure						
i	pucca	82.7	96.2	86.0	85	94	84
ii	sem pucca	9.3	2.5	7.6	7	5	7

Sl no.	item	Central			State		
		rural	urban	combined	rural	urban	combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
iii	serviceable katcha	5.8	1.0	4.6	8	1	6
iv	unserviceable katcha	2.2	0.4	1.8	4	1	3
v	all katcha	8.0	1.4	6.4	11	2	9
14	Average Plinth level of the house(0.0mtr.)	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.36	0.39	0.36
15	Distribution (per 1000) of households living in a house by type of structure						
i	independent	88.5	69.7	83.8	97.3	88.6	95.3
ii	flat	2.5	17.9	6.3	0.7	5.0	1.6
iii	others	9.1	12.4	9.9	2.1	6.4	3.0
16	Distribution (per 1000) of households living in a house by condition of structure						
i	good	26.1	42.9	30.3	30.3	43.7	33.3
ii	satisfactory	54.9	46.4	52.8	57.6	48.5	55.6
iii	bad	19.0	10.7	16.9	12.1	7.7	11.2
17	Average floor area (sq. mt.) of dwelling unit	46.31	45.90	46.21	59.84	60.68	60.02
18	Percentage of households wherein married couples got separate room	55.0	63.7	57.1	57.5	47.4	55.3
19	Average monthly rent (Rs.) paid by households who lived in hired accomodation	989	2463	2380	1228	2743	2626
20	Percentage of households living in dwelling units with specific conditions						
i	open katcha drainage	25.9	4.3	20.6	26.4	6.2	22.0
ii	no drainage	19.4	3.6	15.5	13.0	1.7	10.5
iii	no garbage disposal arrangement	89.5	23.1	73.1	65.4	19.7	55.3
iv	no direct opening of road	16.7	2.8	13.3	19.3	9.0	17.0
21	Percentage of households reporting problems of flies/mosquitoes						
i	severe	67	63	65	53.2	57.7	54.2
ii	moderate	33	37	34	41.3	36	40.1
22	Percentage 1000 households reported that any of the household members suffered during the last 30 days from						
i	stomach problem	22.3	18.0	21.2	31.5	35.5	32.3
ii	malaria/dengue/chikungunya/encephalitis	19.2	19.0	19.2	24.7	32	26.3
iii	skin disease	13.8	9.6	12.7	10.4	12.9	11
iv	jaundice	4.2	3.6	4.1	7	8.4	7.3
v	othjer disease	35.8	40.4	36.9	47.6	48.7	47.8
23	Per 1000 distribution of urban households by possession of documents pertaining to residence status in						
i	ration card	-	50.9	-	-	36.5	-
ii	voter id card	-	25.2	-	-	35.2	-
iii	passport	-	1.2	-	-	1	-
iv	any combination of above	-	2.4	-	-	14.1	-
v	others	-	5.8	-	-	1.2	-
vi	none	-	14.4	-	-	12.1	-
24	Per 1000 distribution of urban households by type of benefits received as slum/squatter settlement dweller						
i	allottment of land/tenement	-	0.0	-	-	4.1	-
ii	other benefits	-	5.8	-	-	11.7	-
iii	no benefit	-	94.2	-	-	84.2	-

ANEXXURE-1
INDEX OF TABLES

Table No.	Title	Page No.
(1)	(2)	(3)
Table 1	Number of first stage units (FSUs) allotted, surveyed and number of sample households surveyed for each sector	T-1
Table 2 RG	Estimated number of persons (00), average household size (0.0) for sector.	T-2 to T-3
Table 2 SG	Estimated number of persons (00), average household size (0.0) for sector.	T-4 to T-5
Table 3	Percentage of households who spent some amount for construction or first-hand purchase of houses/flats for residential purpose during last 365 days, average amount (Rs.) spent by these households during last 365 days and percentage of these households financed the amount by different source of finance for each quintile class on UMPCE.	T-6 to T-8
Table 4	Percentage of households received any benefit from Government schemes for drinking water facility for each sector.	T-9 to T-18
Table 5	Percentage distribution of the households by maximum distance normally travelled to the place of work by an earner of a specific gender for each quintile class on UMPCE	T-19 to T-24
Table 6	Percentage distribution of households by tenurial status of dwelling units for each quintile class on UMPCE	T-25 to T-30
Table 7	Percentage distribution of households with dwelling units by area type for each (i) quintile class on UMPCE and (ii) household social group	T-31
Table 8	Percentage distribution of households by principal source of drinking water for each quintile class on UMPCE.	T-32 to T-34
Table 9.1	Percentage distribution of households by principal source of drinking water classified by their (i) social group and (ii) religion	T-35 to T-37
Table 9.2	Percentage distribution of households with dwelling units by principal source of drinking water for each area type.	T-38
Table 10	Percentage distribution of households not getting sufficient drinking water from the principal source by number of calendar months not getting sufficient drinking water, separately for households with different principal sources of drinking water	T-39 to T-41
Table 11	Percentage distribution of households by nature of access to the principal source of drinking water for each quintile class on UMPCE	T-42 to T-44
Table 11.1	Percentage distribution of households by access to the principal source of drinking water for different household social group and household religion	T-45 to T-47
Table 12	Percentage distribution of households by distance to the principal source of drinking water for each principal source and percentage of households reporting stagnation of water around the principal source of drinking water.	T-48 to T-50
Table 13	Percentage distribution of households with principal source of drinking water outside premises by category of person fetching drinking water from principal source, average time taken in a single trip to fetch drinking water and average waiting time required in a single trip at the source separately for households at different distances from the principal source.	T-51 to T-53
Table 14	Percentage distribution of households by supplementary sources of drinking water for different principal sources of drinking water	T-54 to T-56
Table 15	Percentage distribution of households by method of treatment of drinking water for different principal sources of drinking waterreporting stagnation of water around the principal source of drinking water.	T-57 to T-59
Table 16	Percentage distribution of households by method of taking out of stored drinking water from main container	T-58 to T-62

Table No.	Title	Page No.
(1)	(2)	(3)
Table 17	Percentage distribution of households stored drinking water by duration of storing drinking water in the main container and percentage of households covered the main container used for storing drinking water separately for different material of the main container	T-63 to T-65
Table 18	Percentage distribution of households by principal source of water for all household activities excluding drinking, separately for households with different principal sources of drinking water	T-66 to T-68
Table 19	Percentage of households getting sufficient water throughout the year for all household activities, percentage of households* where water is metered and percentage distribution of households ** by frequency of supply of water for sector	T-69 to T-71
Table 20	Percentage distribution of households by payment of water charges and average amount (Rs.) paid for water charges per month for sector.	T-72 to T-74
Table 21	Percentage distribution of households by access to bathroom for each quintile class on UMPCE	T-75 to T-77
Table 21.1	Percentage distribution of households by access to bathroom for different household social group and household religion	T-78 to T-80
Table 22	Percentage distribution of households having access to bathroom by type of bathroom used for each quintile class on UMPCE	T-81 to T-83
Table 23	Percentage distribution of households by distance of dwelling unit from the bathing place for each quintile class on UMPCE	T-84 to T-86
Table 24	Percentage distribution of households by access to latrine for each quintile class on UMPCE	T-87 to T-89
Table 25.1	Percentage distribution of households having access to latrine by type of latrine used for different household social group and household religion	T-90 to T-92
Table 25.2	Percentage distribution of households having dwelling unit with access to latrine by type of latrine used for each area type	T-93
Table 25.3	Percentage distribution of households having dwelling unit with access to latrine by type of latrine used for different types of access to latrine	T-94 to T-96
Table 26	Percentage distribution of households having access to latrine by type of latrine used for each quintile class on UMPCE	T-97 to T-98
Table 27	Percentage of households having bathroom and latrine within the household premises, percentage of households** where excreta from septic tank/pit/composting latrine have ever been emptied and percentage distribution of households*** by agency emptied the excreta last time for each quintile class on UMPCE	T-99 to T-101
Table 28	Percentage of households** where excreta from septic tank/pit/composting latrine have ever been emptied, average amount paid by the household*** for emptying excreta last time and percentage distribution of households*** by place of disposal of excreta last time for each quintile class on UMPCE	T-102 to T-104
Table 29	Percentage of households** where excreta from septic tank/pit/composting latrine have ever been emptied and percentage distribution of households*** by frequency of emptying excreta for each quintile class on UMPCE	T-105 to T-106
Table 30	Percentage distribution of households** by disposal of faeces of children of age below 3 years for each quintile class on UMPCE	T-107 to T-108
Table 31	Percentage distribution of households by availability of water in or around the latrine used for each quintile class on UMPCE	T-109 to T-110
Table 31.1	Percentage distribution of households by practice of hand washing before meal for each quintile class on UMPCE	T-111 to T-113
Table 31.2	Percentage distribution of households by practice of hand washing after defecation for each quintile class on UMPCE	T-114 to T-116

Table No.	Title	Page No.
(1)	(2)	(3)
Table 32	Percentage distribution of households living in houses by type of structure of house, average floor area of the dwelling unit for households living in houses in each (i) quintile class on UMPCE and (ii) social group	T-117 to T-119
Table 33	Average plinth level of the house for the households living in houses and percentage distribution of those households by plinth level of the house and experience of flood during last 5 years for each type of structure of the house	T-120 to T-122
Table 34	Percentage distribution of households living in houses by use of house and condition of structure for each type of structure	T-123 to T-125
Table 35	Percentage of households** having separate kitchen and percentage distribution of households** by number of floors of the house for each type of structure	T-126 to T-128
Table 36	Percentage distribution of households with own dwelling unit by period since built for each type of structure	T-129 to T-131
Table 37	Percentage of households* having electricity for domestic use and percentage distribution of households* having electricity for domestic use by type of electric wiring for each quintile class on UMPCE	T-132 to T-134
Table 38	Percentage distribution of households* by system of disposal of household waste water for households* with different types of drainage system	T-135 to T-137
Table 39	Percentage distribution of households* by type of agency made arrangement for collection of garbage of the household for each place of disposal of household garbage	T-138 to T-140
Table 40	Percentage distribution of households* by type of approach road / lane /constructed path to the house for each type of structure of the house	T-141 to T-143
Table 41	Percentage of households* faced problem of stagnant water in or around the household premises, reported human faces are visible in or around the household premises, having animal shed/poultry farm and percentage distribution of these households* by type of disposal of animal/poultry excreta for each quintile class on UMPCE	T-144 to T-146
Table 42	Percentage of households* reported that during last 365 days they faced problem of flies/mosquitoes, effort was made by local bodies/state government to tackle problem of flies/mosquitoes, effort was made by the household* to tackle problem of flies/mosquitoes, and members of the household suffered from specific type of illness for each quintile class on UMPCE	T-147 to T-149
Table 43.1	Percentage distribution of households* by type of dwelling and tenurial status of the dwelling for each quintile class on UMPCE	T-150 to T-152
Table 43.2	Percentage distribution of households* by type of dwelling and tenurial status of the dwelling for each type of structure	T-153 to T-155
Table 44	Average household* size (0.0), average number (0.0) of living rooms & other rooms, average floor area (0.00 sq. metre) of the dwelling units of the households* and percentage of households* with good or satisfactory ventilation of dwelling units by different tenurial status and type of structure of the dwelling	T-156 to T-158
Table 45	Average household* size (0.0), average number (0.0) of married couples per household* and percentage distribution of households* by number of married couple, separately for each quintile class on UMPCE	T-159 to T-161
Table 46	Percentage of households* by number of married couples not getting separate room for different number of married couples of the households* for each quintile class on UMPCE	T-162 to T-163
Table 47.1	Percentage distribution of households* by floor area of the dwelling unit and average rent (in Rs.) paid per household* for different floor area for each type of structure	T-164 to T-166

Table No.	Title	Page No.
(1)	(2)	(3)
Table 47.2	Percentage distribution of households* by floor area of the dwelling unit and average rent paid per household (in Rs.) for different floor area for each type of hired accommodation	T-167 to T-169
Table 48	Percentage distribution of households* by type of fuel used for cooking for each quintile class on UMPCE	T-170 to T-172
Table 49	Percentage distribution of households* by duration of stay in the present area, estimated number of households* reporting movement of persons into or from the household* during the last 365 days and estimated number of persons who moved into or from the household* during the last 365 days for each present area of the household*	T-173
Table 50	Percentage distribution of households with duration of stay in the present area less than 1 year by place of residence before coming to the present area for each present area of the household	T-174
Table 51	Percentage distribution of households with duration of stay in the present area less than 1 year by type of structure of the dwelling unit in the present area for different types of structure of the accommodation availed of by the household* before coming to the present area	T-175
Table 52	Percentage distribution of households with duration of stay in the present area less than 1 year by reason for movement to the present area for each present area of the household	T-176
Table 53	Percentage distribution of households* by possession of documents pertaining to residence status in slum/squatter settlement and by type of benefits received as slum/squatter settlement dweller for each type of slum and squatter settlements and household social group	T-177
Table 54	Percentage of households* which tried to move out of the present slum/squatter settlement and percentage distribution of these households by main reason for trying to move out of the present slum/squatter settlement for each (i) type of slum and squatter settlement and (ii) quintile class on UMPCE	T-178
Table 55.1	Percentage of households having (i) exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the household premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year and (ii) access to improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time for each quintile class on UMPCE	T-179 to T-181
Table 55.2	Percentage of households having (i) exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the household premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year and (ii) access to improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time for each household social group	T-182 to T-184
Table 55.3	Percentage of persons having (i) exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the household premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year and (ii) access to improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time for each quintile class on UMPCE	T-185 to T-196
Table 55.4	Percentage of persons having (i) exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the household premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year and (ii) access to improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time for each household social group	T-197 to T-208
Table 56.1	Percentage of households using improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each quintile class on UMPCE	T-209 to T-211
Table 56.2	Percentage of households using improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each household social group	T-212 to T-214

Table No.	Title	Page No.
(1)	(2)	(3)
Table 57	Percentage of households having access to latrine and percentage of persons (i) regularly used improved latrine, (ii) regularly used improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each quintile class on UMPCE and household social group	T-215 to T-223
Table 57.1	Percentage of households having access to latrine and percentage of persons (i) regularly used improved latrine, (ii) regularly used improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each type of latrine	T-224 to T-235
Table 57.2	Percentage of persons having access to latrine and percentage of persons (i) regularly used improved latrine, (ii) regularly used improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each age interval	T-236 to T-247
Table 58	Percentage distribution of persons of the households having access to latrine but latrine is not used by them by reason for not using latrine for households with different types of access to latrine	T-248 to T-259
Table 59	Percentage distribution of sample households in each sector.by time taken to canvass Schedule	T-260
Table 60	Percentage of filled in schedules (Schedule 1.2) with remarks for each sector	T-261

परिशिष्ट–3 सर्वेक्षण हेतु प्रयोग में लायी अनुसूची

Schedule 1.2:1

RURAL		*
URBAN		

CENTRAL		*
STATE		

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY OFFICE
SOCIO-ECONOMIC SURVEY
SEVENTY-SIXTH ROUND: JULY 2018 – DECEMBER 2018
SCHEDULE 1.2: DRINKING WATER, SANITATION, HYGIENE and HOUSING CONDITION

[0] descriptive identification of sample household			
1. state/u.t.:	5. investigator unit number /block number:		
2. district:	6. sample sub-unit (SU) number		
3. sub-district/tehsil/town:*	7. name of head of household:		
4. village name:	8. name of informant:		

[1] identification of sample household

item no.	item	code	item no.	item	code
1.	srl. no. of sample FSU		6.	serial number of informant (as in column 1 of block 3)	
2.	round number	7 6	7.	response code	
3.	schedule number	1 2 0	8.	survey code	
4.	second-stage stratum number (1/2)		9.	reason for substitution of original household (code)	
5.	sample household number				

Codes for Block 1

item 7: ***response code***: informant: *co-operative and capable - 1, co-operative but not capable - 2, busy - 3, reluctant - 4, others - 9.*

item 8: ***survey code***: household surveyed: *original - 1, substitute - 2; casualty - 3.*

item 9: ***reason for substitution of original household***:
informant busy - 1, members away from home - 2, informant non-cooperative - 3, others - 9.

* tick mark (√) may be put in the appropriate place.

[3] Demographic and other particulars of household members

srl. no.	name	relation to head (code)	gender (code)	age (years)	marital status (code)	highest level of education (code)	usual principal activity			for 1 to 4 and 9 in item 25, block 5			
							status (code)	for 11 to 51 in col. 8		use of latrine (code)	for 1 in col. 11	for 01 to 04, 06, 07 and 10 in col. 12	for 3 in col. 11
								industry (2 digit code)	occupation (2 digit code)		type of latrine used (code)	whether latrine used is for exclusive use of the household ? (*yes – 1 , no - 2*)	reason for not using latrine (code)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)

Note: col. 11 to col. 14 will be filled in after canvassing block 5.

Codes for Block 3

col. 3: ***relation to head*****:** *self - 1, spouse of head - 2, married child - 3, spouse of married child - 4, unmarried child - 5, grandchild - 6, father/mother/father-in-law/mother-in-law - 7, brother/sister/brother-in-law/sister-in-law/other relatives - 8, servant/employees/other non-relatives - 9.*

col. 4: ***gender*****:** *male -1, female - 2, transgender - 3.*

col. 6: ***marital status*****:** *never married - 1, currently married - 2, widowed -3, divorced/separated - 4.*

col. 7: ***highest level of education*****:** *not literate - 01, literate without any schooling - 02, literate without formal schooling: through NFEC - 03, through TLC/ AEC - 04, others - 05; literate with formal schooling: below primary - 06, primary - 07, upper primary/middle - 08, secondary - 10, higher secondary -11, diploma /certificate course (upto secondary) -12, diploma/certificate course (higher secondary) -13, diploma/certificate course (graduation & above) -14, graduate -15, post graduate and above -16.*

col. 8: ***usual principal activity status*****:**

worked in household enterprise (self-employed):own account worker - 11, employer - 12,

worked as helper in household enterprise (unpaid family worker) - 21;

worked as regular salaried/ wage employee - 31;

worked as casual wage labour: in public works - 41, in other types of work - 51;

did not work but was seeking and/or available for work - 81,

attended educational institution - 91, attended domestic duties only - 92,

attended domestic duties and was also engaged in free collection of goods (vegetables, roots, firewood, cattle feed, etc.), sewing, tailoring, weaving, etc. for household use - 93,

rentiers, pensioners , remittance recipients, etc. - 94, not able to work due to disability - 95,

others (including begging, prostitution, etc.) - 97.

col. 9: ***industry*****:** *2-digit code as per NIC -2008.*

col. 10: ***occupation*****:** *2-digit code as per NCO -2004.*

*col. 11:****use of latrine*****:** *regularly - 1, occasionally - 2, never - 3.*

col. 12: ***type of latrine used*****:** flush/pour-flush to: *piped sewer system - 01, septic tank - 02, twin leach pit - 03, single pit - 04, elsewhere (open drain, open pit, open field, etc) - 05*; *ventilated improved pit latrine - 06, pit latrine with slab - 07, pit latrine without slab/open pit - 08, composting latrine - 10, others - 19.*

col. 14***: reason for not using latrine*****:** *latrine has no superstructure - 1, latrine is not clean/sufficient water is not available in the latrine - 2, malfunctioning of the latrine - 3, shortage of latrine - 4, latrine is used for other purposes - 5, lack of privacy/safety - 6, personal preference - 7, cannot afford charges for paid latrine - 8, others - 9.*

[4] household characteristics

1.	household size		***amount spent by the household on construction/first-hand purchase of houses/ flats for residential purpose and sources of finance***					
2.	religion (code)		12.	whether spent any amount during last 365 days ? *(yes-1, no-2)*				
3.	social group (code)		13.	**for 1 in item 12**	amount spent (Rs.)			
4.	land possessed as on the date of survey (code)		14.		sources of finance (codes) (four different sources in descending order of amount financed)			
household's usual monthly consumer expenditure (Rs.)								
5.	usual consumer expenditure in a month for household purposes out of purchase (A)							
6.	imputed value of usual consumption in a month from home grown stock (B)		***benefit received by the household from government schemes for drinking water, sanitation, housing, electrification, LPG connection facilities***					
7.	imputed value of usual consumption in a month from wages in kind, free collection, gifts, etc. (C)			facility	whether ever received any benefit? (*yes - 1, no - 2, not known - 3*)	**if ever received any benefit,** whether received benefit during last 3 years (*yes - 1, no - 2, not known - 3*)	**if received any benefit during last 3 years**, scheme from which maximum benefit was received (code)	
8.	expenditure on purchase of household durables **during last 365 days** (D)							
9.	usual monthly consumer expenditure **[A + B + C +(D/12)]**		15.1	drinking water				
			15.2	sanitation				
			15.3	housing				
			15.4	electrification				
			15.5	LPG connection				
10.	tenurial status of dwelling (code)		***maximum distance normally travelled to the place of work:***					
			16.1	among the male earners (code)				
11.	**for 1 to 5 or 9 in item 10,** area type in which the dwelling unit is located (code)		16.2	among the female earners (code)				
			16.3	among the transgender earners (code)				

Codes for Block 4

item 2: ***religion***: *Hinduism - 1, Islam - 2, Christianity - 3, Sikhism - 4, Jainism - 5, Buddhism - 6, Zoroastrianism - 7, others - 9.*

item 3: ***social group***: *scheduled tribe (ST) - 1, scheduled caste (SC) - 2, other backward class (OBC) - 3, others - 9.*

item 4: ***land possessed***:

area in hectare	*code*	*area in hectare*	*code*
less than 0.005 …….....…....…...	*01*	*2.01 – 3.01 …….....….....*	*07*
0.005 - 0.02 ……..…...……....	*02*	*3.01 - 4.01 …….....…….....*	*08*
0.02 - 0.21 ……....…...…....	*03*	*4.01 - 6.01 …….....…....*	*10*
0.21 - 0.41……..…...……...	*04*	*6.01 - 8.01 …….....….....*	*11*
0.41 - 1.01 ……..…...….....	*05*	*greater than or equal to 8.01.....*	*12*
1.01 – 2.01 ……..…...……....	*06*		

Note 1: 1 acre = 0.4047 hectare, 1 hectare=10,000 square metre.
Note 2: Entry will be '99' if the sample household does not possess any land.

item 10: ***tenurial status of dwelling***: owned: *freehold - 1, leasehold - 2*; hired: *employer quarter -3, hired dwelling unit with written contract -4, hired dwelling unit without written contract -5*; *others -9, no dwelling -6.*

item 11: ***area type of dwelling unit***: *notified slum - 1, non-notified slum - 2, squatter settlement - 3, other areas -9.*

item 14: ***sources of finance***:

own source (including own labour) 01

institutional agencies

government..... 02
bank 03
insurance..... 04
provident fund (advance/loan)..... 05
financial corporation/institution..... 06
other institutional agencies..... 07

non-institutional agencies

self help group..... 08
money lender..... 09
friends and relatives..... 10
other non-institutional agencies 11

item 15.1: ***schemes for drinking water***: *National Rural Drinking Water Programme (NRDWP) -1, Atal Mission for Rejuvenation and Urban Transformation (AMRUT) -2, Smart Cities Mission -3, other scheme -9, not known -5.*

item 15.2: ***schemes for sanitation***: *Swachh Bharat Mission (SBM) -1, Atal Mission for Rejuvenation and Urban Transformation (AMRUT) - 2, Smart Cities Mission - 3, other scheme - 9, not known - 5.*

item 15.3: ***schemes for housing***: *Pradhan Mantri Awaas Yojana (PMAY) -1, other scheme - 9, not known - 5.*

item 15.4: ***schemes for electrification***: *Deendayal Upadhyaya Gram Jyoti Yojana (DDUGJY) -1, other scheme -9, not known - 5.*

item 15.5: ***schemes for LPG connection***: *Pradhan Mantri Ujjwala Yojana (PMUY) - 1, other scheme - 9, not known - 5.*

item 16.1-16.3: ***distance:*** *not required to travel - 1;* travelled a distance of: *less than 1 k.m. - 2, 1 to 5 k.m. - 3, 5 to 10 k.m. - 4, 10 to 15 k.m. - 5, 15 to 30 k.m. - 6, 30 k.m. or more - 7.*

[5] particulars of living facilities: drinking water, bathroom, sanitation, etc.												
srl. no.	item										code/entry	
(1)	(2)										(3)	
A. drinking water												
1.	principal source of drinking water (*bottled water - 01, piped water into dwelling - 02, piped water to yard/plot - 03, piped water from neighbour - 04, public tap/standpipe - 05, tube well - 06, hand pump - 07,* well: *protected - 08, unprotected - 09;* tanker-truck: *public - 10, private - 11;* spring*: protected - 12, unprotected - 13; rainwater collection -14,* surface water: *tank/pond - 15, other surface water (river, dam, stream, canal, lake, etc.) - 16; others (cart with small tank or drum, etc) - 19*)											
2.	whether availability of drinking water from the principal source is sufficient throughout the year? *(yes - 1, no - 2)*											
3.	**for 2 in item 2,** during which calendar months of the year availability of drinking water was not sufficient? *(record '1' against the applicable month(s) and rest of the months to be left blank)*	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun					
		Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec					
4.	access to the principal source of drinking water *(exclusive use of household - 1, common use of households in the building - 2, neighbour's source - 3,* community use*: public source restricted to particular community - 4, public source unrestricted - 5, private source restricted to particular community - 6, private source unrestricted - 7; others - 9)*											
5.	distance to the principal source of drinking water (*within dwelling - 1, outside dwelling but within the premises -2,* outside premises*: less than 0.2 k.m. -3, 0.2 to 0.5 k.m. - 4, 0.5 to 1.0 k.m. - 5, 1.0 to 1.5 k.m. - 6, 1.5 k.m. or more - 7*)											
6.	**for 3 to 7 in item 5**	who fetches drinking water from principal source ? (male members of the household of age: *below 18 years - 1, 18 years or more - 2;* female members of the household of age: *below 18 years - 3, 18 years or more - 4;* *hired labour - 5, others - 9*)										
7.		time taken for a single trip to reach the principal source of drinking water, obtain water and back to household (in minutes) [no decimal point]										
8.		waiting time at the principal source of drinking water in a single trip (in minutes) [no decimal point]										
9.		number of trips required in a day for fetching drinking water from principal source										
10.	**for 02 to 14 in item 1**, is there stagnant water around the source of drinking water ? (*yes - 1, no - 2*)											
11.	supplementary source of drinking water **(code structure same as item 1: principal source of drinking water)**											
12.	method of treatment of drinking water by the household (treated*: electric purifier - 1, boiling - 2, chemically treated with alum - 3, chemically treated with bleach/chlorine tablets - 4, non-electric purifier - 5, filtered with cloth - 6, others - 9; not treated - 7)*											
13.	material of the main container in which drinking water is stored (non-metal: *earthen - 1, plastic - 2, other non-metal - 3;* metal: *iron - 4, copper - 5, stainless steel - 6, brass - 7, other metal - 8; no storage - 9*)											

continued to next page

[5] particulars of living facilities: drinking water, bathroom, sanitation, etc.				
srl. no.	item			code/entry
(1)	(2)			(3)
14.	**for 1 to 8 in item 13**	how long drinking water is stored in the main container? *(less than 1 day - 1, 1 day or more but less than 3 days - 2, 3 days or more -3)*		
15.		whether drinking water stored in the main container is covered? *(yes - 1, no - 2)*		
16.		how drinking water is taken out from the main container? (*through tap - 1, vessel with handle dipped in to take out water - 2, vessel without handle dipped in to take out water - 3, poured out - 4*)		
B. water for all household activities				
17.	principal source of water for all household activities excluding drinking (viz., cooking, washing, bathing, etc.) **(code structure same as item 1: principal source of drinking water)**			
18.	whether the household gets sufficient water throughout the year for all household activities (viz., drinking, cooking, washing, bathing, etc.)? (*yes - 1, no - 2*)			
19.	**for 02 to 05, 10 and 11 in either item 1, 11 or 17**, frequency of supply of water (*daily - 1, once in two days - 2, once in three days - 3, once in a week - 4, others - 9*)			
20.	**for 02 and 03 in either item 1, 11 or 17**, whether water is metered ? (*yes - 1, no - 2*)			
21.	amount paid (payable) per month for purchase of water/ to the delivery agency, organisation, office etc. for water charges	21.1	whether any amount is usually paid in a month? (*yes: information on full amount of payment is available -1, information on some amount of payment is available - 2, no information on amount paid is separately available - 3; not required to pay - 4)*	
		21.2	**for 1 and 2 in item 21.1,** average amount paid per month (Rs.)	
C. bathroom				
22.	access of the household to bathroom (*exclusive use of household* - 1, *common use of households in the building - 2, public/community use without payment - 3, public/community use with payment - 4, others - 9, no bathroom - 5*)			
23.	**for 1 to 4 and 9 in item 22,** type of bathroom used by the household *(used: attached to the dwelling unit - 1, detached to the dwelling unit but within the household premises - 2, others - 9; not used - 3)*			
24.	distance from the bathing place *(within dwelling - 1, outside dwelling but within the premises - 2,* outside premises*: less than 0.2 k.m. - 3, 0.2 to 0.5 k.m. - 4, 0.5 to 1.0 k.m. - 5, 1.0 k.m. to 1.5 k.m.- 6, 1.5 k.m. or more - 7)*			
D. latrine				
25.	access of the household to latrine (*exclusive use of household* - 1, *common use of households in the building - 2, public/community latrine without payment - 3, public/community latrine with payment - 4, others - 9, no latrine - 5*)			
26.	**for 1 to 4 and 9 in item 25,** type of latrine used by the household (used: flush/pour-flush to: *piped sewer system - 01, septic tank - 02, twin leach pit - 03, single pit - 04, elsewhere (open drain, open pit, open field, etc) - 05*; *ventilated improved pit latrine - 06, pit latrine with slab - 07, pit latrine without slab/open pit - 08, composting latrine - 10, others - 19; not used - 11)*			

continued to next page

[5] particulars of living facilities: drinking water, bathroom, sanitation, etc.			
srl. no.	item		code/entry
(1)	(2)		(3)
27.	whether bathroom and latrine both are within the household premises? *(yes - 1, no - 2)*		
28.	**for 1 in item 25 and 02 to 04, 06, 07 and 10 in item 26,** whether excreta from septic tank/pit/composting latrine have ever been emptied? *(yes- 1, no - 2, not known - 3)*		
29.	**for 1 in item 28**	who emptied the excreta last time? *(panchayet/municipality /corporation - 1, private agency - 2, hired labour engaged by the household - 3, member(s) of the household - 4, others - 9, not known - 5)*	
30.		place of disposal of excreta last time *(treatment plant - 1, buried in covered twin leach pit/single pit - 2, uncovered pit/open land/pond/river etc. - 3, other places - 9, not known - 4)*	
31.		amount paid (payable) for emptying the excreta last time (Rs.)	
32.		how frequently excreta is emptied? *(once or more in a year - 1, once in 2 years - 2, once in 5 years - 3, once in 10 years - 4, others - 9, not known - 5)*	
33.	disposal of faeces for children of age below 3 years *(children used latrine -1, put/rinsed into latrine - 2, put/rinsed into drain or ditch - 3, thrown into garbage - 4, thrown or left in open area -5, buried - 6, others - 9, not applicable -7)*		
34.	**for 01 to 08, 10, 19 in item 26,** availability of water in or around the latrine used *(water is available with soap/detergent - 1, water is available with ash/mud/sand etc. - 2, only water is available - 3; not available - 4)*		
E. practice of hand washing			
35.	whether household members regularly wash their hands before meal? *(yes: with water and soap/detergent - 1, with water and ash/mud/sand etc.- 2, with water only - 3; no - 4)*		
36.	whether household members regularly wash their hands after defecation? *(yes: with water and soap/detergent - 1, with water and ash/mud/sand etc. - 2, with water only - 3; no - 4)*		

[6] housing characteristics and micro environment of the households living in houses (i.e., with codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block 4)

srl. no.	item	code / entry
(1)	(2)	(3)
A. housing characteristics		
1.	plinth level of the house *(in feet and in whole numbers)* *(record '0', if there is no plinth)*	
2.	number of floor (s) in the house	
3.	use of house *(residential only - 1, residential-cum-commercial - 2, residential-cum-others - 9)*	
4.	**for 1 or 2 in item 10 of block 4,** period since built *(less than 1 year - 01, 1 to 2 years - 02, 2 to 3 years - 03, 3 to 4 years - 04, 4 to 5 years - 05, 5 to 10 years - 06, 10 to 20 years - 07, 20 to 40 years - 08, 40 to 60 years - 10, 60 years or more - 11, not known - 12)*	
5.	**for 01 to 05 in item 4** — year of start	Y Y Y Y
6.	**for 01 to 05 in item 4** — year of completion	
7.	condition of structure *(good - 1, satisfactory - 2, bad - 3)*	
8.	whether the household has electricity for domestic use? (*yes - 1, no - 2*)	
9.	**for 1 in item 8,** type of electric wiring (*conduit wiring - 1, fixed to the walls - 2, temporary - 3)*	
10.	drainage system of the household *(underground -1, covered pucca -2, open pucca -3, open katcha -4, no drainage -5)*	
B. micro environment		
11.	system of disposal of household waste water *(safe re-use after treatment -1,* disposed off without treatment to*: drainage system - 2, open low land areas/streets - 3, ponds - 4, nearby river/nalla - 5; disposed off with or without treatment to other places - 9, not known - 6)*	
12.	place of disposal of household garbage *(disposed to: bio-gas plant or manure pit - 1, household's individual dumping spot(s) - 2, community dumping spot (vat, container, etc.) - 3, common place other than community dumping spot (open area/street/open drain) - 4, others - 9; not known - 5)*	
13.	agency made arrangement for collection of garbage of the household *(panchayet/municipality/corporation - 1, resident/group of residents - 2, others - 9, not known - 3; no arrangement - 4)*	
14.	**for 3 and 4 in item 12,** how frequently garbage is cleared? (*daily - 1, not daily but at least once in a week - 2, not even once in a week - 3, not known - 4*)	
15.	whether experienced any flood during last 5 years? *(*yes*: from excessive rain during monsoon - 1, from river, sea, etc. - 2; no -3)*	

continued to next page

[6] housing characteristics and micro environment of the households living in houses (i.e., with codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block 4)				
srl. no.	item			code / entry
(1)	(2)			(3)
16.	approach road / lane / constructed path (direct opening to: *motorable road / lane / constructed path with street light - 1, motorable road / lane / constructed path without street light - 2, other road / lane / constructed path with street light - 3, other road / lane / constructed path without street light - 4; no direct opening to road / lane / constructed path - 5)*			
17.	whether the household faces problem of stagnant water in or around the household premises? *(yes - 1, no - 2)*			
18.	whether human faeces are visible in or around the household premises? *(yes - 1, no - 2)*			
19.	animal shed and poultry farm	19.1	existence of animal shed/poultry farm *(attached to the house - 1, detached from the house - 2, no animal shed/poultry farm - 3)*	
		19.2	**for 1 or 2 in item 19.1**, disposal of animal/poultry excreta (*to biogas plant - 1, manure pit -2, used as fuel - 3, others - 9, not known - 4*)	
C. problem of flies and mosquitoes				
20.	whether the household faced problem of flies/mosquitoes during last 365 days? (yes: *severe - 1, moderate - 2; no - 3*)			
21.	whether any effort was made by the Local Bodies/State Government during last 365 days to tackle problem of flies/mosquitoes? (*yes - 1, no - 2, not known - 3*)			
22.	**for 1 or 2 in item 20**, whether any effort was made by the household during last 365 days to tackle problem of flies/mosquitoes? (*yes - 1, no - 2*)			
D. specific types of illness of the household members during last 365 days				
23.	whether any of the household member(s) suffered from the types of illness specified in items 23.1 to 23.5 during last 365 days?	23.1	stomach problems like diarrhea/dysentery/cholera (*yes - 1, no - 2*)	
		23.2	malaria/dengue/chikungunya/encephalitis (*yes - 1, no - 2*)	
		23.3	skin diseases (*yes - 1, no - 2*)	
		23.4	jaundice (*yes - 1, no - 2*)	
		23.5	other diseases (*yes - 1, no - 2*)	

Note: for items relating to 'house', information will be collected for the whole 'structure' in which the dwelling unit is located.

[7] particulars of the dwelling of the households living in houses (i.e., with codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block 4)			
srl. no.	item		code / entry
(1)	(2)		(3)
1.	type of the dwelling *(independent house - 1, flat - 2, others - 9)*		
2.	number of rooms in the dwelling	living rooms	
3.		other rooms	
4.	floor area of the dwelling *[in square feet and in whole numbers]*	living rooms	
5.		other rooms	
6.		covered veranda	
7.		uncovered veranda	
8.		**total *(sum of items 4 to 7)***	
9.	ventilation of the dwelling unit *(good - 1, satisfactory - 2, bad - 3)*		
10.	total number of married couples in the household		
11.	**for entry > 0 in item 10,** number of married couples having separate room		
12.	kitchen type *(*separate kitchen*: with water tap - 1, without water tap - 2; no separate kitchen - 3)*		
13.	type of fuel used by household for cooking *(firewood, chips & crop residue - 01, LPG - 02, other natural gas - 03, dung cake - 04, kerosene - 05, coke / coal - 06, gobar gas - 07, other biogas - 08, charcoal - 09, electricity (incl. generated by solar or wind power generators) - 10, solar cooker - 11, others - 19, no cooking arrangement - 12)*		
14.	floor type *(mud - 1, bamboo / log - 2, wood / plank - 3, brick / stone / lime stone - 4, cement -5, mosaic / tiles - 6, others - 9)*		
15.	wall type *(grass/ straw/ leaves/ reeds/ bamboo, etc. - 1, mud (with / without bamboo) / unburnt brick - 2, canvas / cloth - 3, other katcha - 4, timber - 5, burnt brick /stone/ lime stone - 6, iron or other metal sheet - 7, cement / RBC / RCC - 8, other pucca - 9)*		
16.	roof type *(grass/ straw/ leaves/ reeds/ bamboo etc. - 1, mud / unburnt brick - 2, canvas / cloth - 3, other katcha - 4, tiles / slate - 5, burnt brick / stone / lime stone - 6, iron / zinc /other metal sheet /asbestos sheet - 7, cement / RBC / RCC - 8, other pucca - 9)*		
17.	if hired **(i.e., for 3, 4 or 5 in item 10 of block 4)**	monthly rent (Rs.) *(payable approach)*	

[8] some general particulars of the households living in houses (i.e., with codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block 4) in respect of their stay in present area			
srl. no.	item		code / entry
(1)	(2)		(3)
A. for all households			
1.	duration of stay of the household in the present area* *(less than 1 year - 01, 1 to 2 years - 02, 2 to 5 years - 03, 5 to 10 years - 04, 10 to 20 years - 05, 20 to 40 years - 06, 40 to 60 years - 07, 60 years or more - 08, not known - 10)*		
2.	**for 01 in item 1**	where the household was residing before coming to the present area? (*in slum/squatter settlement of the same town - 1, in other areas of the same town - 2, in slum/squatter settlement of other town - 3, in other areas of other town - 4, village - 5*)	
3.		type of structure of the accommodation availed of immediately before coming to the present area (*pucca - 1, semi -pucca - 2, katcha - 3, no dwelling - 4*)	
4.		reason for movement to the present area (*free / low rent - 1, independent accommodation - 2, accommodation in better locality - 3,* employment related reasons*: proximity to place of work - 4, other employment related reasons - 5; others - 9*)	
5.	number of members who moved into the household during the last 365 days		
6.	number of members who moved out of the household during the last 365 days		
B. for households living in slums/squatter settlements (for urban only) (dwellings of area type code 1, 2 or 3 in item 11, block 4)			
7.	does the head of the household possess any of the documents pertaining to the residence status in the present slum/squatter settlement? (*possesses: ration card - 1, voter ID card - 2, passport - 3, any combination of codes 1 to 3 - 4, other - 9; none - 5*)		
8.	whether the household received any benefit as a dweller of present slum/squatter settlement? (*received allotment of land / tenement - 1, received other benefits - 9; received no benefit - 2*)		
9.	whether the household tried to move out of the present slum/squatter settlement? *(yes - 1, no - 2)*		
10.	**if 1 in item 9**, main reason (*better accommodation - 1, proximity to place of work - 2, social / religious factors - 3, others - 9)*		

*: *The present area is the area in which the household is being enumerated and is identified by the area types* ***as recorded in item 11 of block 4.*** *Therefore, present area means* ***present village*** *for rural households and for urban households, present area means* ***present notified slum*** *or* ***non-notified slum*** *or* ***squatter settlement*** *or* ***'other areas' of the town.***

[2] particulars of field operations				
srl. no.	item		Field Investigator (FI)/ Junior Statistical Officer (JSO)	Field Officer (FO)/ Senior Statistical Officer (SSO)
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)
1 (a)	i) name (block letters)			
	ii) code			
	iii) signature			
1 (b)	i) name (block letters)			
	ii) code			
	iii) signature			
2.	date(s) of :		DD MM YY	DD MM YY
	(i) survey/ inspection			
	(ii) receipt			
	(iii) scrutiny			
	(iv) despatch			
3.	number of additional sheet(s) attached			
4.	total time taken to canvass the schedule by the team of investigators (FI/JSO) (in minutes) [no decimal point]			
5.	number of investigators (FI/JSO) in the team who canvassed the schedule			
6.	whether remarks have been entered by FI/JSO/ supervisory officer *(yes - 1, no - 2)*	(i) in block 9/ block 10		
		(ii) elsewhere in the schedule		

[9] remarks by investigator(s) (FI/JSO)

[10] comments by supervisory officer(s)

Table 1: Number of first stage units (FSUs) allotted, surveyed and number of sample households surveyed for each sector

state	rural			urban			rural+urban		
	number of FSUs		number of households surveyed	number of FSUs		number of households surveyed	number of FSUs		number of households surveyed
	allotted	surveyed		allotted	surveyed		allotted	surveyed	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Uttar Pradesh	700	700	8372	342	342	4104	1042	1042	12476

Table 2 RG: Estimated number of persons (00), average household size (0.0) for sector.

Rural

Sector	ESTD. NO. PER. (00)				NO. OF HH		AVG HH SIZE (0.0)	SAMPLE NO. OF PERSONS			
	Male	Female	Trans gender	All	ESTD(00)	SAMPLE		Male	Female	transgender	All
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	13
Hinduism	679284	588208	351	1267844	250261	7157	5.1	19531	16804	9	36344
Islam	121313	106843	388	228544	40635	1121	5.6	3317	2910	9	6236
Christianity	1217	1189	0	2407	587	19	4.1	40	39	0	79
Sikhism	3189	2589	0	5778	1308	28	4.4	67	54	0	121
others	5127	3897	0	9023	1637	47	5.5	146	114	0	260
All	810131	702727	739	1513596	294429	8372	5.1	23101	19921	18	43040

Urban

Sector	ESTD. NO. PER. (00)				NO. OF HH		AVG HH SIZE (0.0)	SAMPLE NO. OF PERSONS			
	Male	Female	Trans gender	All	ESTD(00)	SAMPLE		Male	Female	transgender	All
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	13
Hinduism	146444	123535	35	270013	58452	2818	4.6	7120	6116	3	13239
Islam	69395	59548	29	128973	24035	1227	5.4	3611	3087	2	6700
Christianity	562	297	0	859	255	12	3.4	25	18	0	43
Sikhism	566	679	0	1246	282	13	4.4	28	29	0	57
others	1722	1430	0	3152	595	34	5.3	99	75	0	174
All	218690	185488	64	404242	83620	4104	4.8	10883	9325	5	20213

Table 2 RG: Estimated number of persons (00), average household size (0.0) for sector.

Rural+Urban

Sector	ESTD. NO. PER. (00)				NO. OF HH		AVG HH SIZE (0.0)	SAMPLE NO. OF PERSONS			
	Male	Female	Trans gender	All	ESTD(00)	SAMPLE		Male	Female	transgender	All
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	13
Hinduism	825728	711743	386	1537857	308714	9975	5	26651	22920	12	49583
Islam	190709	166391	417	357516	64671	2348	5.5	6928	5997	11	12936
Christianity	1779	1486	0	3265	842	31	3.9	65	57	0	122
Sikhism	3756	3268	0	7024	1590	41	4.4	95	83	0	178
others	6849	5327	0	12176	2232	81	5.5	245	189	0	434
All	1028821	888215	803	1917838	378049	12476	5.1	33984	29246	23	63253

Table 2 SG: Estimated number of persons (00), average household size (0.0) for sector.

Rural

social Group	ESTD. NO. PER. (00)				NO. OF HH		AVG HH SIZE (0.0)	SAMPLE NO. OF PERSONS			
	Male	Female	transgender	All	ESTD(00)	SAMPLE		Male	Female	transgender	All
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	13
ST	8448	7437	0	15885	3442	105	4.6	255	227	0	482
SC	220635	193118	118	413871	82574	2282	5	6082	5234	3	11319
OBC	439622	381552	526	821699	157590	4524	5.2	12696	10953	13	23662
OTHERS	141426	120620	96	262141	50823	1461	5.2	4068	3507	2	7577
ALL	810131	702727	739	1513596	294429	8372	5.1	23101	19921	18	43040

Rural

social Group	ESTD. NO. PER. (00)				NO. OF HH		AVG HH SIZE (0.0)	SAMPLE NO. OF PERSONS			
	Male	Female	transgender	All	ESTD(00)	SAMPLE		Male	Female	transgender	All
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	13
ST	3307	2670	0	5978	1207	60	5	166	133	0	299
SC	32989	27889	0	60877	12565	610	4.8	1650	1408	0	3058
OBC	106521	90953	29	197503	39716	2004	5	5402	4643	2	10047
OTHERS	75873	63976	35	139884	30132	1430	4.6	3665	3141	3	6809
ALL	218690	185488	64	404242	83620	4104	4.8	10883	9325	5	20213

Table 2 SG: Estimated number of persons (00), average household size (0.0) for sector.

Rural

social Group	ESTD. NO. PER. (00)				NO. OF HH		AVG HH SIZE (0.0)	SAMPLE NO. OF PERSONS			
	Male	Female	transgender	All	ESTD(00)	SAMPLE		Male	Female	transgender	All
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	13
ST	11755	10108	0	21863	4650	165	4.7	421	360	0	781
SC	253624	221006	118	474748	95139	2892	5	7732	6642	3	14377
OBC	546143	472504	555	1019202	197306	6528	5.2	18098	15596	15	33709
OTHERS	217299	184596	130	402026	80955	2891	5	7733	6648	5	14386
ALL	1028821	888215	803	1917838	378049	12476	5.1	33984	29246	23	63253

Table 3: Percentage of households who spent some amount for construction or first-hand purchase of houses/flats for residential purpose during last 365 days, average amount (Rs.) spent by these households during last 365 days and percentage of these households financed the amount by different source of finance for each quintile class on UMPCE.

Uttar pradesh **RURAL**

quintile class on UMPCE	percentage of households who spent some amount	average amount (Rs.) spent per hh. who spent some amount	percentage of households financed the amount by different source of finance											number of households who spent some amount		all	
			own source	institutional agencies						non-institutional agencies				estd.(00)	sample	estd.(00)	sample
				govt.	bank	insurance	PF	financial corporation /institution	other institu-tional agency	self help group	money lender	friends and relatives	other institu-tional agencies				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
00-20	5.4	70317	82.6	18.3	1.5	0	0	0	1.4	2.7	2.3	19.5	3.1	3271	93	60585	1608
20-40	5	58981	66.3	41.9	0.7	0.7	0	0	1.3	2.1	2.6	21	2.4	3033	90	60363	1731
40-60	5	58756	70.7	43	2.6	0	0	0	2.7	0	10.5	27.1	5.2	3201	88	63536	1756
60-80	4.3	71515	81.5	29.7	10.6	1.6	2.9	0	6.2	2.9	8.1	18	6	2764	74	63837	1888
80-100	7.2	100151	93.2	17.2	21.7	3.9	7.3	0	8.1	5.3	9	17.6	4.3	3323	86	46108	1389
All	5.3	72309	79	29.7	7.5	1.3	2.1	0	3.9	2.6	6.5	20.7	4.2	15592	431	294429	8372
estd.(00) hhs	15592	XX	12322	4637	1166	196	320	0	613	407	1012	3221	650	XX	XX	XX	XX
samp no.hhs	431	XX	334	127	23	9	9	0	16	11	26	88	16	XX	XX	XX	XX

Table 3: Percentage of households who spent some amount for construction or first-hand purchase of houses/flats for residential purpose during last 365 days, average amount (Rs.) spent by these households during last 365 days and percentage of these households financed the amount by different source of finance for each quintile class on UMPCE.

Uttar pradesh **URBAN**

quintile class on UMPCE	percentage of households who spent some amount	average amount (Rs.) spent per hh. who spent some amount	percentage of households financed the amount by different source of finance											number of households who spent some amount		all	
			own source	institutional agencies						non-institutional agencies				estd.(00)	sample	estd.(00)	sample
				govt.	bank	insurance	PF	financial corporation /institution	other institu-tional agency	self help group	money lender	friends and relatives	other institu-tional agencies				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
00-20	6.8	111900	54.9	0	0	10.3	8.7	0	8.7	20.6	32.4	64.1	19	296	18	4358	245
20-40	3.7	45059	43.9	17.5	9.5	0	9.3	0	9.3	22.1	28.9	44.3	37.9	276	14	7458	379
40-60	2.5	40987	88.4	13.8	6	6	0	0	9.4	9.4	15.6	7.5	1.8	273	15	10842	506
60-80	3.6	343746	80.8	5.8	17.5	13.8	11.5	3.8	10.3	6.5	5.6	25.6	16.8	584	30	16375	855
80-100	5.4	293060	94.1	3.3	8.7	4.6	1	0	4.2	2.2	1	9.4	1.8	2407	106	44587	2119
All	4.6	251009	85	5.2	9.2	6.2	3.7	0.6	6.2	6.2	7.1	18.5	8	3835	183	83620	4104
estd.(00) hhs	3835	XX	3261	200	353	237	142	22	238	239	274	708	306	XX	XX	XX	XX
samp no.hhs	183	XX	154	9	16	8	5	1	9	9	14	45	14	XX	XX	XX	XX

Table 3: Percentage of households who spent some amount for construction or first-hand purchase of houses/flats for residential purpose during last 365 days, average amount (Rs.) spent by these households during last 365 days and percentage of these households financed the amount by different source of finance for each quintile class on UMPCE.

Uttar pradesh **RURAL+URBAN**

quintile class on UMPCE	percentage of households who spent some amount	average amount (Rs.) spent per hh. who spent some amount	percentage of households financed the amount by different source of finance											number of households who spent some amount		all	
			own source	institutional agencies						non-institutional agencies				estd.(00)	sample	estd.(00)	sample
				govt.	bank	insurance	PF	financial corporation /institution	other institu-tional agency	self help group	money lender	friends and relatives	other institu-tional agencies				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
00-20	5.5	73765	80.3	16.8	1.4	0.9	0.7	0	2	4.2	4.8	23.2	4.4	3567	111	64943	1853
20-40	4.9	57821	64.4	39.9	1.5	0.7	0.8	0	2	3.8	4.8	22.9	5.4	3309	104	67821	2110
40-60	4.7	57358	72.1	40.7	2.8	0.5	0	0	3.2	0.7	10.9	25.5	4.9	3474	103	74378	2262
60-80	4.2	118988	81.4	25.5	11.8	3.7	4.4	0.7	6.9	3.5	7.6	19.3	7.9	3348	104	80212	2743
80-100	6.3	181182	93.6	11.4	16.2	4.2	4.6	0	6.4	4	5.6	14.1	3.2	5730	192	90695	3508
All	5.1	107588	80.2	24.9	7.8	2.2	2.4	0.1	4.4	3.3	6.6	20.2	4.9	19428	614	378049	12476
estd.(00) hhs	19428	XX	15583	4838	1520	433	462	22	851	646	1286	3929	956	XX	XX	XX	XX
samp no.hhs	614	XX	488	136	39	17	14	1	25	20	40	133	30	XX	XX	XX	XX

Table 4: Percentage of households received any benefit from Government schemes for drinking water facility for each sector.

Utter pradesh **Rural**

Sector	percentage of households ever received any benefit from Government schemes for drinking water facility	percentage of households received any benefit during last 3 years from schemes for drinking water facility	percentage distribution of households who received any benefit from Government schemes for drinking water facility during last 3 years by the scheme from which maximum benefit was received						number of households received any benefit during last 3 years from Government schemes for drinking water facility				number of households	
									estd.(00)		sample			
			NRDWP	AMRUT	smart city mission	other scheme	not known	all*	all*	all	all*	all	estd.(00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
All(EXCL. NR)	5.4	2.5	61.8	0	0	10.9	27.3	100	7445	7445	193	193	294429	8372
estd.(00) no.of households	15851	7445	4602	0	0	809	2034	7445	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of households	413	193	137	0	0	17	39	193	X	X	X	X	X	X

Note: 1. *: excluding n.r. cases for schemes in col. 3 of item 15.1 of block 4 2. col.3 = (col.11/col.14)*100

Utter pradesh **Urban**

Sector	percentage of households ever received any benefit from Government schemes for drinking water facility	percentage of households received any benefit during last 3 years from schemes for drinking water facility	percentage distribution of households who received any benefit from Government schemes for drinking water facility during last 3 years by the scheme from which maximum benefit was received						number of households received any benefit during last 3 years from Government schemes for drinking water facility				number of households	
									estd.(00)		sample			
			NRDWP	AMRUT	smart city mission	other scheme	not known	all*	all*	all	all*	all	estd.(00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
All(EXCL. NR)	5.4	3.1	0	29.2	0.7	42	28.1	100	2587	2587	147	147	83620	4104
estd.(00) no.of households	4515	2587	0	756	18	1085	728	2587	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of households	281	147	0	45	1	57	44	147	X	X	X	X	X	X

Note: 1. *: excluding n.r. cases for schemes in col. 3 of item 15.1 of block 4 2. col.3 = (col.11/col.14)*100

Utter pradesh **Rural+Urban**

Sector	percentage of households ever received any benefit from Government schemes for drinking water facility	percentage of households received any benefit during last 3 years from schemes for drinking water facility	percentage distribution of households who received any benefit from Government schemes for drinking water facility during last 3 years by the scheme from which maximum benefit was received						number of households received any benefit during last 3 years from Government schemes for drinking water facility				number of households	
									estd.(00)		sample			
			NRDWP	AMRUT	smart city mission	other scheme	not known	all*	all*	all	all*	all	estd.(00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
All(EXCL. NR)	5.4	2.7	45.9	7.5	0.2	18.9	27.5	100	10033	10033	340	340	378049	12476
estd.(00) no.of households	20366	10033	4602	756	18	1895	2762	10033	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of households	694	340	137	45	1	74	83	340	X	X	X	X	X	X

Note: 1. *: excluding n.r. cases for schemes in col. 3 of item 15.1 of block 4 2. col.3 = (col.11/col.14)*100

Table 4: Percentage of households received any benefit from Government schemes for drinking water facility for each sector.

Utter pradesh **Rural**

Sector	percentage of households ever received any benefit from Government schemes for drinking water facility	percentage of households received any benefit during last 3 years from schemes for drinking water facility	percentage distribution of households who received any benefit from Government schemes for drinking water facility during last 3 years by the scheme from which maximum benefit was received						number of households received any benefit during last 3 years from Government schemes for drinking water facility				number of households	
									estd.(00)		sample			
			SBM	AMRUT	smart city mission	other scheme	not known	all*	all*	all	all*	all	estd.(00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
All(EXCL. NR)	20.2	18	94.6	0	0	2.6	2.8	100	52887	52887	1457	1457	294429	8372
estd.(00) no.of households	59481	52887	50052	0	0	1373	1463	52887	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of households	1642	1457	1384	0	0	42	31	1457	X	X	X	X	X	X

Note: 1. *: excluding n.r. cases for schemes in col. 3 of item 15.2 of block 4 2. col.3 = (col.11/col.14)*100

Utter pradesh **Urban**

Sector	percentage of households ever received any benefit from Government schemes for drinking water facility	percentage of households received any benefit during last 3 years from schemes for drinking water facility	percentage distribution of households who received any benefit from Government schemes for drinking water facility during last 3 years by the scheme from which maximum benefit was received						number of households received any benefit during last 3 years from Government schemes for drinking water facility				number of households	
									estd.(00)		sample			
			SBM	AMRUT	smart city mission	other scheme	not known	all*	all*	all	all*	all	estd.(00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
All(EXCL. NR)	4.2	3.2	79.8	6	0.9	5	8.3	100	2671	2671	136	136	83620	4104
estd.(00) no.of households	3509	2671	2132	161	24	134	221	2671	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of households	186	136	109	2	1	13	11	136	X	X	X	X	X	X

Note: 1. *: excluding n.r. cases for schemes in col. 3 of item 15.2 of block 4 2. col.3 = (col.11/col.14)*100

Utter pradesh **Rural+Urban**

Sector	percentage of households ever received any benefit from Government schemes for drinking water facility	percentage of households received any benefit during last 3 years from schemes for drinking water facility	percentage distribution of households who received any benefit from Government schemes for drinking water facility during last 3 years by the scheme from which maximum benefit was received						number of households received any benefit during last 3 years from Government schemes for drinking water facility				number of households	
									estd.(00)		sample			
			SBM	AMRUT	smart city mission	other scheme	not known	all*	all*	all	all*	all	estd.(00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
All(EXCL. NR)	16.7	14.7	93.9	0.3	0	2.7	3	100	55558	55558	1593	1593	378049	12476
estd.(00) no.of households	62991	55558	52183	161	24	1507	1683	55558	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of households	1828	1593	1493	2	1	55	42	1593	X	X	X	X	X	X

Note: 1. *: excluding n.r. cases for schemes in col. 3 of item 15.2 of block 4 2. col.3 = (col.11/col.14)*100

Table 4: Percentage of households received any benefit from Government schemes for drinking water facility for each sector.

Utter pradesh **Rural**

Sector	percentage of households ever received any benefit from Government schemes for drinking water facility	percentage of households received any benefit during last 3 years from schemes for drinking water facility	percentage distribution of households who received any benefit from Government schemes for drinking water facility during last 3 years by the scheme from which maximum benefit was received				number of households received any benefit during last 3 years from Government schemes for drinking water facility				number of households	
							estd.(00)		sample			
			PMAY	other scheme	not known	all*	all*	all	all*	all	estd.(00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
All(EXCL. NR)	6.6	3.9	84.3	13.5	2.2	100	11425	11425	308	308	294429	8372
estd.(00) no.of households	19464	11425	9631	1538	256	11425	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of households	529	308	265	37	6	308	X	X	X	X	X	X

Note: 1. *: excluding n.r. cases for schemes in col. 3 of item 15.2 of block 4 2. col.3 = (col.11/col.14)*100

Utter pradesh **Urban**

Sector	percentage of households ever received any benefit from Government schemes for drinking water facility	percentage of households received any benefit during last 3 years from schemes for drinking water facility	percentage distribution of households who received any benefit from Government schemes for drinking water facility during last 3 years by the scheme from which maximum benefit was received				number of households received any benefit during last 3 years from Government schemes for drinking water facility				number of households	
							estd.(00)		sample			
			PMAY	other scheme	not known	all*	all*	all	all*	all	estd.(00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
All(EXCL. NR)	1.3	0.7	87.4	12.6	0	100	567	567	31	31	83620	4104
estd.(00) no.of households	1057	567	496	72	0	567	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of households	65	31	21	10	0	31	X	X	X	X	X	X

Note: 1. *: excluding n.r. cases for schemes in col. 3 of item 15.2 of block 4 2. col.3 = (col.11/col.14)*100

Utter pradesh **Rural+Urban**

Sector	percentage of households ever received any benefit from Government schemes for drinking water facility	percentage of households received any benefit during last 3 years from schemes for drinking water facility	percentage distribution of households who received any benefit from Government schemes for drinking water facility during last 3 years by the scheme from which maximum benefit was received				number of households received any benefit during last 3 years from Government schemes for drinking water facility				number of households	
							estd.(00)		sample			
			PMAY	other scheme	not known	all*	all*	all	all*	all	estd.(00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
All(EXCL. NR)	5.4	3.2	84.4	13.4	2.1	100	11993	11993	339	339	378049	12476
estd.(00) no.of households	20521	11993	10127	1610	256	11993	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of households	594	339	286	47	6	339	X	X	X	X	X	X

Note: 1. *: excluding n.r. cases for schemes in col. 3 of item 15.2 of block 4 2. col.3 = (col.11/col.14)*100

Table 4: Percentage of households received any benefit from Government schemes for drinking water facility for each sector.

Utter pradesh **Rural**

Sector	percentage of households ever received any benefit from	percentage of households received any benefit during	percentage distribution of households who received any benefit from Government				number of households received any benefit during last 3 years from				number of households	
			DDUGJY	other scheme	not known	all*	estd.		sample		estd.	sample
							all*	all	all*	all		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
All(EXCL. NR)	12.4	8.1	81.4	10.5	8.1	100	23876	23876	668	668	294429	8372
estd.(00) no. of households	36580	23876	19444	2507	1925	23876	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of households	989	668	542	71	55	668	X	X	X	X	X	X

Note:
1. *: excluding n.r. cases for schemes in col. 3 of item 15.4 of block 4 2. col.3 = (col.9/col.12)*100

Table 4: Percentage of households received any benefit from Government schemes for drinking water facility for each sector.

Utter pradesh **Urban**

Sector	percentage of households ever received any benefit from	percentage of households received any benefit during	percentage distribution of households who received any benefit from Government				number of households received any benefit during last 3 years from				number of households	
			DDUGJY	other scheme	not known	all*	estd.		sample		estd.	sample
							all*	all	all*	all		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
All(EXCL. NR)	4.5	0.7	2	60.3	37.7	100	575	575	36	36	83620	4104
estd.(00) no. of households	3745	575	11	347	216	575	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of households	220	36	1	27	8	36	X	X	X	X	X	X

Note:
1. *: excluding n.r. cases for schemes in col. 3 of item 15.4 of block 4 2. col.3 = (col.9/col.12)*100

Table 4: Percentage of households received any benefit from Government schemes for drinking water facility for each sector.

Utter pradesh **Rural+Urban**

Sector	percentage of households ever received any benefit from	percentage of households received any benefit during	percentage distribution of households who received any benefit from Government				number of households received any benefit during last 3 years from				number of households	
			DDUGJY	other scheme	not known	all*	estd.		sample		estd.	sample
							all*	all	all*	all		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
All(EXCL. NR)	10.7	6.5	79.6	11.7	8.8	100	24451	24451	704	704	378049	12476
estd.(00) no. of households	40325	24451	19455	2854	2142	24451	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of households	1209	704	543	98	63	704	X	X	X	X	X	X

Note:
1. *: excluding n.r. cases for schemes in col. 3 of item 15.4 of block 4 2. col.3 = (col.9/col.12)*100

Table 4: Percentage of households received any benefit from Government schemes for drinking water facility for sector.

Utter pradesh **Rural**

Sector	percentage of households ever received	percentage of households received any benefit during	percentage distribution of households who received any benefit from Government schemes				number of households received any benefit during last 3 years				number of households	
			PMUY	other scheme	not known	all*	estd.(00)		sample		estd.(00)	sample
							all*	all	all*	all		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
All(EXCL. NR)	17.3	15.4	96.5	2.6	0.9	100	45401	45401	1229	1229	294429	8372
estd.(00) no.of households	50798	45401	43804	1193	404	45401	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of households	1370	1229	1183	36	10	1229	X	X	X	X	X	X

Note:

1. *: excluding n.r. cases for schemes in col. 3 of item 15.5 of block 4 2. col.3 = (col.9/col.12)*100

Table 4: Percentage of households received any benefit from Government schemes for drinking water facility for sector.

Utter pradesh **Urban**

Sector	percentage of households ever received	percentage of households received any benefit during	percentage distribution of households who received any benefit from Government schemes				number of households received any benefit during last 3 years				number of households	
			PMUY	other scheme	not known	all*	estd.(00)		sample		estd.(00)	sample
							all*	all	all*	all		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
All(EXCL. NR)	5.2	3.1	89.2	5	5.8	100	2556	2556	127	127	83620	4104
estd.(00) no.of households	4336	2556	2279	128	148	2556	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of households	226	127	112	11	4	127	X	X	X	X	X	X

Note:

1. *: excluding n.r. cases for schemes in col. 3 of item 15.5 of block 4 2. col.3 = (col.9/col.12)*100

Table 4: Percentage of households received any benefit from Government schemes for drinking water facility for sector.

Utter pradesh **Rural+Urban**

Sector	percentage of households ever received	percentage of households received any benefit during	percentage distribution of households who received any benefit from Government schemes				number of households received any benefit during last 3 years				number of households	
			PMUY	other scheme	not known	all*	estd.(00)		sample		estd.(00)	sample
							all*	all	all*	all		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
All(EXCL. NR)	14.6	12.7	96.1	2.8	1.2	100	47956	47956	1356	1356	378049	12476
estd.(00) no.of households	55135	47956	46083	1321	553	47956	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of households	1596	1356	1295	47	14	1356	X	X	X	X	X	X

Note:

1. *: excluding n.r. cases for schemes in col. 3 of item 15.5 of block 4 2. col.3 = (col.9/col.12)*100

Table 5: Percentage distribution of the households by maximum distance normally travelled to the place of work by an earner of a specific gender for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar pradesh **Rural** **male**

quintile class on UMPCE	not required to travel	maximum distance normally travelled to the place of work								number of households			
		< 1 km	>1 km < 5 km	>5 km < 10 km	>10 km < 15 km	>15 km<30	>=30 km	no earner of specific gender	all*	estd.(00)		sample	
										all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
0-20	36.7	19.9	25.5	6	3.9	3.1	3.9	0.9	100	60585	60585	1608	1608
20-40	37.5	21.2	24.6	6.5	3.4	2.9	3	0.9	100	60363	60363	1731	1731
40-60	33.1	26.8	25.9	6.4	2.6	2.4	1.5	1.2	100	63536	63536	1756	1756
60-80	36.7	28.8	21.3	4.8	2.6	1.9	2.9	1.1	100	63837	63837	1888	1888
80-100	42.2	26.5	15.4	4.7	3.4	2.6	3.3	2	100	46108	46108	1389	1389
all	36.9	24.6	22.9	5.7	3.1	2.6	2.9	1.2	100	294429	294429	8372	8372
no. of households estd. (00)	108791	72472	67485	16817	9224	7606	8506	3529	294429	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	3200	2062	1810	466	252	219	261	102	8372	X	X	X	X

Note- *: excluding households with n.r. cases for maximum distance normally travelled to the place of work by an earner of a specific gender

Table 5: Percentage distribution of the households by maximum distance normally travelled to the place of work by an earner of a specific gender for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar pradesh **Urban** **male**

quintile class on UMPCE	not required to travel	maximum distance normally travelled to the place of work								number of households			
		< 1 km	>1 km < 5 km	>5 km < 10 km	>10 km < 15 km	>15 km<30	>=30 km	no earner of specific gender	all*	estd.(00)		sample	
										all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
0-20	37.7	14.6	29.3	8.6	7.8	0	0.9	1.2	100	4358	4358	245	245
20-40	34	16.9	25.2	9.4	8.5	1.8	2	2.2	100	7458	7458	379	379
40-60	27.5	16.4	33.1	11.9	5.1	2.2	1.4	2.4	100	10842	10842	506	506
60-80	27.6	20.4	27.6	12.2	6.1	2.6	1.7	1.7	100	16375	16375	855	855
80-100	24.7	20	21.3	12.7	7.4	4.6	4.5	4.7	100	44587	44587	2119	2119
all	27.1	19.1	24.8	12	7	3.4	3.2	3.4	100	83620	83620	4104	4104
no. of households estd. (00)	22664	15926	20759	10001	5842	2851	2640	2936	83620	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	1181	843	1043	421	262	117	111	126	4104	X	X	X	X

Note- *: excluding households with n.r. cases for maximum distance normally travelled to the place of work by an earner of a specific gender

Table 5: Percentage distribution of the households by maximum distance normally travelled to the place of work by an earner of a specific gender for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar pradesh **Rural+Urban** **male**

quintile class on UMPCE	not required to travel	maximum distance normally travelled to the place of work								number of households			
		< 1 km	>1 km < 5 km	>5 km < 10 km	>10 km < 15 km	>15 km<30	>=30 km	no earner of specific gender	all*	estd.(00)		sample	
										all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
0-20	36.8	19.6	25.8	6.2	4.1	2.9	3.7	1	100	64943	64943	1853	1853
20-40	37.1	20.7	24.7	6.8	3.9	2.8	2.9	1	100	67821	67821	2110	2110
40-60	32.3	25.3	26.9	7.2	3	2.4	1.5	1.4	100	74378	74378	2262	2262
60-80	34.8	27	22.6	6.3	3.3	2	2.7	1.3	100	80212	80212	2743	2743
80-100	33.6	23.3	18.3	8.6	5.4	3.6	3.9	3.3	100	90695	90695	3508	3508
all	34.8	23.4	23.3	7.1	4	2.8	2.9	1.7	100	378049	378049	12476	12476
no. of households estd. (00)	131455	88398	88244	26817	15066	10457	11146	6466	378049	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	4381	2905	2853	887	514	336	372	228	12476	X	X	X	X

Note- *: excluding households with n.r. cases for maximum distance normally travelled to the place of work by an earner of a specific gender

Table 5: Percentage distribution of the households by maximum distance normally travelled to the place of work by an earner of a specific gender for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar pradesh **Rural** **female**

quintile class on UMPCE	not required to travel	maximum distance normally travelled to the place of work								number of households			
		< 1 km	>1 km < 5 km	>5 km < 10 km	>10 km < 15 km	>15 km<30	>=30 km	no earner of specific gender	all*	estd.(00)		sample	
										all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
0-20	65.9	11.7	4.6	2.1	0.1	1.4	0.1	14.1	100	60585	60585	1608	1608
20-40	70.8	9.9	2.3	0.5	0	0.4	0.1	15.9	100	60363	60363	1731	1731
40-60	64.9	11.3	1.9	0.2	0	0.5	0.1	21.1	100	63536	63536	1756	1756
60-80	65.7	8.7	1.4	0.3	0.1	0.3	0	23.5	100	63837	63837	1888	1888
80-100	66.4	8.9	1.3	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.3	22.1	100	46108	46108	1389	1389
all	66.7	10.2	2.3	0.7	0.1	0.6	0.1	19.3	100	294429	294429	8372	8372
no. of households estd. (00)	196455	29910	6844	2133	214	1773	324	56776	294429	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	5716	797	192	72	6	59	8	1522	8372	X	X	X	X

Note- *: excluding households with n.r. cases for maximum distance normally travelled to the place of work by an earner of a specific gender

Table 5: Percentage distribution of the households by maximum distance normally travelled to the place of work by an earner of a specific gender for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar pradesh **Urban** **female**

quintile class on UMPCE	not required to travel	maximum distance normally travelled to the place of work								number of households			
		< 1 km	>1 km < 5 km	>5 km < 10 km	>10 km < 15 km	>15 km<30	>=30 km	no earner of specific gender	all*	estd.(00)		sample	
										all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
0-20	49.2	11.2	3.7	10.6	0.7	0	0.4	24.3	100	4358	4358	245	245
20-40	73.1	5	3.2	2.3	0	0	0	16.4	100	7458	7458	379	379
40-60	79.1	2.9	2.5	0.9	0.3	0.2	0	14.3	100	10842	10842	506	506
60-80	71.4	3.8	2.5	2.1	0.1	0.7	0	19.4	100	16375	16375	855	855
80-100	52.8	3.1	1.9	1.6	0.9	0.3	0.5	38.8	100	44587	44587	2119	2119
all	61.5	3.8	2.3	2.1	0.6	0.3	0.3	29.1	100	83620	83620	4104	4104
no. of households estd. (00)	51384	3253	1926	1786	476	253	258	24284	83620	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	2535	209	103	76	16	14	5	1146	4104	X	X	X	X

Note- *: excluding households with n.r. cases for maximum distance normally travelled to the place of work by an earner of a specific gender

Table 5: Percentage distribution of the households by maximum distance normally travelled to the place of work by an earner of a specific gender for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar pradesh **Rural+Urban** **female**

quintile class on UMPCE	not required to travel	maximum distance normally travelled to the place of work								number of households			
		< 1 km	>1 km < 5 km	>5 km < 10 km	>10 km < 15 km	>15 km<30	>=30 km	no earner of specific gender	all*	estd.(00)		sample	
										all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
0-20	64.7	11.6	4.5	2.7	0.1	1.3	0.1	14.8	100	64943	64943	1853	1853
20-40	71.1	9.4	2.4	0.7	0	0.4	0.1	16	100	67821	67821	2110	2110
40-60	67	10.1	2	0.3	0.1	0.4	0	20.1	100	74378	74378	2262	2262
60-80	66.9	7.7	1.6	0.7	0.1	0.3	0	22.7	100	80212	80212	2743	2743
80-100	59.7	6.1	1.6	1.1	0.5	0.3	0.4	30.3	100	90695	90695	3508	3508
all	65.6	8.8	2.3	1	0.2	0.5	0.2	21.4	100	378049	378049	12476	12476
no. of households estd. (00)	247839	33163	8770	3919	690	2026	582	81060	378049	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	8251	1006	295	148	22	73	13	2668	12476	X	X	X	X

Note- *: excluding households with n.r. cases for maximum distance normally travelled to the place of work by an earner of a specific gender

Table 6: Percentage distribution of households by tenurial status of dwelling units for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar pradesh **Rural+Urban**

quintile class on UMPCE	tenurial status of dwelling units						households with no dwelling units	all*	number of households			
	households with dwelling units								estd.(00)		Sample	
	owned		hired			others						
	freehold	leasehold	employer quarter employer quarter	hired dwelling units with written contract	hired dwelling units without written contract				all*	all	all*	all*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	10	11	12	13	14
0-20	98.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.2	100.0	64943	64943	1853	1853
20-40	97.4	0.5	0.1	0.0	1.1	0.7	0.3	100.0	67821	67821	2110	2110
40-60	97.4	0.5	0.1	0.2	1.0	0.8	0.1	100.0	74378	74378	2262	2262
60-80	96.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	2.0	0.8	0.1	100.0	80212	80212	2743	2743
80-100	89.7	1.3	1.5	1.1	5.0	1.2	0.2	100.0	90695	90695	3508	3508
all	95.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	2.1	0.8	0.2	100.0	378049	378049	12476	12476
no. of households estd. (00)	361031	2308	1648	1427	7870	3059	706	378049	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	11780	100	108	45	286	127	30	12476	X	X	X	X

Note: *: excluding households with n.r. for tenurial status of dwelling units

Table 6: Percentage distribution of households by tenurial status of dwelling units for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar pradesh **Urban**

quintile class on UMPCE	tenurial status of dwelling units						households with no dwelling units	all*	number of households			
	households with dwelling units								estd.(00)		Sample	
	owned		hired			others						
	freehold	leasehold	employer quarter employer quarter	hired dwelling units with written contract	hired dwelling units without written contract				all*	all	all*	all*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	10	11	12	13	14
0-20	95.1	0.4	0.2	0.0	3.9	0.4	0.0	100.0	4358	4358	245	245
20-40	90.5	1.4	0.6	0.0	6.0	1.3	0.2	100.0	7458	7458	379	379
40-60	88.3	1.5	0.2	1.1	7.1	1.2	0.6	100.0	10842	10842	506	506
60-80	86.5	1.4	1.2	1.7	7.9	1.3	0.1	100.0	16375	16375	855	855
80-100	81.2	2.3	3.0	2.3	9.8	1.0	0.4	100.0	44587	44587	2119	2119
all	84.7	1.8	1.9	1.7	8.5	1.1	0.3	100.0	83620	83620	4104	4104
no. of households estd. (00)	70834	1528	1611	1427	7065	891	263	83620	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	3518	80	107	45	267	69	18	4104	X	X	X	X

Note: *: excluding households with n.r. for tenurial status of dwelling units

Table 6: Percentage distribution of households by tenurial status of dwelling units for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar pradesh **Rural**

quintile class on UMPCE	tenurial status of dwelling units						households with no dwelling units	all*	number of households			
	households with dwelling units								estd.(00)		Sample	
	owned		hired			others						
	freehold	leasehold	employer quarter employer quarter	hired dwelling units with written contract	hired dwelling units without written contract				all*	all	all*	all*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	10	11	12	13	14
0-20	98.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.3	100.0	60585	60585	1608	1608
20-40	98.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.6	0.3	100.0	60363	60363	1731	1731
40-60	98.9	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.1	100.0	63536	63536	1756	1756
60-80	98.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.7	0.1	100.0	63837	63837	1888	1888
80-100	98.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.4	0.0	100.0	46108	46108	1389	1389
all	98.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.7	0.2	100.0	294429	294429	8372	8372
no. of households estd. (00)	290197	781	37	0	805	2168	442	294429	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	8262	20	1	0	19	58	12	8372	X	X	X	X

Note: *: excluding households with n.r. for tenurial status of dwelling units

Table 6: Percentage distribution of households by tenurial status of dwelling units for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar pradesh **Rural+Urban**

quintile class on UMPCE	tenurial status of dwelling units						households	all*	number of households			
	households with dwelling units						with no dwelling units		estd.(00)		Sample	
	owned		hired			others						
	freehold	leasehold	employer quarter employer quarter	hired dwelling units with written contract	hired dwelling units without written contract				all*	all	all*	all*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	10	11	12	13	14
ST	98.1	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	100.0	3442	3442	105	105
SC	98.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.1	100.0	82574	82574	2282	2282
OBC	98.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.7	0.2	100.0	157590	157590	4524	4524
others	97.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.3	0.0	100.0	50823	50823	1461	1461
all	98.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.7	0.2	100.0	294429	294429	8372	8372
Hinduism	98.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.6	0.1	100.0	250261	250261	7157	7157
Islam	97.7	0.3	0	0	0.3	1.4	0.2	100	40635	40635	1121	1121
Christianity	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	587	587	19	19
Sikhism	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	1308	1308	28	28
others	85.1	0	0	0	7.7	7.2	0	100	1637	1637	47	47
all	98.6	0.3	0	0	0.3	0.7	0.2	100	294429	294429	8372	8372
no. of households estd. (00)	290197	781	37	0	805	2168	442	294429	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	8262	20	1	0	19	58	12	8372	X	X	X	X

Table 6: Percentage distribution of households by tenurial status of dwelling units for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar pradesh **Urban**

quintile class on UMPCE	tenurial status of dwelling units						households	all*	number of households			
	households with dwelling units						with no dwelling units		estd.(00)		Sample	
	owned		hired			others						
	freehold	leasehold	employer quarter employer quarter	hired dwelling units with written contract	hired dwelling units without written contract				all*	all	all*	all*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	10	11	12	13	14
ST	94.0	1.7	2.9	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	100.0	1207	1207	60	60
SC	84.1	2.7	1.8	0.3	8.9	1.9	0.2	100.0	12565	12565	610	610
OBC	84.4	1.1	1.9	1.3	10.0	1.1	0.2	100.0	39716	39716	2004	2004
others	85.0	2.5	2.0	2.9	6.5	0.7	0.5	100.0	30132	30132	1430	1430
all	84.7	1.8	1.9	1.7	8.4	1.1	0.3	100.0	83620	83620	4104	4104
Hinduism	83.1	2.1	2.6	1.6	9.1	1.1	0.4	100.0	58452	58452	2818	2818
Islam	88.7	0.8	0.5	1.9	7.2	0.8	0.1	100	24035	24035	1227	1227
Christianity	78	5.5	0	15.4	1.1	0	0	100	255	255	12	12
Sikhism	87.7	0	0	0	0	12.3	0	100	282	282	13	13
others	85.8	9	0	0	5.1	0	0	100	595	595	34	34
all	84.7	1.8	1.9	1.7	8.4	1.1	0.3	100	83620	83620	4104	4104
no. of households estd. (00)	70834	1528	1611	1427	7065	891	263	83620	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	3518	80	107	45	267	69	18	4104	X	X	X	X

Table 6: Percentage distribution of households by tenurial status of dwelling units for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar pradesh **Rural**

quintile class on UMPCE	tenurial status of dwelling units						households	all*	number of households			
	households with dwelling units						with no dwelling units		estd.(00)		Sample	
	owned		hired			others						
	freehold	leasehold	employer quarter employer quarter	hired dwelling units with written contract	hired dwelling units without written contract				all*	all	all*	all*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	10	11	12	13	14
ST	97.1	1.0	0.8	0.0	0.3	0.8	0.0	100.0	4650	4650	165	165
SC	96.9	0.5	0.2	0.0	1.4	0.7	0.1	100.0	95139	95139	2892	2892
OBC	95.7	0.5	0.4	0.3	2.1	0.7	0.2	100.0	197306	197306	6528	6528
others	93.1	1.1	0.7	1.1	2.8	1.1	0.2	100.0	80955	80955	2891	2891
all	95.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	2.1	0.8	0.2	100.0	378049	378049	12476	12476
Hinduism	95.8	0.6	0.5	0.3	1.9	0.7	0.2	100.0	308714	308714	9975	9975
Islam	94.3	0.5	0.2	0.7	2.9	1.2	0.2	100	64671	64671	2348	2348
Christianity	93.3	1.7	0	4.7	0.3	0	0	100	842	842	31	31
Sikhism	97.8	0	0	0	0	2.2	0	100	1590	1590	41	41
others	85.3	2.4	0	0	7	5.3	0	100	2232	2232	81	81
all	95.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	2.1	0.8	0.2	100	378049	378049	12476	12476
no. of households estd. (00)	361031	2308	1648	1427	7870	3059	706	378049	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	11780	100	108	45	286	127	30	12476	X	X	X	X

Table 7: Percentage distribution of households with dwelling units by area type for each (i) quintile class on UMPCE and (ii) household social group

Uttar pradesh **Urban**

quintile class on UMPCE /hh. social group	area type				all*	number of households with dwelling units			
						estd.(00)		sample	
	notified slum	non-notified slum	squatter settlement	other areas		all*	all	all*	all*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-20	8.2	6.4	0.6	84.8	100	13234	13234	692	692
20-40	3.7	10.6	0.4	85.2	100	14648	14648	696	696
40-60	2.9	8	0.3	88.7	100	16177	16177	872	872
60-80	3.5	4.4	0.7	91.4	100	18097	18097	992	992
80-100	1.6	1.6	0.6	96.2	100	21200	21200	834	834
all	**3.7**	**5.8**	**0.5**	**90**	**100**	**83356**	**83356**	**4086**	**4086**
ST	7.1	19	0	73.9	100	1207	1207	60	60
SC	7.2	5.5	0.8	86.6	100	12537	12537	605	605
OBC	3.9	7.4	0.5	88.2	100	39618	39618	1993	1993
others	1.9	3.3	0.5	94.3	100	29994	29994	1428	1428
all (INCL. N.R.)	**3.7**	**5.8**	**0.5**	**90**	**100**	**83356**	**83356**	**4086**	**4086**
no. of households with dwelling units estd. (00)	3088	4844	441	74983	83356	X	X	X	X
no. of households with dwelling units sample	138	219	34	3695	4086	X	X	X	X

*Note: *: excluding households with n.r. for area type*

Table 8: Percentage distribution of households by principal source of drinking water for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar pradesh **Rural**

quintile class on MPCE	principal sources of drinking water																		no. of households			
								well		tanker		spring			surface				estd(00)		sample	
	water bottled	piped water into dwelling	piped water to yard/plot	piped water from neighbour	public tap/stand pipe	tubewell	hand pump	protected	unprotected	punlic	private	protected	unprotected	rain water collection	tank/pond	other surface water	others	all*	all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
0-20	0.1	2.1	1.3	0.3	0.3	3.1	91.5	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	100.0	60585	60585	1608	1608
20-40	0.3	2.7	0.9	0.3	0.5	2.2	92.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	100.0	60363	60363	1731	1731
40-60	0.2	4.6	0.6	0.6	0.1	4.1	89.0	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	63536	63536	1756	1756
60-80	0.3	3.7	0.6	0.2	0.2	5.4	89.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	63837	63837	1888	1888
80-100	0.1	5.2	0.3	0.1	0.6	9.5	83.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	46108	46108	1389	1389
all	0.2	3.6	0.8	0.3	0.3	4.6	89.4	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	294429	294429	8372	8372
no. of households estd. (00)	600	10577	2217	924	939	13663	263076	1567	295	0	377	0	0	0	90	53	51	294429	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	24	292	56	21	38	387	7483	43	8	0	15	0	0	0	2	1	2	8372	X	X	X	X

Note: *: excluding households with n.r. for principal sources of drinking water

Table 8: Percentage distribution of households by principal source of drinking water for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar pradesh **Urban**

quintile class on MPCE	principal sources of drinking water																		no. of households			
								well		tanker		spring			surface			all*	estd(00)		sample	
	water bottled	piped water into dwelling	piped water to yard/plot	piped water from neighbour	public tap/stand pipe	tubewell	hand pump	protected	unprotected	punlic	private	protected	unprotected	rain water collection	tank/pond	other surface water	others		all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
0-20	1.4	24.6	7	0.8	2.3	5.7	58.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	4358	4358	245	245
20-40	1.9	39.7	3.9	0.5	4.1	7.7	42.1	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	7458	7458	379	379
40-60	3	40.2	3	0.3	3.6	8.9	39.9	0	0	0	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	10842	10842	506	506
60-80	5.6	40	4.9	0.2	3.1	9.7	35.6	0.1	0	0	0.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	16375	16375	855	855
80-100	9	52.2	4	0.5	2.1	12.9	19.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	44587	44587	2119	2119
all	6.5	45.7	4.2	0.4	2.7	10.9	29.2	0	0	0	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	83620	83620	4104	4104
no. of households estd. (00)	5449	38250	3502	370	2252	9115	24385	25	0	0	273	0	0	0	0	0	0	83620	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	222	1840	173	24	105	413	1316	2	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	4104	X	X	X	X

Note: *: excluding households with n.r. for principal sources of drinking water

Table 8: Percentage distribution of households by principal source of drinking water for each quintile class on UMPCE.

Uttar pradesh **Rural+Urban**

quintile class on MPCE	principal sources of drinking water																		no. of households			
								well		tanker		spring			surface				estd(00)		sample	
	water bottled	piped water into dwelling	piped water to yard/plot	piped water from neighbour	public tap/stand pipe	tubewell	hand pump	protected	unprotected	punlic	private	protected	unprotected	rain water collection	tank/pond	other surface water	others	all*	all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
0-20	0.1	3.6	1.6	0.3	0.5	3.3	89.3	1	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	100	64943	64943	1853	1853
20-40	0.5	6.7	1.3	0.4	0.9	2.8	86.8	0.5	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	100	67821	67821	2110	2110
40-60	0.6	9.8	1	0.5	0.6	4.8	81.8	0.5	0.1	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	74378	74378	2262	2262
60-80	1.4	11.1	1.4	0.2	0.8	6.3	78.3	0.2	0.1	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	80212	80212	2743	2743
80-100	4.5	28.3	2.1	0.3	1.3	11.2	51.8	0.1	0.1	0	0.2	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	100	90695	90695	3508	3508
all	1.6	12.9	1.5	0.3	0.8	6	76.1	0.4	0.1	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	378049	378049	12476	12476
no. of households estd. (00)	6049	48826	5719	1295	3191	22778	287460	1592	295	0	650	0	0	0	90	53	51	378049	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	246	2132	229	45	143	800	8799	45	8	0	24	0	0	0	2	1	2	12476	X	X	X	X

Note: *: excluding households with n.r. for principal sources of drinking water

Table 9.1: Percentage distribution of households by principal source of drinking water classified by their (i) social group and (ii) religion

Uttar pradesh **Rural**

quintile class on MPCE	principal sources of drinking water																		no. of households			
								well		tanker		spring			surface				estd(00)		sample	
	water bottled	piped water into dwelling	piped water to yard/plot	piped water from neighbour	public tap/stand pipe	tubewell	hand pump	protected	unprotected	punlic	private	protected	unprotected	rain water collection	tank/pond	other surface water	others	all*	all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
ST	0.0	0.0	3.8	1.1	0.8	8.7	84.1	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	3442	3442	105	105
SC	0.1	3.1	1.1	0.0	0.4	3.5	90.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	100	82574	82574	2282	2282
OBC	0.2	2.9	0.6	0.5	0.2	3.7	91.2	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	157590	157590	4524	4524
Others	0.5	6.8	0.4	0.1	0.4	9.2	81.7	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	100	50823	50823	1461	1461
All	0.2	3.6	0.8	0.3	0.3	4.6	89.4	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	294429	294429	8372	8372
Hinduism	0.2	3.2	0.8	0.4	0.3	5.0	89.2	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	250261	250261	7157	7157
Islam	0.4	6.5	0.4	0.0	0.5	2.5	89.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	40635	40635	1121	1121
Christianity	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	99.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	587	587	19	19
Sikhism	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	92.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	1308	1308	28	28
others	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	4.2	90.7	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	1637	1637	47	47
all	0.2	3.6	0.8	0.3	0.3	4.6	89.4	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	294429	294429	8372	8372
no. of households estd. (00)	600	10577	2217	924	939	13663	263076	1567	295	0	377	0	0	0	90	53	51	294429	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	24	292	56	21	38	387	7483	43	8	0	15	0	0	0	2	1	2	8372	X	X	X	X

Note: *: excluding households with n.r. for principal sources of drinking water

Table 9.1: Percentage distribution of households by principal source of drinking water classified by their (i) social group and (ii) religion

Uttar pradesh **Urban**

quintile class on MPCE	principal sources of drinking water																		no. of households			
								well		tanker		spring			surface			all*	estd(00)		sample	
	water bottled	piped water into dwelling	piped water to yard/plot	piped water from neighbour	public tap/stand pipe	tubewell	hand pump	protected	unprotected	punlic	private	protected	unprotected	rain water collection	tank/pond	other surface water	others		all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
ST	14.1	17.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.0	41.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	1207	1207	60	60
SC	8.6	35.3	5.0	0.3	3.3	6.5	41.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	12565	12565	610	610
OBC	5.0	46.3	3.6	0.4	3.2	8.8	32.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	39716	39716	2004	2004
Others	7.3	50.4	4.8	0.5	1.8	14.9	19.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	30132	30132	1430	1430
All	6.5	45.7	4.2	0.5	1.8	14.9	19.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	83620	83620	4104	4104
Hinduism	7.2	45.9	4.7	0.4	2.3	10.9	28.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	58452	58452	2818	2818
Islam	3.8	45.7	3.1	0.5	3.7	11.2	31.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	24035	24035	1227	1227
Christianity	5.5	38.4	1.1	0.0	0.0	7.5	47.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	255	255	12	12
Sikhism	53.7	35.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.5	47.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	282	282	13	13
others	31.0	41.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.6	16.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	595	595	34	34
all	6.5	45.7	4.2	0.4	2.7	10.9	29.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	83620	83620	4104	4104
no. of households estd. (00)	5449	38250	3502	370	2252	9115	24385	25	0	0	273	0	0	0	0	0	0	83620	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	222	1840	173	24	105	413	1316	2	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	4104	X	X	X	X

Note: *: excluding households with n.r. for principal sources of drinking water

Table 9.1: Percentage distribution of households by principal source of drinking water classified by their (i) social group and (ii) religion

Uttar pradesh **Rural+Urban**

quintile class on MPCE	principal sources of drinking water																		no. of households			
								well		tanker		spring			surface			all*	estd(00)		sample	
	water bottled	piped water into dwelling	piped water to yard/plot	piped water from neighbour	public tap/stand pipe	tubewell	hand pump	protected	unprotected	punlic	private	protected	unprotected	rain water collection	tank/pond	other surface water	others		all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
ST	3.7	4.6	2.8	0.8	0.6	13.4	72.9	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	4650	4650	165	165
SC	1.2	7.4	1.6	0.1	0.8	3.9	84.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	100	95139	95139	2892	2892
OBC	1.2	11.6	1.2	0.5	0.8	4.7	79.4	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	197306	197306	6528	6528
Others	3.0	23.1	2.0	0.3	0.9	11.3	58.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	80955	80955	2891	2891
All	1.6	12.9	1.5	0.3	0.8	6.0	76.0	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	378049	378049	12476	12476
Hinduism	1.5	11.3	1.6	0.4	0.7	6.1	77.7	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	308714	308714	9975	9975
Islam	1.6	21.1	1.4	0.2	1.7	5.7	68.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	64671	64671	2348	2348
Christianity	1.7	11.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	2.9	83.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	842	842	31	31
Sikhism	9.5	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	78.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	1590	1590	41	41
others	8.3	11.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	6.1	70.8	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	2232	2232	81	81
all	1.6	12.9	1.5	0.3	0.8	6.0	76.0	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	378049	378049	12476	12476
no. of households estd. (00)	6049	48826	5719	1295	3191	22778	287460	1592	295	0	650	0	0	0	90	53	51	378049	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	246	2132	229	45	143	800	8799	45	8	0	24	0	0	0	2	1	2	12476	X	X	X	X

Note: *: excluding households with n.r. for principal sources of drinking water

Table 9.2: Percentage distribution of households with dwelling units by principal source of drinking water for each area type.

Uttar pradesh **Urban**

quintile class on MPCE	principal sources of drinking water																		no. of households			
								well		tanker		spring			surface			all*	estd(00)		sample	
	water bottled	piped water into dwelling	piped water to yard/plot	piped water from neighbour	public tap/stand pipe	tubewell	hand pump	protected	unprotected	punlic	private	protected	unprotected	rain water collection	tank/pond	other surface water	others		all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
notified slum	24.1	23.6	1.9	0.0	0.0	4.1	46.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	3088	3088	138	138
non-notified slum	0.0	21.3	1.6	0.0	0.4	10.2	66.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	4844	4844	219	219
squatter settlement	0.0	32.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.1	57.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	441	441	34	34
other areas	6.3	48.2	4.5	0.5	2.9	11.3	25.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	74983	74983	3695	3695
All	6.5	45.2	4.2	0.4	2.7	10.9	29.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100	83356	83356	4086	4086
with dwelling units estd. (00)	5449.0	38081.0	3502.0	370.0	2217.0	9115.0	24324.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	273.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	83356	X	X	X	X
with dwelling units sample	222.0	1832.0	173.0	24.0	103.0	413.0	1308.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4086	X	X	X	X

Note:-

1. *: excluding households with dwelling units with n.r. for principal sourc
2. *: excluding households with n.r. in item 11 of block 4

Table 10: Percentage distribution of households not getting sufficient drinking water from the principal source by number of calendar months not getting sufficient drinking water, separately for households with different principal sources of drinking water

Uttar pradesh **Rural**

principal sources of drinking water	percentage of hhs. not getting sufficient drinking water throughout year	number of months of the year during which availability of drinking water was not sufficient												all*	hhs not getting sufficient drinking water throughout the year				no. of hhs	
															estd.(00)		sample		estd.(00)	sample
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		all*	all	all*	all*		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
water bottled	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	600	24
piped water into dwelling	0.4	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	42	42	1	1	10577	292
piped water to yard/plot	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	2217	56
piped water from neighbour	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	924	21
public tap/stand pipe	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	939	38
tube well	0.6	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	89	89	3	3	13663	387
hand pump	2.7	5.3	58.2	27.4	8.9	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	7062	7062	215	215	263076	7483
protected well	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	1567	43
unprotected well	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	295	8
public tanker-truck	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
private tanker-truck	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	377	15
protected spring	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
unprotected spring	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
rainwater collection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
tank/pond	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	90	2
other surface water	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	53	1
others	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	51	2
all	2.4	5.2	59.0	26.9	8.8	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	7193	7193	219	219	294429	8372
no. of households estd. (00)	7193	376	4244	1932	629	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	7193	X	X	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	219	10	129	60	19	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	219	X	X	X	X	X	X

1. * : excluding households with n.r. in item 3 of block 5
2. **: excluding households with n.r. for item 1 of block 5

Table 10: Percentage distribution of households not getting sufficient drinking water from the principal source by number of calendar months not getting sufficient drinking water, separately for households with different principal sources of drinking water

Uttar pradesh **Urban**

principal sources of drinking water	percentage of hhs. not getting sufficient drinking water throughout year	number of months of the year during which availability of drinking water was not sufficient												all*	hhs not getting sufficient drinking water throughout the year				no. of hhs	
															estd.(00)		sample		estd.(00)	sample
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		all*	all	all*	all*		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
water bottled	0.9	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	47	47	2	2	5449	222
piped water into dwelling	0.8	14.0	69.5	16.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	315	315	21	21	38250	1840
piped water to yard/plot	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	31.0	59.2	9.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	261	261	11	11	3502	173
piped water from neighbour	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	370	24
public tap/stand pipe	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	15	15	1	1	2252	105
tube well	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	9115	413
hand pump	0.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	89	89	11	11	24385	1316
protected well	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	25	2
unprotected well	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
public tanker-truck	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
private tanker-truck	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	273	9
protected spring	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
unprotected spring	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
rainwater collection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
tank/pond	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
other surface water	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
others	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
all	0.9	6.0	33.3	22.6	13.2	21.3	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	728	728	46	46	83620	4104
no. of households estd. (00)	728	44	243	164	96	155	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	728	X	X	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	46	2	16	16	5	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	X	X	X	X	X	X

1. * : excluding households with n.r. in item 3 of block 5
2. **: excluding households with n.r. for item 1 of block 5

Table 10: Percentage distribution of households not getting sufficient drinking water from the principal source by number of calendar months not getting sufficient drinking water, separately for households with different principal sources of drinking water

Uttar pradesh **Rural+Urban**

principal sources of drinking water	percentage of hhs. not getting sufficient drinking water throughout year	number of months of the year during which availability of drinking water was not sufficient												all*	hhs not getting sufficient drinking water throughout the year				no. of hhs	
															estd.(00)		sample		estd.(00)	sample
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		all*	all	all*	all*		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
water bottled	0.8	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	47	47	2	2	6049	246
piped water into dwelling	0.7	12.3	73.1	14.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	357	357	22	22	48826	2132
piped water to yard/plot	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	31.0	59.2	9.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	261	261	11	11	5719	229
piped water from neighbour	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	1295	45
public tap/stand pipe	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	15	15	1	1	3191	143
tube well	0.4	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	89	89	3	3	22778	800
hand pump	2.5	5.3	57.5	28.3	8.8	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	7151	7151	226	226	287460	8799
protected well	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	1592	45
unprotected well	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	295	8
public tanker-truck	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
private tanker-truck	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	650	24
protected spring	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
unprotected spring	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
rainwater collection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0
tank/pond	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	90	2
other surface water	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	53	1
others	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	51	2
all	2.1	5.3	56.6	26.5	9.2	2.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	7921	7921	265	265	378049	12476
no. of households estd. (00)	7921	420	4487	2096	726	155	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	7921	X	X	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	265	12	145	76	24	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	265	X	X	X	X	X	X

1. * : excluding households with n.r. in item 3 of block 5
2. **: excluding households with n.r. for item 1 of block 5

Table 11: Percentage distribution of households by nature of access to the principal source of drinking water for each quintile class on UMPCE

Utter pradesh **Rural**

quintile class on UMPCE	exclusive use of the household	common use of households in the building	neighbour's source	access to the principal source of drinking water				others	all*	number of households			
				community use									
				public source restricted to particular community	public source unrestricted	private source restricted to particular community	private source unrestricted			estd.(00)		sample	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
0-20	61.3	17.6	5.6	0.6	12.0	0.1	0.1	2.7	100.0	60585	60585	1608	1608
20-40	64.2	18.0	6.1	2.6	7.9	0.1	0.2	0.9	100.0	60363	60363	1731	1731
40-60	70.3	15.7	5.0	1.9	5.6	0.0	0.2	1.2	100.0	63536	63536	1756	1756
60-80	74.6	13.6	3.0	1.3	5.9	0.0	0.1	1.5	100.0	63837	63837	1888	1888
80-100	79.3	9.1	3.6	1.0	4.4	0.1	0.8	1.6	100.0	46108	46108	1389	1389
All	69.6	15.1	4.7	1.5	7.3	0.0	0.3	1.6	100.0	294429	294429	8372	8372
estd.(00) no. of households	204789	44412	13813	4454	21446	137	748	4629	294429	X	X	X	X
sample no. of households	5776	1270	350	138	655	4	18	161	8372	X	X	X	X

Note:
*: excluding households with n.r. for item 4 of block 5

Table 11: Percentage distribution of households by nature of access to the principal source of drinking water for each quintile class on UMPCE

Utter pradesh **Urban**

quintile class on UMPCE	exclusive use of the household	common use of households in the building	neighbour's source	access to the principal source of drinking water				others	all*	number of households			
				community use						estd.(00)		sample	
				public source restricted to particular community	public source unrestricted	private source restricted to particular community	private source unrestricted						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
0-20	63.8	15.2	1.9	1.8	14.0	0.6	0.9	1.8	100.0	4358	4358	245	245
20-40	72.1	12.6	1.0	3.1	6.6	0.0	2.0	2.7	100.0	7458	7458	379	379
40-60	76.2	11.7	0.6	1.4	5.3	0.0	0.3	4.6	100.0	10842	10842	506	506
60-80	74.4	10.7	0.7	0.8	5.2	0.0	0.9	7.1	100.0	16375	16375	855	855
80-100	78.5	7.5	1.0	0.8	2.0	0.2	0.5	9.4	100.0	44587	44587	2119	2119
All	76.1	9.5	1.0	1.2	4.1	0.2	0.7	7.4	100.0	83620	83620	4104	4104
estd.(00) no. of households	63634	7944	804	968	3413	131	572	6154	83620	X	X	X	X
sample no. of households	3144	432	50	46	151	9	20	252	4104	X	X	X	X

Note:
*: excluding households with n.r. for item 4 of block 5

Table 11: Percentage distribution of households by nature of access to the principal source of drinking water for each quintile class on UMPCE.

Utter pradesh **Rural+Urban**

quintile class on UMPCE	exclusive use of the household	common use of households in the building	neighbour's source	access to the principal source of drinking water				others	all*	number of households			
				community use						estd.(00)		sample	
				public source restricted to particular community	public source unrestricted	private source restricted to particular community	private source unrestricted						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
0-20	61.5	17.4	5.4	0.7	12.1	0.1	0.2	2.6	100.0	64943	64943	1853	1853
20-40	65.1	17.4	5.5	2.7	7.8	0.0	0.4	1.1	100.0	67821	67821	2110	2110
40-60	71.2	15.1	4.4	1.8	5.6	0.0	0.2	1.7	100.0	74378	74378	2262	2262
60-80	74.6	13.0	2.5	1.2	5.8	0.0	0.3	2.7	100.0	80212	80212	2743	2743
80-100	78.9	8.3	2.3	0.9	3.2	0.2	0.6	5.5	100.0	90695	90695	3508	3508
All	71.0	13.9	3.9	1.4	6.6	0.1	0.3	2.9	100.0	378049	378049	12476	12476
estd.(00) no. of households	268423	52357	14617	5422	24859	268	1320	10783	378049	X	X	X	X
sample no. of households	8920	1702	400	184	806	13	38	413	12476	X	X	X	X

Note:
*: excluding households with n.r. for item 4 of block 5

Table 11.1: Percentage distribution of households by access to the principal source of drinking water for different household social group and household religion

Utter pradesh **Rural**

household social group/ household religion	exclusive use of the household	common use of households in the building	neighbour's source	access to the principal source of drinking water				others	all*	number of households			
				community use						estd.(00)		sample	
				public source restricted to particular community	public source unrestricted	private source restricted to particular community	private source unrestricted			all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
ST	61.7	12.9	7.1	3.3	13.1	0.0	0.0	1.9	100.0	3442	3442	105	105
SC	61.1	17.9	5.5	2.0	10.9	0.1	0.2	2.4	100.0	82574	82574	2282	2282
OBC	71.8	14.5	4.6	1.4	6.4	0.0	0.3	1.1	100.0	157590	157590	4524	4524
Others	76.9	12.6	3.5	1.1	3.8	0.1	0.4	1.7	100.0	50823	50823	1461	1461
All	69.6	15.1	4.7	1.5	7.3	0.0	0.3	1.6	100.0	294429	294429	8372	8372
Hinduism	67.9	15.6	5.0	1.6	7.8	0.1	0.3	1.8	100.0	250261	250261	7157	7157
Islam	79.8	10.9	3.0	1.1	4.5	0.0	0.2	0.5	100.0	40635	40635	1121	1121
Christianity	69.8	14.7	0.0	10.6	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	587	587	19	19
Sikhism	85.2	8.1	3.2	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	1308	1308	28	28
others	48.5	41.1	2.7	0.0	7.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	1637	1637	47	47
All	69.6	15.1	4.7	1.5	7.3	0.0	0.3	1.6	100.0	294429	294429	8372	8372
estd.(00) no. of households	204789	44412	13813	4454	21446	137	748	4629	294429	X	X	X	X
sample no. of households	5776	1270	350	138	655	4	18	161	8372	X	X	X	X

Note:-*: excluding households with n.r. for item 4 of block 5

Table 11.1: Percentage distribution of households by access to the principal source of drinking water for different household social group and household religion.

Utter pradesh **Urban**

household social group/ household religion	exclusive use of the household	common use of households in the building	neighbour's source	access to the principal source of drinking water				others	all*	number of households			
				community use						estd.(00)		sample	
				public source restricted to particular community	public source unrestricted	private source restricted to particular community	private source unrestricted			all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
ST	56.9	20.5	0.0	0.0	8.4	0.0	0.0	14.1	100.0	1207	1207	60	60
SC	67.1	9.6	1.8	1.9	8.8	0.0	1.3	9.5	100.0	12565	12565	610	610
OBC	78.0	9.2	1.0	1.7	3.7	0.1	0.6	5.7	100.0	39716	39716	2004	2004
Others	78.1	9.4	0.6	0.1	2.4	0.3	0.5	8.4	100.0	30132	30132	1430	1430
All	76.1	9.5	1.0	1.2	4.1	0.2	0.7	7.4	100.0	83620	83620	4104	4104
Hinduism	75.2	9.9	1.0	0.8	4.1	0.1	0.8	8.1	100.0	58452	58452	2818	2818
Islam	79.1	8.7	0.9	2.0	4.2	0.2	0.3	4.5	100.0	24035	24035	1227	1227
Christianity	75.1	19.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.5	100.0	255	255	12	12
Sikhism	35.7	6.9	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	53.7	100.0	282	282	13	13
others	62.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.0	0.0	31.0	100.0	595	595	34	34
All	76.1	9.5	1.0	1.2	4.1	0.2	0.7	7.4	100.0	83620	83620	4104	4104
estd.(00) no. of households	63634	7944	804	968	3413	131	572	6154	83620	X	X	X	X
sample no. of households	3144	432	50	46	151	9	20	252	4104	X	X	X	X

Note:-*: excluding households with n.r. for item 4 of block 5

Table 11.1: Percentage distribution of households by access to the principal source of drinking water for different household social group and household religion

Utter pradesh **Rural+Urban**

household social group/ household religion	exclusive use of the household	common use of households in the building	neighbour's source	access to the principal source of drinking water				others	all*	number of households			
				community use						estd.(00)		sample	
				public source restricted to particular community	public source unrestricted	private source restricted to particular community	private source unrestricted			all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
ST	60.5	14.8	5.3	2.5	11.8	0.0	0.0	5.1	100.0	4650	4650	165	165
SC	61.9	16.8	5.0	2.0	10.6	0.1	0.3	3.3	100.0	95139	95139	2892	2892
OBC	73.1	13.4	3.9	1.5	5.9	0.0	0.3	2.0	100.0	197306	197306	6528	6528
Others	77.3	11.4	2.4	0.7	3.3	0.2	0.5	4.2	100.0	80955	80955	2891	2891
All	71.0	13.8	3.9	1.4	6.6	0.1	0.3	2.9	100.0	378049	378049	12476	12476
Hinduism	69.3	14.5	4.2	1.4	7.1	0.1	0.4	3.0	100.0	308714	308714	9975	9975
Islam	79.5	10.1	2.2	1.5	4.4	0.1	0.3	2.0	100.0	64671	64671	2348	2348
Christianity	71.4	16.1	0.0	7.4	3.5	0.0	0.0	1.7	100.0	842	842	31	31
Sikhism	76.4	7.9	2.7	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	9.5	100.0	1590	1590	41	41
others	52.4	30.1	2.0	0.0	7.2	0.0	0.0	8.3	100.0	2232	2232	81	81
All	71.0	13.8	3.9	1.4	6.6	0.1	0.3	2.9	100.0	378049	378049	12476	12476
estd.(00) no. of households	268423	52357	14617	5422	24859	268	1320	10783	378049	X	X	X	X
sample no. of households	8920	1702	400	184	806	13	38	413	12476	X	X	X	X

Note:-*: excluding households with n.r. for item 4 of block 5

Table 12: Percentage distribution of households by distance to the principal source of drinking water for each principal source and percentage of households reporting stagnation of water around the principal source of drinking water.

Uttar pradesh **Rural**

principal sources of drinking water	percentage of hhs. Reporting stagnation of water around the principal source of drinking water within premises	distance to the principal source of drinking water							all*	no. of households			
		within dwelling	outside dwelling but within premises	outside premises at a distance of						estd.(00)		sample	
				less than 0.2 km	0.2 -0.5 km	0.5 -1.0 km	1.0 -1.5 km	or more		all*	all	all*	all*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
water bottled	X	29.5	19.1	7.5	35.9	5.8	0.0	2.2	100.0	600	600	24	24
piped water into dwelling	7.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	10577	10577	292	292
piped water to yard/plot	16.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	2217	2217	56	56
piped water from neighbour	7.9	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	885	924	20	21
public tap/stand pipe	7.8	0.0	0.0	95.9	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	779	939	33	38
tube well	13.8	72.2	18.5	6.4	0.7	0.3	1.5	0.4	100.0	13663	13663	387	387
hand pump	16.1	64.5	22.6	11.7	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.0	100.0	262921	263076	7477	7483
protected well	18.8	18.7	40.2	41.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	295	1567	43	43
unprotected well	30.6	9.5	75.9	14.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	295	295	8	8
public tanker-truck	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
private tanker-truck	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	66.9	16.4	100.0	247	377	6	15
protected spring	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
unprotected spring	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
rainwater collection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
tank/pond	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	90	0	2
other surface water	X	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	53	53	1	1
others	X	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	11	51	1	2
all	15.6	64.8	22.2	11.6	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.1	100.0	293814	294429	8348	8372
no. of households estd. (00)	45805	190478	65197	33941	1829	1205	1006	159	293814	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	1283	5376	1836	988	69	48	27	4	8348	X	X	X	

Note:

1. *: excluding households with n.r. for item 5 of block 5
2. **: excluding households with n.r. for item 1 of block 5

Table 12: Percentage distribution of households by distance to the principal source of drinking water for each principal source and percentage of households reporting stagnation of water around the principal source of drinking water.

Uttar pradesh **Urban**

principal sources of drinking water	percentage of hhs. Reporting stagnation of water around the principal source of drinking water within premises	distance to the principal source of drinking water							all*	no. of households			
		within dwelling	outside dwelling but within premises	outside premises at a distance of						estd.(00)		sample	
				less than 0.2 km	0.2 -0.5 km	0.5 -1.0 km	1.0 -1.5 km	or more		all*	all	all*	all*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
water bottled	X	34.2	9.7	31.3	18.2	5.9	0.2	0.5	100.0	5449	5449	222	222
piped water into dwelling	8.40	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	38250	38250	1840	1840
piped water to yard/plot	17.00	0.0	98.7	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	3502	3502	173	173
piped water from neighbour	3.70	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	353	370	21	24
public tap/stand pipe	10.50	0.0	0.0	98.8	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	1519	2252	81	105
tube well	10.90	90.3	6.2	2.9	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	9115	9115	413	413
hand pump	14.30	74.3	13.5	9.2	0.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	24385	24385	1316	1316
protected well	0.00	74.3	25.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0	25	2	2
unprotected well	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
public tanker-truck	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
private tanker-truck	0.00	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	19	273	1	9
protected spring	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
unprotected spring	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
rainwater collection	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
tank/pond	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
other surface water	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
others	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
all	10.2	80.5	9.5	7.4	1.4	1.1	0.0	0.0	100.0	82617	83620	4069	4104
no. of households estd. (00)	8525	66486	7846	6132	1178	938	13	25	82617	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	407	3286	405	277	55	43	1	2	4069	X	X	X	

Note:

1. *: excluding households with n.r. for item 5 of block 5
2. **: excluding households with n.r. for item 1 of block 5

Table 12: Percentage distribution of households by distance to the principal source of drinking water for each principal source and percentage of households reporting stagnation of water around the principal source of drinking water.

Uttar pradesh **Rural+Urban**

principal sources of drinking water	percentage of hhs. Reporting stagnation of water around the principal source of drinking water within premises	distance to the principal source of drinking water							all*	no. of households			
		within dwelling	outside dwelling but within premises	outside premises at a distance of						estd.(00)		sample	
				less than 0.2 km	0.2 -0.5 km	0.5 -1.0 km	1.0 -1.5 km	or more		all*	all	all*	all*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
water bottled	X	33.7	10.6	28.9	20.0	5.9	0.2	0.6	100.0	6049	6049	246	246
piped water into dwelling	8.2	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	48826	48826	2132	2132
piped water to yard/plot	16.6	0.0	99.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	5719	5719	229	229
piped water from neighbour	6.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	1238	1295	41	45
public tap/stand pipe	9.7	0.0	0.0	97.8	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	2298	3191	114	143
tube well	12.6	79.5	13.6	5.0	0.7	0.2	0.9	0.2	100.0	22778	22778	800	800
hand pump	15.9	65.3	21.9	11.4	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.0	100.0	287305	287460	8793	8799
protected well	18.5	19.6	40.0	40.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	295	1592	45	45
unprotected well	30.6	9.5	75.9	14.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	295	295	8	8
public tanker-truck	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
private tanker-truck	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.2	0.0	15.5	62.1	15.2	100.0	266	650	7	24
protected spring	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
unprotected spring	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
rainwater collection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
tank/pond	X	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	90	0	2
other surface water	X	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	53	53	1	1
others	X	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	11	51	1	2
all	14.4	68.3	19.4	10.6	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.0	100.0	376431	378049	12417	12476
no. of households estd. (00)	54331	256963	73043	40073	3006	2143	1019	184	376431	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	1690	8662	2241	1265	124	91	28	6	12417	X	X	X	

Note:

1. *: excluding households with n.r. for item 5 of block 5
2. **: excluding households with n.r. for item 1 of block 5

Table 13: Percentage distribution of households with principal source of drinking water outside premises by category of person fetching drinking water from principal source, average time taken in a single trip to fetch drinking water and average waiting time required in a single trip at the source separately for households at different distances from the principal source.

Uttar pradesh **Rural**

distance of the principal source of drinking water which is outside premises (km)	percentage distribution of households by category of person fetching drinking water							average time taken in a single trip to fetch drinking water from principal source (0.0 minutes)	average waiting time required in a single trip at the principal source of drinking water (0.0 minutes)	no. of households fetching drinking water from outside premises			
										estd.(00)		sample	
	male of age below 18 years	male of age 18 years or more	female of age below 18 years	female of age 18 years or more	hired labour	others	all *			all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
less than 0.2	5.2	49.2	6.5	36.7	0.4	2.0	100.0	7.8	4.1	33941	33941	988	988
0.2 – 0.5	0.5	22.2	3.1	53.7	2.3	18.2	100.0	11.0	7.9	1829	1829	69	69
0.5 – 1.0	0.0	11.1	3.4	82.6	0.0	2.9	100.0	19.8	2.4	1205	1205	48	48
1.0 – 1.5	0.0	41.4	3.6	54.3	0.7	0.0	100.0	16.0	5.5	1006	1006	27	27
1.5 or more	0.0	57.3	0.0	0.0	8.2	34.5	100.0	9.5	5.8	159	159	4	4
all outside premises	4.6	46.5	6.1	39.3	0.5	2.9	100.0	8.5	4.3	38139	38139	1136	1136
no. of households estd. (00)	1766	17751	2344	14979	188	1112	38139	X	X	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	56	520	60	462	8	30	1136	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 13: Percentage distribution of households with principal source of drinking water outside premises by category of person fetching drinking water from principal source, average time taken in a single trip to fetch drinking water and average waiting time required in a single trip at the source separately for households at different distances from the principal source

Uttar pradesh **Urban**

distance of the principal source of drinking water which is outside premises (km)	percentage distribution of households by category of person fetching drinking water							average time taken in a single trip to fetch drinking water from principal source (0.0 minutes)	average waiting time required in a single trip at the principal source of drinking water (0.0 minutes)	no. of households fetching drinking water from outside premises			
										estd.(00)		sample	
	male of age below 18 years	male of age 18 years or more	female of age below 18 years	female of age 18 years or more	hired labour	others	all *			all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
less than 0.2	8.1	57.8	2.4	22.2	7.6	1.9	100.0	8.2	4.0	6132	6132	277	277
0.2 – 0.5	0.0	89.7	0.0	3.8	3.6	2.9	100.0	13.1	6.5	1178	1178	55	55
0.5 – 1.0	0.0	66.2	0.0	25.3	8.1	0.4	100.0	15.5	5.3	938	938	43	43
1.0 – 1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	10.0	0.0	13	13	1	1
1.5 or more	0.0	68.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	31.8	100.0	22.4	6.8	25	25	2	2
all outside premises	6.0	63.3	1.8	19.8	7.0	2.1	100.0	9.8	4.5	8285	8285	378	378
no. of households estd. (00)	499	5241	146	1644	582	174	8285	X	X	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	23	241	7	83	11	13	378	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 13: Percentage distribution of households with principal source of drinking water outside premises by category of person fetching drinking water from principal source, average time taken in a single trip to fetch drinking water and average waiting time required in a single trip at the source separately for households at different distances from the principal source

Uttar pradesh **Rural+Urban**

distance of the principal source of drinking water which is outside premises (km)	percentage distribution of households by category of person fetching drinking water							average time taken in a single trip to fetch drinking water from principal source (0.0 minutes)	average waiting time required in a single trip at the principal source of drinking water (0.0 minutes)	no. of households fetching drinking water from outside premises			
										estd.(00)		sample	
	male of age below 18 years	male of age 18 years or more	female of age below 18 years	female of age 18 years or more	hired labour	others	all *			all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
less than 0.2	5.6	50.5	5.9	34.5	1.5	2.0	100.0	7.8	4.1	40073	40073	1265	1265
0.2 – 0.5	0.3	48.6	1.9	34.2	2.8	12.2	100.0	11.8	7.3	3006	3006	124	124
0.5 – 1.0	0.0	35.2	1.9	57.5	3.6	1.8	100.0	17.9	3.7	2143	2143	91	91
1.0 – 1.5	0.0	40.9	3.5	53.6	0.7	1.2	100.0	15.9	5.4	1019	1019	28	28
1.5 or more	0.0	58.8	0.0	0.0	7.1	34.1	100.0	11.3	6.0	184	184	6	6
all outside premises	4.9	49.5	5.4	35.8	1.7	2.8	100.0	8.7	4.3	46424	46424	1514	1514
no. of households estd. (00)	2265	22992	2490	16623	770	1285	46424	X	X	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	79	761	67	545	19	43	1514	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 14: Percentage distribution of households by supplementary sources of drinking water for different principal sources of drinking water

Uttar pradesh **Rural**

principal sources of drinking water	supplementary sources of drinking water																			no. of households			
								well		tanker truck		spring			surface water				all*	estd(00)		sample	
	water bottled	piped water into dwelling	piped water to yard/plot	piped water from neighbour	public tap/stand pipe	tubewell	hand pump	protected	unprotected	punlic	private	protected	unprotected	rain water collection	tank/pond	other surface water	others	no supplementary sources		all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
water bottled	0.0	13.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.0	43.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.3	100.0	600	600	24	24
piped water into dwelling	0.4	0.0	0.1	29.8	2.4	4.4	52.5	0.7	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	8.6	100.0	10577	10577	292	292
piped water to yard/plot	0.0	1.5	0.0	3.7	0.6	0.0	28.2	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	2.6	58.4	100.0	2217	2217	56	56
piped water from neighbour	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	10.1	77.5	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	100.0	924	924	21	21
public tap/stand pipe	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.7	0.0	19.0	21.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31.9	100.0	939	939	38	38
tube well	2.7	0.8	0.6	9.7	2.8	0.0	58.5	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.0	100.0	13663	13663	387	387
hand pump	0.9	0.6	0.1	14.9	6.5	21.4	0.0	7.4	0.6	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	4.9	7.1	34.4	100.0	263076	263076	7483	7483
protected well	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	1.7	8.2	75.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	1567	1567	43	43
unprotected well	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	74.5	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.5	100.0	295	295	8	8
public tanker-truck	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
private tanker-truck	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	14.8	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	78.2	100.0	377	377	15	15
protected spring	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
unprotected spring	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
rainwater collection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
tank/pond	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	68.4	0.0	100.0	90	90	2	2
other surface water	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	53	53	1	1
others	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	51	51	2	2
all	0.1	0.6	0.1	14.9	6.0	19.5	5.7	6.7	0.6	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	4.5	6.4	32.9	100.0	294429	294429	8372	8372
no. of households estd. (00)	2850	1748	271	44005	17796	57316	16916	19786	1762	379	1458	0	4	160	1133	13185	18817	96843	294429	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	76	65	11	1185	521	1662	487	578	58	10	44	0	1	5	29	395	524	2721	8372	X	X	X	X

Note:

1. *: excluding households with n.r. for item 11 of block 5
2. **: excluding households with n.r. for item 1 of block 5

Table 14: Percentage distribution of households by supplementary sources of drinking water for different principal sources of drinking water

Uttar pradesh **Urban**

principal sources of drinking water	supplementary sources of drinking water																			no. of households			
								well		tanker truck		spring			surface water				all*	estd(00)		sample	
	water bottled	piped water into dwelling	piped water to yard/plot	piped water from neighbour	public tap/stand pipe	tubewell	hand pump	protected	unprotected	punlic	private	protected	unprotected	rain water collection	tank/pond	other surface water	others	no supplementary sources		all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
water bottled	0.0	34.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	6.3	12.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	20.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	23.3	100.0	5449	5449	222	222
piped water into dwelling	13.4	0.0	1.5	14.9	3.2	0.5	38.2	1.0	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.8	23.9	100.0	38250	38250	1840	1840
piped water to yard/plot	23.2	0.4	0.0	12.2	1.5	0.6	32.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	22.4	100.0	3502	3502	173	173
piped water from neighbour	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.9	19.4	31.5	9.6	0.0	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	5.7	100.0	370	370	24	24
public tap/stand pipe	0.2	3.1	0.0	15.6	0.0	26.1	26.5	0.0	0.0	8.8	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	16.9	100.0	2252	2252	105	105
tube well	2.0	2.9	0.9	21.1	3.8	0.0	42.1	2.6	1.2	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	22.0	100.0	9115	9115	413	413
hand pump	2.8	3.6	1.4	29.4	7.0	11.1	0.0	7.6	0.7	1.5	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.4	3.1	30.1	100.0	24385	24385	1316	1316
protected well	74.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.7	100.0	25	25	2	2
unprotected well	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
public tanker-truck	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
private tanker-truck	0.0	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	44.3	48.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	273	273	9	9
protected spring	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
unprotected spring	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
rainwater collection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
tank/pond	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
other surface water	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
others	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
all	8.2	3.7	1.2	18.6	4.1	4.7	25.2	3.2	0.4	0.9	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	2.3	25.0	100.0	83620	83620	4104	4104
no. of households estd. (00)	6838	3116	1017	15552	3424	3926	21094	2639	329	789	1602	24	0	0	77	334	1911	20947	83620	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	255	167	58	647	190	192	1017	127	23	56	54	1	0	0	6	20	105	1186	4104	X	X	X	X

Note:

1. *: excluding households with n.r. for item 11 of block 5
2. **: excluding households with n.r. for item 1 of block 5

Table 14: Percentage distribution of households by supplementary sources of drinking water for different principal sources of drinking water

Uttar pradesh **Rural+Urban**

principal sources of drinking water	supplementary sources of drinking water																			no. of households			
								well		tanker truck		spring			surface water					estd(00)		sample	
	water bottled	piped water into dwelling	piped water to yard/plot	piped water from neighbour	public tap/stand pipe	tubewell	hand pump	protected	unprotected	punlic	private	protected	unprotected	rain water collection	tank/pond	other surface water	others	no supplementary sources	all*	all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
water bottled	0.0	32.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	8.1	15.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	19.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	22.2	100.0	6049	6049	246	246
piped water into dwelling	10.6	0.0	1.2	18.1	3.0	1.3	41.3	0.9	0.2	0.3	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.4	20.6	100.0	48826	48826	2132	2132
piped water to yard/plot	14.2	0.8	0.0	8.9	1.2	0.4	30.9	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	5.3	36.3	100.0	5719	5719	229	229
piped water from neighbour	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.9	12.8	64.3	6.6	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	4.9	100.0	1295	1295	45	45
public tap/stand pipe	0.1	2.2	0.0	19.2	0.0	24.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	6.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	21.3	100.0	3191	3191	143	143
tube well	2.4	1.6	0.7	14.3	3.2	0.0	51.9	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	23.2	100.0	22778	22778	800	800
hand pump	1.1	0.8	0.2	16.1	6.5	20.5	0.0	7.4	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	4.6	6.8	34.1	100.0	287460	287460	8799	8799
protected well	1.2	0.0	0.0	5.2	1.6	8.0	74.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.3	0.0	0.4	100.0	1592	1592	45	45
unprotected well	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	74.5	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.5	100.0	295	295	8	8
public tanker-truck	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
private tanker-truck	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	27.2	21.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	45.4	100.0	650	650	24	24
protected spring	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
unprotected spring	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
rainwater collection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
tank/pond	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	68.4	0.0	100.0	90	90	2	2
other surface water	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	53	53	1	1
others	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	51	51	2	2
all	2.6	1.3	0.3	15.8	5.6	16.2	10.1	5.9	0.6	0.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	3.6	5.5	31.2	100.0	378049	378049	12476	12476
no. of households estd. (00)	9688	4864	1289	59557	21220	61242	38010	22425	2092	1168	3060	24	4	160	1211	13519	20727	117790	378049	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	331	232	69	1832	711	1854	1504	705	81	66	98	1	1	5	35	415	629	3907	12476	X	X	X	X

Note:

1. *: excluding households with n.r. for item 11 of block 5
2. **: excluding households with n.r. for item 1 of block 5

Table 15: Percentage distribution of households by method of treatment of drinking water for different principal sources of drinking waterreporting stagnation of water around the principal source of drinking water.

Uttar pradesh **Rural**

principal sources of drinking water	method of treatment of drinking water							not treated	all*	no. of households			
	treated with									estd.(00)		sample	
	electric purifier	boiling	chemically treated with alum	chemically treated with bleach/ chlorine tablets	non-electric purifier (km)	filtered with cloth	others			all*	all	all*	all*
1	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14
water bottled	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.3	81.7	100.0	600	600	24	24
piped water into dwelling	3.4	0.7	0.2	0.5	1.4	0.0	29.0	64.8	100.0	10577	10577	292	292
piped water to yard/plot	3.4	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0	0.0	1.2	89.8	100.0	2217	2217	56	56
piped water from neighbour	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	924	924	21	21
public tap/stand pipe	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	89.7	100.0	939	939	38	38
tube well	4.8	0.9	0.1	0.8	3.1	1.6	2.5	86.2	100.0	13663	13663	387	387
hand pump	1.6	1.2	0.1	0.3	1.3	0.5	3.1	92.0	100.0	263076	263076	7483	7483
protected well	0.0	0.0	2.2	12.0	0.0	2.0	12.4	71.3	100.0	1567	1567	43	43
unprotected well	22.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	77.2	100.0	295	295	8	8
public tanker-truck	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
private tanker-truck	0.0	10.9	0.0	0.0	10.8	0.0	0.0	78.2	100.0	377	377	15	15
protected spring	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
unprotected spring	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
rainwater collection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
tank/pond	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	90	90	2	2
other surface water	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	53	53	1	1
others	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	51	51	2	2
all	1.8	1.1	0.1	0.4	1.4	0.5	4.0	90.6	100.0	294429	294429	8372	8372
no. of households estd. (00)	5365	3379	244	1229	4061	1566	11846	266739	294429	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	152	99	8	33	130	42	306	7602	8372	X	X	X	X

Note:

1. *: excluding households with n.r. for item 12 of block 5
2. **: excluding households with n.r. for item 1 of block 5

Table 15: Percentage distribution of households by method of treatment of drinking water for different principal sources of drinking waterreporting stagnation of water around the principal source of drinking water.

Uttar pradesh **Urban**

principal sources of drinking water	method of treatment of drinking water							not treated	all*	no. of households			
	treated with									estd.(00)		sample	
	electric purifier	boiling	chemically treated with alum	chemically treated with bleach/ chlorine tablets	non-electric purifier (km)	filtered with cloth	others			all*	all	all*	all*
1	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14
water bottled	22.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	2.4	72.8	100.0	5449	5449	222	222
piped water into dwelling	30.3	1.4	0.7	1.3	6.1	0.6	3.5	56.1	100.0	38250	38250	1840	1840
piped water to yard/plot	32.9	1.6	0.0	4.1	2.9	1.2	1.2	56.1	100.0	3502	3502	173	173
piped water from neighbour	15.2	0.0	19.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	65.3	100.0	370	370	24	24
public tap/stand pipe	1.8	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.9	95.1	100.0	2252	2252	105	105
tube well	24.0	3.3	0.0	0.5	3.3	1.6	3.2	64.1	100.0	9115	9115	413	413
hand pump	7.1	2.3	0.1	0.2	5.4	1.7	4.7	78.6	100.0	24385	24385	1316	1316
protected well	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	25	25	2	2
unprotected well	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
public tanker-truck	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
private tanker-truck	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	78.2	0.0	0.0	21.8	100.0	273	273	9	9
protected spring	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
unprotected spring	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
rainwater collection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0		
tank/pond	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
other surface water	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
others	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
all	21.5	1.8	0.4	0.9	5.2	1.0	3.5	65.6	100.0	83620	83620	4104	4104
no. of households estd. (00)	18004	1508	342	725	4353	853	2966	54867	83620	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	816	85	17	47	206	37	145	2751	4104	X	X	X	X

Note:

1. *: excluding households with n.r. for item 12 of block 5
2. **: excluding households with n.r. for item 1 of block 5

Table 15: Percentage distribution of households by method of treatment of drinking water for different principal sources of drinking waterreporting stagnation of water around the principal source of drinking water.

Uttar pradesh **Rural+Urban**

principal sources of drinking water	method of treatment of drinking water							not treated	all*	no. of households			
	treated with									estd.(00)		sample	
	electric purifier	boiling	chemically treated with alum	chemically treated with bleach/ chlorine tablets	non-electric purifier (km)	filtered with cloth	others			all*	all	all*	all*
1	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14
water bottled	20.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	3.4	73.7	100.0	6049	6049	246	246
piped water into dwelling	24.5	1.3	0.6	1.1	5.1	0.5	9.0	58.0	100.0	48826	48826	2132	2132
piped water to yard/plot	21.5	1.0	0.0	4.7	1.8	0.7	1.2	69.1	100.0	5719	5719	229	229
piped water from neighbour	4.4	0.0	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	90.1	100.0	1295	1295	45	45
public tap/stand pipe	1.3	1.1	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.5	0.6	93.5	100.0	3191	3191	143	143
tube well	12.5	1.8	0.0	0.7	3.2	1.6	2.8	77.4	100.0	22778	22778	800	800
hand pump	2.0	1.3	0.1	0.2	1.7	0.6	3.2	90.9	100.0	287460	287460	8799	8799
protected well	0.0	0.0	2.2	11.8	0.0	2.0	12.2	71.8	100.0	1592	1592	45	45
unprotected well	22.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	77.2	100.0	295	295	8	8
public tanker-truck	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
private tanker-truck	0.0	6.4	0.0	0.0	39.1	0.0	0.0	54.6	100.0	650	650	24	24
protected spring	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
unprotected spring	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
rainwater collection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0		
tank/pond	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	90	90	2	2
other surface water	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	53	53	1	1
others	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	51	51	2	2
all	6.2	1.3	0.2	0.5	2.2	0.6	3.9	85.1	100.0	378049	378049	12476	12476
no. of households estd. (00)	23370	4887	586	1954	8414	2419	14812	321606	378049	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	968	184	25	80	336	79	451	10353	12476	X	X	X	X

Note:

1. *: excluding households with n.r. for item 12 of block 5
2. **: excluding households with n.r. for item 1 of block 5

Table 16: Percentage distribution of households by method of taking out of stored drinking water from main container

Uttar pradesh **Rural**

material of the main container	percentage distribution of households storing	method of taking out of stored drinking water					no. of households			
		through tap	vessel with handle	vessel without handle	poured out	all	estd.(00)		sample	
							all*	all	all*	all*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
non-metal earthen	1.6	28.3	36.5	28.4	6.8	100.0	4738	4738	155	155
plastic	27.8	21.6	31.8	30.0	16.6	100.0	81927	81927	2280	2280
other non-metal	1.3	18.2	31.1	35.1	15.7	100.0	3771	3771	101	101
iron	4.7	13.6	33.4	44.9	8.1	100.0	13938	13938	365	365
copper	0.3	13.2	43.5	29.7	13.6	100.0	854	854	24	24
stainless steel	30.3	15.2	38.9	31.3	14.7	100.0	89260	89260	2492	2492
brass	0.6	20.6	39.0	38.1	2.4	100.0	1793	1793	53	53
other metal	0.4	13.9	61.7	4.8	19.6	100.0	1158	1158	43	43
no storage	32.9	X	X	X	X	X	X	96991	X	2859
all	100.0	18.1	35.5	31.6	14.7	100.0	197438	294429	5513	8372
no. of households estd. (00)	294429	35805	70090	62427	29117	197438	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	8372	982	1995	1733	803	5513	X	X	X	X

1. *: excluding households with n.r. for item 16 of block 5
2. **: excluding households with n.r. for item 13 of block 5

Table 16: Percentage distribution of households by method of taking out of stored drinking water from main container

Uttar pradesh **Urban**

material of the main container	percentage distribution of households storing	method of taking out of stored drinking water					no. of households			
		through tap	vessel with handle	vessel without handle	poured out	all	estd.(00)		sample	
							all*	all	all*	all*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
non-metal earthen	2.4	65.9	22.3	9.0	2.8	100.0	1972	1972	108	108
plastic	47.0	44.1	34.2	14.8	6.9	100.0	39312	39312	1782	1782
other non-metal	1.3	32.4	45.2	22.4	0.0	100.0	1104	1104	51	51
iron	2.6	11.5	64.7	15.4	8.5	100.0	2146	2146	133	133
copper	0.3	74.3	22.5	3.2	0.0	100.0	234	234	12	12
stainless steel	30.1	20.9	47.4	19.6	12.1	100.0	25174	25174	1310	1310
brass	0.8	49.1	41.0	9.9	0.0	100.0	657	657	28	28
other metal	0.8	47.5	31.4	16.4	4.8	100.0	682	682	32	32
no storage	14.8	X	X	X	X	X	X	12340	X	648
all	100.0	35.5	39.6	16.4	8.5	100.0	71280	83620	3456	4104
no. of households estd. (00)	83620	25318	28236	11695	6031	71280	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	4104	1185	1407	556	308	3456	X	X	X	X

1. *: excluding households with n.r. for item 16 of block 5
2. **: excluding households with n.r. for item 13 of block 5

Table 16: Percentage distribution of households by method of taking out of stored drinking water from main container

Uttar pradesh **Rural+Urban**

material of the main container	percentage distribution of households storing	method of taking out of stored drinking water					no. of households			
		through tap	vessel with handle	vessel without handle	poured out	all	estd.(00)		sample	
							all*	all	all*	all*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
non-metal earthen	1.8	39.3	32.3	22.7	5.6	100.0	6710	6710	263	263
plastic	32.1	28.9	32.6	25.1	13.4	100.0	121239	121239	4062	4062
other non-metal	1.3	21.4	34.3	32.2	12.2	100.0	4875	4875	152	152
iron	4.3	13.4	37.6	41.0	8.1	100.0	16084	16084	498	498
copper	0.3	26.3	39.0	24.0	10.7	100.0	1088	1088	36	36
stainless steel	30.3	16.4	40.7	28.7	14.1	100.0	114434	114434	3802	3802
brass	0.6	28.2	39.5	30.5	1.7	100.0	2449	2449	81	81
other metal	0.5	26.3	50.5	9.1	14.1	100.0	1840	1840	75	75
no storage	28.9	X	X	X	X	X	X	109331	X	3507
all	100.0	22.7	36.6	27.6	13.1	100.0	268718	378049	8969	12476
no. of households estd. (00)	378049	61123	98326	74121	35147	268718	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	12476	2167	3402	2289	1111	8969	X	X	X	X

1. *: excluding households with n.r. for item 16 of block 5
2. **: excluding households with n.r. for item 13 of block 5

Table 17 : Percentage distribution of households stored drinking water by duration of storing drinking water in the main container and percentage of households covered the main container used for storing drinking water separately for different material of the main container

Uttar pradesh **Rural**

material of the main container	percentage of households who covered the main container used for storing drinking water	duration of storing drinking water				no. of households			
		less than 1 day	1 day or more but less than 3 days	3 days or more	all	estd.(00)		sample	
						all*	all	all*	all*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
non-metal earthen	93.4	84.2	13.5	2.4	100.0	4738	4738	155	155
plastic	92.9	93.0	6.3	0.7	100.0	81927	81927	2280	2280
other non-metal	93.7	96.4	1.9	1.7	100.0	3771	3771	101	101
iron	94.3	95.1	3.0	2.0	100.0	13938	13938	365	365
copper	78.5	82.9	17.1	0.0	100.0	854	854	24	24
stainless steel	94.3	95.0	4.3	0.7	100.0	89260	89260	2492	2492
brass	91.6	74.1	20.8	5.0	100.0	1793	1793	53	53
other metal	82.1	77.0	14.9	8.1	100.0	1158	1158	43	43
all	93.5	93.6	5.5	0.9	100.0	197438	197438	5513	5513
no. of households estd. (00)	184665	184799	10855	1785	197438	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	5138	5124	334	55	5513	X	X	X	X

Note:

1. *: excluding households with n.r. for item 14 of block 5

**: excluding households with n.r. for item 13 of block 5

Table 17 : Percentage distribution of households stored drinking water by duration of storing drinking water in the main container and percentage of households covered the main container used for storing drinking water separately for different material of the main container

Uttar pradesh **Urban**

material of the main container	percentage of households who covered the main container used for storing drinking water	duration of storing drinking water				no. of households			
		less than 1 day	1 day or more but less than 3 days	3 days or more	all	estd.(00)		sample	
						all*	all	all*	all*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
non-metal earthen	94.3	88.4	10.5	1.1	100.0	1972	1972	108	108
plastic	96.4	91.5	8.2	0.3	100.0	39312	39312	1782	1782
other non-metal	97.2	65.6	31.7	2.7	100.0	1104	1104	51	51
iron	97.4	81.6	18.4	0.0	100.0	2146	2146	133	133
copper	95.2	95.2	4.8	0.0	100.0	234	234	12	12
stainless steel	95.8	93.4	6.6	0.1	100.0	25174	25174	1310	1310
brass	96.1	91.3	7.2	1.4	100.0	657	657	28	28
other metal	100.0	96.8	3.2	0.0	100.0	682	682	32	32
all	96.2	91.4	8.3	0.3	100.0	71280	71280	3456	3456
no. of households estd. (00)	68555	65164	5919	197	100	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	3344	3139	305	12	3456	X	X	X	X

Note:

1. *: excluding households with n.r. for item 14 of block 5

**: excluding households with n.r. for item 13 of block 5

Table 17 : Percentage distribution of households stored drinking water by duration of storing drinking water in the main container and percentage of households covered the main container used for storing drinking water separately for different material of the main container

Uttar pradesh **Rural+Urban**

material of the main container	percentage of households who covered the main container used for storing drinking water	duration of storing drinking water				no. of households			
		less than 1 day	1 day or more but less than 3 days	3 days or more	all	estd.(00)		sample	
						all*	all	all*	all*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
non-metal earthen	93.6	85.4	12.6	2.0	100.0	6710	6710	263	263
plastic	94.0	92.5	6.9	0.6	100.0	121239	121239	4062	4062
other non-metal	94.5	89.4	8.7	1.9	100.0	4875	4875	152	152
iron	94.7	93.3	5.0	1.7	100.0	16084	16084	498	498
copper	82.1	85.5	14.5	0.0	100.0	1088	1088	36	36
stainless steel	94.6	94.7	4.8	0.5	100.0	114434	114434	3802	3802
brass	92.8	78.7	17.2	4.1	100.0	2449	2449	81	81
other metal	88.7	84.3	10.6	5.1	100.0	1840	1840	75	75
all	94.2	93.0	6.2	0.7	100.0	268718	268718	8969	8969
no. of households estd. (00)	253220	249963	16774	1981	268718	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	8482	8263	639	67	8969	X	X	X	X

Note:

1. *: excluding households with n.r. for item 14 of block 5

**: excluding households with n.r. for item 13 of block 5

Table 18: Percentage distribution of households by principal source of water for all household activities excluding drinking, separately for households with different principal sources of drinking water

Uttar pradesh **Rural**

principal sources of drinking water	principal source of water for all household activities excluding drinking																		no. of households			
								well		tanker truck		spring			surface water			all*	estd(00)		sample	
	water bottled	piped water into dwelling	piped water to yard/plot	piped water from neighbour	public tap/stand pipe	tubewell	hand pump	protected	unprotected	punlic	private	protected	unprotected	rain water collection	tank/pond	other surface water	others		all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
water bottled	0.0	3.6	0.0	6.0	0.0	16.5	66.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	600	600	24	24
piped water into dwelling	0.2	79.0	5.3	0.9	2.1	0.0	9.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.3	0.0	100.0	10577	10577	292	292
piped water to yard/plot	0.0	2.7	59.5	2.6	1.5	2.5	29.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	100.0	2217	2217	56	56
piped water from neighbour	0.0	0.0	0.0	95.7	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	924	924	21	21
public tap/stand pipe	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	81.2	0.0	14.5	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	939	939	38	38
tube well	0.0	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.8	63.4	32.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	13663	13663	387	387
hand pump	0.7	0.5	0.1	0.6	1.0	1.5	93.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.1	0.6	100.0	263076	263076	7483	7483
protected well	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0	2.7	14.7	72.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	100.0	1567	1567	43	43
unprotected well	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	37.4	0.0	62.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	295	295	8	8
public tanker-truck	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
private tanker-truck	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	54.5	10.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	34.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	377	377	15	15
protected spring	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
unprotected spring	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
rainwater collection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
tank/pond	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	90	90	2	2
other surface water	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	53	53	1	1
others	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	51	51	2	2
all	0.6	3.4	0.7	0.9	1.3	4.4	85.6	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.1	0.6	100.0	294429	294429	8372	8372
no. of households estd. (00)	1870	9903	2113	2727	3825	13014	251976	2440	555	287	777	17	0	0	2695	409	1821	294429	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	52	289	55	67	117	378	7157	65	15	7	27	1	0	0	76	14	52	8372	X	X	X	X

Note:

1. *: excluding households with n.r. for item 17 of block 5
2. **: excluding households with n.r. for item 1 of block 5

Table 18: Percentage distribution of households by principal source of water for all household activities excluding drinking, separately for households with different principal sources of drinking water

Uttar pradesh **Urban**

principal sources of drinking water	principal source of water for all household activities excluding drinking																		no. of households			
								well		tanker truck		spring			surface water		others	all*	estd(00)		sample	
	water bottled	piped water into dwelling	piped water to yard/plot	piped water from neighbour	public tap/stand pipe	tubewell	hand pump	protected	unprotected	punlic	private	protected	unprotected	rain water collection	tank/pond	other surface water			all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
water bottled	2.6	41.0	0.3	0.1	9.3	13.4	10.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	22.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	5449	5449	222	222
piped water into dwelling	1.2	86.6	1.5	0.2	1.8	0.5	3.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	0.0	0.2	100.0	38250	38250	1840	1840
piped water to yard/plot	0.2	11.6	76.8	2.2	3.3	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.1	100.0	3502	3502	173	173
piped water from neighbour	0.0	3.7	0.0	50.5	8.8	22.5	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	370	370	24	24
public tap/stand pipe	0.0	4.2	0.0	0.3	81.2	8.5	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	2252	2252	105	105
tube well	0.0	2.2	0.9	0.2	0.7	76.2	18.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	9115	9115	413	413
hand pump	1.4	4.2	0.6	0.3	6.0	2.2	83.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.6	100.0	24385	24385	1316	1316
protected well	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	74.3	0.0	25.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	25	25	2	2
unprotected well	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
public tanker-truck	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0			0	0
private tanker-truck	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	273	273	9	9
protected spring	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
unprotected spring	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
rainwater collection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
tank/pond	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
other surface water	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
others	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
all	1.1	44.4	4.2	0.5	5.7	10.4	28.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.2	0.3	100.0	83620	83620	4104	4104
no. of households estd. (00)	952	37096	3502	424	4725	8680	23912	280	0	0	1773	0	0	0	1879	153	244	83620	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	42	1790	164	34	217	377	1307	19	0	0	52	0	0	0	79	7	16	4104	X	X	X	X

Note:

1. *: excluding households with n.r. for item 17 of block 5
2. **: excluding households with n.r. for item 1 of block 5

Table 18: Percentage distribution of households by principal source of water for all household activities excluding drinking, separately for households with different principal sources of drinking water

Uttar pradesh **Rural+Urban**

principal sources of drinking water	principal source of water for all household activities excluding drinking																		no. of households			
								well		tanker truck		spring			surface water		others	all*	estd(00)		sample	
	water bottled	piped water into dwelling	piped water to yard/plot	piped water from neighbour	public tap/stand pipe	tubewell	hand pump	protected	unprotected	punlic	private	protected	unprotected	rain water collection	tank/pond	other surface water			all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
water bottled	2.4	37.2	0.3	0.7	8.4	13.7	15.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	21.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	6049	6049	246	246
piped water into dwelling	1.0	84.9	2.3	0.3	1.9	0.4	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.1	0.1	100.0	48826	48826	2132	2132
piped water to yard/plot	0.1	8.1	70.1	2.3	2.6	1.0	13.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.4	100.0	5719	5719	229	229
piped water from neighbour	0.0	1.1	0.0	82.8	2.5	6.4	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	1295	1295	45	45
public tap/stand pipe	0.0	3.0	0.4	0.2	81.2	6.0	8.3	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	3191	3191	143	143
tube well	0.0	1.2	0.6	0.3	0.8	68.5	26.9	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	22778	22778	800	800
hand pump	0.8	0.8	0.1	0.6	1.4	1.6	92.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.2	0.6	100.0	287460	287460	8799	8799
protected well	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0	3.8	14.5	71.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.6	100.0	1592	1592	45	45
unprotected well	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	37.4	0.0	62.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	295	295	8	8
public tanker-truck	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
private tanker-truck	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31.6	6.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	62.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	650	650	24	24
protected spring	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
unprotected spring	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
rainwater collection	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0
tank/pond	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	90	90	2	2
other surface water	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	53	53	1	1
others	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	51	51	2	2
all	0.7	12.4	1.5	0.8	2.3	5.7	73.0	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.1	0.5	100.0	378049	378049	12476	12476
no. of households estd. (00)	2823	46999	5615	3151	8550	21694	275888	2720	555	287	2550	17	0	0	4574	562	2064	378049	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	94	2079	219	101	334	755	8464	84	15	7	79	1	0	0	155	21	68	12476	X	X	X	X

Note:

1. *: excluding households with n.r. for item 17 of block 5
2. **: excluding households with n.r. for item 1 of block 5

Table 19: Percentage of households getting sufficient water throughout the year for all household activities, percentage of households* where water is metered , and percentage distribution of households ** by frequency of supply of water for sector

Uttar pradesh

sector	percentage of households storing getting sufficient water throughout the year for all household activities	percentage of hhs* where water is metered	percentage distribution of hhs** by frequency of supply of water						no. of households*		no. of households		no. of households**			
			daily tap	once in two days	once in three days	once in a week	others	all***	estd.(00)	sample	estd.(00)	sample	estd.(00)		sample	
													all***	all	all***	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Rural	95.5	12.7	91.9	2.7	0.3	0.6	4.5	100.0	15922	458	294429	8372	78729	78729	2211	2211
no. of households ** estd. (00)	281243	2029	72327	2119	255	483	3545	78729	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
no. of households ** sample	7975	54	2015	68	5	18	105	2211	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

2. Note:

1. * households with 'piped water into dwelling/yard/plot' as source of drinking water/other uses i.e., entry 02, 03 in either of the items 1, 11 or 17
2. ** households with 'piped water into dwelling/yard/plot' or 'piped water from neighbour's or 'public tap/standpipe' or 'tanker-truck public/private' as source of drinking water/other uses i.e., entry 02, 03 04, 05, 10 and 11 in either of the items 1, 11 or 17

2.***: excluding no. of hhs** with n.r for item 19 of block 5

Table 19: Percentage of households getting sufficient water throughout the year for all household activities, percentage of households* where water is metered , and percentage distribution of households ** by frequency of supply of water for sector

Uttar pradesh

sector	percentage of households storing getting sufficient water throughout the year for all household activities	percentage of hhs* where water is metered	percentage distribution of hhs** by frequency of supply of water						no. of households*		no. of households		no. of households**			
			daily tap	once in two days	once in three days	once in a week	others	all***	estd.(00)	sample	estd.(00)	sample	estd.(00)		sample	
													all***	all	all***	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Urban	97.4	16.7	90.9	4.7	0.2	0.0	4.1	100.0	46803	2275	83620	4104	62641	62641	2974	2974
no. of households ** estd. (00)	81424	7825	56966	2955	104	21	2595	62641	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
no. of households ** sample	3997	396	2708	147	7	1	111	2974	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

2. Note:

1. * households with 'piped water into dwelling/yard/plot' as source of drinking water/other uses i.e., entry 02, 03 in either of the items 1, 11 or 17
2. ** households with 'piped water into dwelling/yard/plot' or 'piped water from neighbour's or 'public tap/standpipe' or 'tanker-truck public/private' as source of drinking water/other uses i.e., entry 02, 03 04, 05, 10 and 11 in either of the items 1, 11 or 17

2.***: excluding no. of hhs** with n.r for item 19 of block 5

Table 19: Percentage of households getting sufficient water throughout the year for all household activities, percentage of households* where water is metered , and percentage distribution of households ** by frequency of supply of water for sector

Uttar pradesh

sector	percentage of households storing getting sufficient water throughout the year for all household activities	percentage of hhs* where water is metered	percentage distribution of hhs** by frequency of supply of water						no. of households*		no. of households		no. of households**			
			daily tap	once in two days	once in three days	once in a week	others	all***	estd.(00)	sample	estd.(00)	sample	estd.(00)		sample	
													all***	all	all***	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Rural +Urban	95.90	15.70	91.50	3.60	0.30	0.40	4.30	100.00	62724	2733	378049	12476	141370	141370	5185	5185
no. of households ** estd. (00)	362666	9854	129293	5073	360	505	6140	141370	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
no. of households ** sample	11972	450	4723	215	12	19	216	5185	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

2. Note:

1. * households with 'piped water into dwelling/yard/plot' as source of drinking water/other uses i.e., entry 02, 03 in either of the items 1, 11 or 17
2. ** households with 'piped water into dwelling/yard/plot' or 'piped water from neighbour's or 'public tap/standpipe' or 'tanker-truck public/private' as source of drinking water/other uses i.e., entry 02, 03 04, 05, 10 and 11 in either of the items 1, 11 or 17

2.***: excluding no. of hhs** with n.r for item 19 of block 5

Table 20: Percentage distribution of households by payment of water charges and average amount (Rs.) paid for water charges per month for sector.

Uttar pradesh

sector	percentage distribution of households by payment of water charges					average amount of water charges paid per month where		no. of households			
	usually paid and information on full amount of payment is available tap	usually paid and information on some amount of payment is available	usually paid but no information on amount paid is separately available	not required to pay	all*	information on full amount of payment is available (Rs.)	information on some amount of payment is available (Rs.)	estd.(00)		sample	
								all*	all	all*	all*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Rural	1.8	0.3	2.7	95.1	100	104.08	92.78	294429	294429	8372	8372
no. of households estd(00)	5414	1014	7853	280148	294429	X	X	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	129	23	217	8003	8372	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 20: Percentage distribution of households by payment of water charges and average amount (Rs.) paid for water charges per month for sector.

Uttar pradesh

sector	percentage distribution of households by payment of water charges					average amount of water charges paid per month where		no. of households			
	usually paid and information on full amount of payment is available tap	usually paid and information on some amount of payment is available	usually paid but no information on amount paid is separately available	not required to pay	all*	information on full amount of payment is available (Rs.)	information on some amount of payment is available (Rs.)	estd.(00)		sample	
								all*	all	all*	all*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Urban	27.2	6	10.5	56.3	100	142.32	253.44	83620	83620	4104	4104
no. of households estd(00)	22733	5048	8738	47100	83620	X	X	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	1142	207	399	2356	4104	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 20: Percentage distribution of households by payment of water charges and average amount (Rs.) paid for water charges per month for sector.

Uttar pradesh

sector	percentage distribution of households by payment of water charges					average amount of water charges paid per month where		no. of households			
	usually paid and information on full amount of payment is available tap	usually paid and information on some amount of payment is available	usually paid but no information on amount paid is separately available	not required to pay	all*	information on full amount of payment is available (Rs.)	information on some amount of payment is available (Rs.)	estd.(00)		sample	
								all*	all	all*	all*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Rural +Urban	7.4	1.6	4.4	86.6	100	134.97	226.58	378049	378049	12476	12476
no. of households estd(00)	28148	6061	16592	327249	378049	X	X	X	X	X	X
no. of households sample	1271	230	616	10359	12476	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 21: Percentage distribution of households by access to bathroom for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh rural

quintile class on UPMPCE		access to bathroom							number of households			
		exclusive use of household	common use of households in the building	public / community use without payment	public / community use with payment	others	no bathroom	all*	estd. (00)		sample	
									all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
0-20		36	14	0.2	0.1	1.8	48	100	60585	60585	1608	1608
20-40		37.7	10.5	0.1	0.1	0.6	50.9	100	60363	60363	1731	1731
40-60		49.5	12.6	0.1	0	1	36.8	100	63536	63536	1756	1756
60-80		54.6	10.1	0	0	0.9	34.4	100	63837	63837	1888	1888
80-100		64.7	7.3	0.1	0	0.9	26.9	100	46108	46108	1389	1389
all		47.8	11.1	0.1	0	1.1	39.9	100	294429	294429	8372	8372
no. of households	estd(00)	140699	32663	297	123	3097	117551	294429	X	X	X	X
	sample	4081	909	9	3	67	3303	8372	X	X	X	X

Table 21: Percentage distribution of households by access to bathroom for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh urban

quintile class on UPMPCE		access to bathroom							number of households			
		exclusive use of household	common use of households in the building	public / community use without payment	public / community use with payment	others	no bathroom	all*	estd. (00)		sample	
									all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
0-20		63.3	24.6	0	0	0.7	11.5	100	4358	4358	245	245
20-40		59.1	22.7	0	0	1.1	17.1	100	7458	7458	379	379
40-60		73.7	14.9	0	0	0.6	10.8	100	10842	10842	506	506
60-80		79.5	11.2	0.1	0	0.1	9.1	100	16375	16375	855	855
80-100		85	9.5	0.2	0	0.4	4.9	100	44587	44587	2119	2119
all		79	12.5	0.2	0	0.5	7.9	100	83620	83620	4104	4104
no. of households	estd(00)	66061	10445	128	5	386	6595	83620	X	X	X	X
	sample	3141	562	4	1	16	380	4104	X	X	X	X

Table 21: Percentage distribution of households by access to bathroom for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh rural+urban

quintile class on UPMPCE		access to bathroom							number of households			
		exclusive use of household	common use of households in the building	public / community use without payment	public / community use with payment	others	no bathroom	all*	estd. (00)		sample	
									all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
0-20		37.8	14.7	0.2	0.1	1.7	45.5	100	64943	64943	1853	1853
20-40		40	11.8	0.1	0.1	0.7	47.2	100	67821	67821	2110	2110
40-60		53	13	0.1	0	0.9	33	100	74378	74378	2262	2262
60-80		59.7	10.3	0	0	0.7	29.2	100	80212	80212	2743	2743
80-100		74.7	8.4	0.2	0	0.7	16.1	100	90695	90695	3508	3508
all		54.7	11.4	0.1	0	0.9	32.8	100	378049	378049	12476	12476
no. of households	estd(00)	206760	43108	425	127	3483	124146	378049	X	X	X	X
	sample	7222	1471	13	4	83	3683	12476	X	X	X	X

Note: 1. *: excluding households with n.r. for item 22 of

Table 21.1: Percentage distribution of households by access to bathroom for different household social group and household religion

Uttar Pradesh **rural**

household religion		access to bathroom							number of households			
		exclusive use of household	common use of households in the building	public / community use without payment	public / community use with payment	others	no bathroom	all*	estd. (00)		sample	
									all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
household social group												
ST		28.4	9.1	0	0	0	62.6	100	3442	3442	105	105
SC		40	10.5	0.2	0	1.3	48	100	82574	82574	2282	2282
OBC		47.2	10.4	0.1	0	1.1	41.2	100	157590	157590	4524	4524
Others		63.5	14.4	0	0.1	0.7	21.4	100	50823	50823	1461	1461
all		47.8	11.1	0.1	0	1.1	39.9	100	294429	294429	8372	8372
household religion												
Hinduism		46.4	11.1	0.1	0	1.2	41.2	100	250261	250261	7157	7157
Islam		56.8	11.3	0.1	0.1	0.5	31.3	100	40635	40635	1121	1121
Christianity		29.9	3.8	0	0	0	66.3	100	587	587	19	19
Sikhism		58.2	9.6	0	0	0	32.2	100	1308	1308	28	28
others		32.5	8.3	0	0	0	59.3	100	1637	1637	47	47
all		47.8	11.1	0.1	0	1.1	39.9	100	294429	294429	8372	8372
no. of households	estd(00)	140699	32663	297	123	3097	117551	294429	x	x	x	x
	sample	4081	909	9	3	67	3303	8372	x	x	x	x

Note: *: excluding households with n.r. for item 22 of block 5

Table 21.1: Percentage distribution of households by access to bathroom for different household social group and household religion

Uttar Pradesh **urban**

household religion		access to bathroom							number of households			
		exclusive use of household	common use of households in the building	public / community use without payment	public / community use with payment	others	no bathroom	all*	estd. (00)		sample	
									all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
household social group												
ST		89.8	2.8	0	0	0	7.5	100	1207	1207	60	60
SC		72	13.4	0	0	0.1	14.5	100	12565	12565	610	610
OBC		76.6	13	0	0	0.6	9.8	100	39716	39716	2004	2004
Others		84.7	11.9	0.4	0	0.5	2.6	100	30132	30132	1430	1430
all		79	12.5	0.2	0	0.5	7.9	100	83620	83620	4104	4104
household religion												
Hinduism		79.5	12.7	0.2	0	0.6	7	100	58452	58452	2818	2818
Islam		77.5	11.9	0	0	0.2	10.4	100	24035	24035	1227	1227
Christianity		92.5	7.5	0	0	0	0	100	255	255	12	12
Sikhism		87.7	12.3	0	0	0	0	100	282	282	13	13
others		78.1	21.9	0	0	0	0	100	595	595	34	34
all		79	12.5	0.2	0	0.5	7.9	100	83620	83620	4104	4104
no. of households	estd(00)	66061	10445	128	5	386	6595	83620	X	X	X	X
	sample	3141	562	4	1	16	380	4104	X	X	X	X

Note: *: excluding households with n.r. for item 22 of block 5

Table 21.1: Percentage distribution of households by access to bathroom for different household social group and household religion

Uttar Pradesh **rural+urban**

household religion		access to bathroom							number of households			
		exclusive use of household	common use of households in the building	public / community use without payment	public / community use with payment	others	no bathroom	all*	estd. (00)		sample	
									all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
household social group												
ST		44.3	7.4	0	0	0	48.3	100	4650	4650	165	165
SC		44.2	10.9	0.2	0	1.2	43.6	100	95139	95139	2892	2892
OBC		53.2	10.9	0.1	0	1	34.9	100	197306	197306	6528	6528
Others		71.4	13.4	0.1	0.1	0.6	14.4	100	80955	80955	2891	2891
all		54.7	11.4	0.1	0	0.9	32.8	100	378049	378049	12476	12476
household religion												
Hinduism		52.7	11.4	0.1	0	1	34.7	100	308714	308714	9975	9975
Islam		64.5	11.5	0.1	0.1	0.4	23.5	100	64671	64671	2348	2348
Christianity		48.9	4.9	0	0	0	46.2	100	842	842	31	31
Sikhism		63.4	10.1	0	0	0	26.5	100	1590	1590	41	41
others		44.6	11.9	0	0	0	43.5	100	2232	2232	81	81
all		54.7	11.4	0.1	0	0.9	32.8	100	378049	378049	12476	12476
no. of households	estd(00)	206760	43108	425	127	3483	124146	378049	X	X	X	X
	sample	7222	1471	13	4	83	3683	12476	X	X	X	X

Note: *: excluding households with n.r. for item 22 of block 5

Table 22: Percentage distribution of households having access to bathroom by type of bathroom used for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **rural**

quintile class on UPMPCE		distribution of households having access to bathroom					no. of households having access to bathroom			
		types of bathroom used			not used	all*	estd. (00)		sample	
		attached to dwelling unit	detached to the dwelling unit but within the household premises	others			all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-20		55.1	40.3	3.0	1.6	100	31495	31495	842	842
20-40		66.8	30.1	2.3	0.8	100	29584	29584	856	856
40-60		72.8	24.7	1.9	0.6	100	40139	40139	1100	1100
60-80		75.5	22.1	1.6	0.7	100	41903	41903	1238	1238
80-100		76.4	20.4	2.7	0.6	100	33688	33688	1031	1031
all		70.0	26.9	2.3	0.8	100	176809	176809	5067	5067
no. of households	estd(00)	123708	47624	4008	1470	176809	X	X	X	X
	sample	3536	1392	93	46	5067	X	X	X	X

Table 22: Percentage distribution of households having access to bathroom by type of bathroom used for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **urban**

quintile class on UPMPCE		distribution of households having access to bathroom					no. of households having access to bathroom			
		types of bathroom used			not used	all*	estd. (00)		sample	
		attached to dwelling unit	detached to the dwelling unit but within the household premises	others			all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-20		84.8	11.8	3	0.4	100	3858	3858	206	206
20-40		82.8	14.9	1.7	0.6	100	6179	6179	313	313
40-60		82.3	16.1	1.6	0	100	9676	9676	443	443
60-80		81.1	17.1	1.6	0.3	100	14867	14867	766	766
80-100		87.7	11.7	0.5	0.1	100	42316	42316	1992	1992
all		85.2	13.6	1.1	0.2	100	76897	76897	3720	3720
no. of households	estd(00)	65506	10433	839	119	76897	X	X	X	X
	sample	3180	493	40	7	3720	X	X	X	X

Table 22: Percentage distribution of households having access to bathroom by type of bathroom used for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **rural+urban**

quintile class on UPMPCE		distribution of households having access to bathroom					no. of households having access to bathroom			
		types of bathroom used			not used	all*	estd. (00)		sample	
		attached to dwelling unit	detached to the dwelling unit but within the household premises	others			all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-20		58.3	37.2	3	1.5	100	35353	35353	1048	1048
20-40		69.6	27.5	2.2	0.8	100	35763	35763	1169	1169
40-60		74.6	23	1.9	0.5	100	49815	49815	1543	1543
60-80		77	20.8	1.6	0.6	100	56771	56771	2004	2004
80-100		82.7	15.6	1.5	0.3	100	76005	76005	3023	3023
all		74.6	22.9	1.9	0.6	100	253707	253707	8787	8787
no. of households	estd(00)	189214	58058	4847	1589	253707	X	X	X	X
	sample	6716	1885	133	53	8787	X	X	X	X

Note:

1.*: excluding households having access to bathroom with n.r. in item 23 of block 5

Table 23: Percentage distribution of households by distance of dwelling unit from the bathing place for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **rural**

quintile class on UPMPCE		distance from bathing place								number of households			
		within dwellling unit	outside dwelling but within the premises	outside premises at a distance of					all*	estd. (00)		sample	
				less than 0.2 km	0.2-0.5 km	0.5-1.0 km	1.0-1.5 km	1.5 km or more		all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12
0-20		51.9	40	5.9	0.4	0.4	0.1	1.3	100	60585	60585	1608	1608
20-40		55.1	36	6.7	0.6	0	0.1	1.6	100	60363	60363	1731	1731
40-60		63.1	31.6	3.8	0.3	0.2	0	1	100	63536	63536	1756	1756
60-80		67.8	29.7	1.9	0.2	0	0	0.4	100	63837	63837	1888	1888
80-100		72.1	21.8	5.2	0.4	0.1	0	0.5	100	46108	46108	1389	1389
all		61.6	32.3	4.6	0.4	0.1	0	1	100	294429	294429	8372	8372
no. of	estd(00)	181231	95058	13614	1137	403	125	2861	294429	X	X	X	X
households	sample	5154	2697	404	30	12	3	72	8372	X	X	X	X

Table 23: Percentage distribution of households by distance of dwelling unit from the bathing place for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **urban**

quintile class on UPMPCE		distance from bathing place								number of households			
		within dwellling unit	outside dwelling but within the premises	outside premises at a distance of					all*	estd. (00)		sample	
				less than 0.2 km	0.2-0.5 km	0.5-1.0 km	1.0-1.5 km	1.5 km or more		all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12
0-20		82.7	15.3	1	0	0	0.2	0.8	100	4358	4358	245	245
20-40		82.9	16.4	0.7	0	0	0	0	100	7458	7458	379	379
40-60		85.1	13.3	1.5	0.2	0	0	0	100	10842	10842	506	506
60-80		81.3	17.5	1.1	0	0	0	0.1	100	16375	16375	855	855
80-100		87.9	11.3	0.7	0.1	0	0	0	100	44587	44587	2119	2119
all		85.5	13.5	0.9	0.1	0	0	0.1	100	83620	83620	4104	4104
no. of	estd(00)	71503	11253	733	77	0	10	43	83620	X	X	X	X
households	sample	3492	563	42	3	0	1	3	4104	X	X	X	X

Table 23: Percentage distribution of households by distance of dwelling unit from the bathing place for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **rural+Urban**

quintile class on UPMPCE		distance from bathing place								number of households			
		within dwellling unit	outside dwelling but within the premises	outside premises at a distance of					all*	estd. (00)		sample	
				less than 0.2 km	0.2-0.5 km	0.5-1.0 km	1.0-1.5 km	1.5 km or more		all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11	12
0-20		53.9	38.3	5.6	0.4	0.4	0.1	1.3	100	64943	64943	1853	1853
20-40		58.1	33.9	6	0.5	0	0.1	1.4	100	67821	67821	2110	2110
40-60		66.3	28.9	3.5	0.3	0.2	0	0.8	100	74378	74378	2262	2262
60-80		70.5	27.2	1.7	0.2	0	0	0.3	100	80212	80212	2743	2743
80-100		79.8	16.7	3	0.3	0	0	0.2	100	90695	90695	3508	3508
all		66.8	28.1	3.8	0.3	0.1	0	0.8	100	378049	378049	12476	12476
no. of households	estd(00)	252734	106311	14348	1214	403	135	2904	378049	X	X	X	X
	sample	8646	3260	446	33	12	4	75	12476	X	X	X	X

Note: 1.*: excluding households with n.r. in item 24 of block 5

Table 24: Percentage distribution of households by access to latrine for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **rural**

quintile class on UPMPCE		access to bathroom							number of households			
		exclusive use of household	common use of households in the building	public / community latrine without payment	public / community latrine with payment	others	no latrine	all*	estd. (00)		sample	
									all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
0-20		52.1	5.4	0.3	0	2.2	40.1	100	60585	60585	1608	1608
20-40		54.8	3.9	0	0	1.2	40.1	100	60363	60363	1731	1731
40-60		60.9	3	0.2	0	0.4	35.4	100	63536	63536	1756	1756
60-80		66.1	3.2	0.2	0	0.4	30.1	100	63837	63837	1888	1888
80-100		76.2	3.2	0	0	0.7	20	100	46108	46108	1389	1389
all		61.4	3.8	0.1	0	1	33.8	100	294429	294429	8372	8372
no. of households	estd(00)	180710	11069	410	0	2817	99422	294429	X	X	X	X
	sample	5221	301	10	0	76	2764	8372	X	X	X	X

Table 24: Percentage distribution of households by access to latrine for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **urban**

quintile class on UPMPCE		access to bathroom							number of households			
		exclusive use of household	common use of households in the building	public / community latrine without payment	public / community latrine with payment	others	no latrine	all*	estd. (00)		sample	
									all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
0-20		81.7	9.3	0	0.1	0.3	8.7	100	4358	4358	245	245
20-40		74.5	12.8	0.6	0.8	1	10.4	100	7458	7458	379	379
40-60		84.4	7.1	0.3	1.1	0	7.1	100	10842	10842	506	506
60-80		87.6	5.4	0.8	0.8	0.8	4.7	100	16375	16375	855	855
80-100		91	5.5	0.4	0.5	0.1	2.4	100	44587	44587	2119	2119
all		87.5	6.6	0.5	0.7	0.3	4.5	100	83620	83620	4104	4104
no. of households	estd(00)	73159	5484	394	550	267	3765	83620	X	X	X	X
	sample	3522	287	18	29	22	226	4104	X	X	X	X

Table 24: Percentage distribution of households by access to latrine for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **rural+urban**

quintile class on UPMPCE		access to bathroom							number of households			
		exclusive use of household	common use of households in the building	public / community latrine without payment	public / community latrine with payment	others	no latrine	all*	estd. (00)		sample	
									all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
0-20		54.1	5.7	0.3	0	2	38	100	64943	64943	1853	1853
20-40		57	4.9	0.1	0.1	1.1	36.8	100	67821	67821	2110	2110
40-60		64.4	3.6	0.2	0.2	0.4	31.3	100	74378	74378	2262	2262
60-80		70.5	3.6	0.3	0.2	0.5	24.9	100	80212	80212	2743	2743
80-100		83.5	4.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	11.3	100	90695	90695	3508	3508
all		67.2	4.4	0.2	0.1	0.8	27.3	100	378049	378049	12476	12476
no. of households	estd(00)	253870	16553	804	550	3084	103188	378049	X	X	X	X
	sample	8743	588	28	29	98	2990	12476	X	X	X	X

Note: *: excluding households with n.r. for item 25 of block 5

Table 25.1: Percentage distribution of households having access to latrine by type of latrine used for different household social group and household religion

Uttar Pradesh rural

household social group/household religion		distribution of households having access to latrine												number of households having access to latrine			
		type of latrine used										not used	all*				
		flush/pour-flush to					ventilated improved pit latrine	pit latrine with slab	pit latrine without slab/open pit	composting latrine	others			estd. (00)		sample	
		piped sewer system	septic tank	twin leach pit	single pit	elsewhere								all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
household social group																	
ST		5.6	44.9	39.1	4.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	5.8	100	1696	1696	54	54
SC		1.7	43.5	40.4	6	0.1	0.2	3.1	1	0	0.7	3.1	100	49228	49228	1405	1405
OBC		1.9	50.9	35.4	6.3	0.2	0.3	2	0.2	0	0.7	2	100	102722	102722	2961	2961
Others		2.8	63	27	2.6	0.3	0	2	0.1	0	1.5	0.8	100	41360	41360	1188	1188
all		2.1	51.6	34.9	5.4	0.2	0.2	2.3	0.4	0	0.9	2	100	195007	195007	5608	5608
household religion																	
Hinduism		2.1	50.4	35.5	5.7	0.2	0.2	2.2	0.4	0	1	2.2	100	163287	163287	4726	4726
Islam		2	58.6	31.5	4.3	0.3	0.3	2.5	0.2	0	0.1	0.4	100	29409	29409	819	819
Christianity		0	21.5	57.1	13.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	7.8	100	359	359	14	14
Sikhism		7.8	26	40.6	3.5	0	0	7.8	4.3	0	0	10	100	1051	1051	22	22
Others		0	70.8	18.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10.4	100	901	901	27	27
all		2.1	51.6	34.9	5.4	0.2	0.2	2.3	0.4	0	0.9	2	100	195007	195007	5608	5608
no. of households	estd(00)	4042	100558	68075	10577	356	453	4443	778	0	1740	3984	195007	X	X	X	X
	sample	95	2984	1869	344	8	13	134	19	0	41	101	5608	X	X	X	X

Table 25.1: Percentage distribution of households having access to latrine by type of latrine used for different household social group and household religion

Uttar Pradesh urban

household social group/household religion		distribution of households having access to latrine												number of households having access to latrine			
		type of latrine used															
		flush/pour-flush to					ventilated improved pit latrine	pit latrine with slab	pit latrine without slab/open pit	composting latrine	others	not used	all*	estd. (00)		sample	
		piped sewer system	septic tank	twin leach pit	single pit	elsewhere								all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
household social group																	
ST		35.3	60.8	1.3	2.2	0	0	0	0	0	0.5	0	100	1142	1142	57	57
SC		19.4	64	11.1	1.9	2.6	0	0.5	0	0	0.1	0.3	100	11643	11643	554	554
OBC		24.8	66	4.7	2	0.9	0.1	0.8	0	0.1	0.2	0.6	100	37509	37509	1867	1867
Others		32.7	63	2.3	1.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0	0	0	0.1	100	29560	29560	1400	1400
all		27.1	64.5	4.7	1.7	0.9	0.1	0.6	0	0	0.1	0.4	100	79855	79855	3878	3878
household religion																	
Hinduism		27.1	64.4	5	1.5	0.8	0	0.6	0	0	0.1	0.5	100	55660	55660	2653	2653
Islam		26.4	65.1	4.1	2.2	1.1	0.2	0.5	0	0.1	0.1	0.1	100	23062	23062	1166	1166
Christianity		51.4	48.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	255	255	12	12
Sikhism		37.1	54.8	6.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.9	0	100	282	282	13	13
others		34.8	65.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	595	595	34	34
all		27.1	64.5	4.7	1.7	0.9	0.1	0.6	0	0	0.1	0.4	100	79855	79855	3878	3878
no. of households	estd(00)	21611	51529	3750	1328	699	70	453	12	23	92	289	79855	X	X	X	X
	sample	1025	2488	183	62	53	4	33	1	1	8	20	3878	X	X	X	X

Note: *: excluding households with n.r. for item 26 of block 5

Table 25.1: Percentage distribution of households having access to latrine by type of latrine used for different household social group and household religion

Uttar Pradesh rural +urban

household social group/household religion		distribution of households having access to latrine												number of households having access to latrine			
		type of latrine used										not used	all*				
		flush/pour-flush to					ventilated improved pit latrine	pit latrine with slab	pit latrine without slab/open pit	composting latrine	others			estd. (00)		sample	
		piped sewer system	septic tank	twin leach pit	single pit	elsewhere								all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
household social group																	
ST		17.5	51.3	23.9	3.7	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	3.5	100	2838	111	111	
SC		5.1	47.5	34.8	5.2	0.6	0.2	2.6	0.8	0	0.6	2.6	100	60871	60871	1959	1959
OBC		8	55	27.2	5.2	0.4	0.3	1.7	0.2	0	0.6	1.6	100	140232	140232	4828	4828
Others		15.2	63	16.7	2	0.2	0.1	1.3	0.1	0	0.9	0.5	100	70921	70921	2588	2588
all		9.3	55.3	26.1	4.3	0.4	0.2	1.8	0.3	0	0.7	1.6	100	274861	274861	9486	9486
household religion																	
Hinduism		8.4	54	27.8	4.6	0.3	0.2	1.8	0.3	0	0.8	1.8	100	218947	218947	7379	7379
Islam		12.7	61.4	19.5	3.4	0.6	0.2	1.6	0.1	0	0.1	0.3	100	52472	52472	1985	1985
Christianity		21.3	32.8	33.4	7.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	4.6	100	614	614	26	26
Sikhism		14	32.1	33.3	2.8	0	0	6.1	3.4	0	0.4	7.9	100	1333	1333	35	35
others		13.8	68.6	11.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6.2	100	1496	1496	61	61
all		9.3	55.3	26.1	4.3	0.4	0.2	1.8	0.3	0	0.7	1.6	100	274861	274861	9486	9486
no. of households	estd(00)	25653	152087	71825	11905	1056	523	4896	789	23	1832	4273	274861	X	X	X	X
	sample	1120	5472	2052	406	61	17	167	20	1	49	121	9486	X	X	X	X

Note: *: excluding households with n.r. for item 26 of block 5

Table 25.2: Percentage distribution of households having dwelling unit with access to latrine by type of latrine used for each area type

Uttar Pradesh **urban**

household social group/household religion		distribution of households having access to latrine												number of households having access to latrine			
		type of latrine used												estd. (00)		sample	
		flush/pour-flush to					ventilated improved pit latrine	pit latrine with slab	pit latrine without slab/open pit	composting latrine	others	not used	all*	all*	all	all*	all
		piped sewer system	septic tank	twin leach pit	single pit	elsewhere											
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
notified slum		7.3	87.7	1.1	0	0	0	3.9	0	0	0	0	100	2892	2892	126	126
non-notified slum		7.2	76.8	12	1.1	0	0	0.5	0	0	0	2.4	100	4692	4692	214	214
squatter settlement		14.8	69	16.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	392	392	28	28
other areas		29.1	62.9	4.3	1.8	1	0.1	0.4	0	0	0.1	0.2	100	71683	71683	3498	3498
all		26.9	64.6	4.7	1.7	0.9	0.1	0.6	0	0	0.1	0.4	100	79659	79659	3866	3866
number of households having access to latrine	estd(00)	21451	51493	3750	1328	699	70	453	12	23	92	289	79659	X	X	X	X
	sample	1018	2483	183	62	53	4	33	1	1	8	20	3866	X	X	X	X

Note:
1. *: excluding households with n.r. for item 26 of block 5
2. **: excluding households with n.r. for item 11 of block 4
3. Households having dwelling unit: entry 1 to 5 or 9 in item 10 of block 4

Table 25.3: Percentage distribution of households having dwelling unit with access to latrine by type of latrine used for different types of access to latrine

Uttar Pradesh rural

household social group/household religion		distribution of households having access to latrine												number of households having access to latrine			
		type of latrine used												estd. (00)		sample	
		flush/pour-flush to					ventilated improved pit latrine	pit latrine with slab	pit latrine without slab/open pit	composting latrine	others	not used	all*	all*	all	all*	all
		piped sewer system	septic tank	twin leach pit	single pit	elsewhere											
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
exclusive use of the household		2.2	53	34.9	5.5	0.2	0.2	2	0.3	0	1	0.8	100	180710	180710	5221	5221
common use of the households in the		0	39.1	42.3	5.6	0.7	0.9	7.6	0.9	0	0.2	2.8	100	11069	11069	301	301
public/community latrine without payment		14	40.5	35.5	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	100	410	410	10	10
public / community latrine with payment		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Others		1.3	8.4	6	0	0	0	1.4	2.3	0	0	80.6	100	2817	2817	76	76
all		2.1	51.6	34.9	5.4	0.2	0.2	2.3	0.4	0	0.9	2	100	195007	195007	5608	5608
number of households having access to latrine	estd(00)	4042	100558	68075	10577	356	453	4443	778	0	1740	3984	195007	X	X	X	X
	sample	95	2984	1869	344	8	13	134	19	0	41	101	5608	X	X	X	X

Table 25.3: Percentage distribution of households having dwelling unit with access to latrine by type of latrine used for different types of access to latrine

Uttar Pradesh urban

household social group/household religion		distribution of households having access to latrine												number of households having access to latrine			
		type of latrine used												estd. (00)		sample	
		flush/pour-flush to					ventilated improved pit latrine	pit latrine with slab	pit latrine without slab/open pit	composting latrine	others	not used	all*	all*	all	all*	all
		piped sewer system	septic tank	twin leach pit	single pit	elsewhere											
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
exclusive use of the household		26.4	65.9	4.6	1.6	0.8	0.1	0.5	0	0	0	0.2	100	73159	73159	3522	3522
common use of the households in the		27.8	58.7	4.3	3.3	2.5	0	2.1	0.2	0	0.3	0.7	100	5484	5484	287	287
public/community latrine without payment		84.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9.8	6.1	100	394	394	18	18
public / community latrine with payment		78.4	21.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	550	550	29	29
Others		10.8	3.2	44.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41.3	100	267	267	22	22
all		27.1	64.5	4.7	1.7	0.9	0.1	0.6	0	0	0.1	0.4	100	79855	79855	3878	3878
number of households having access to latrine	estd(00)	21611	51529	3750	1328	699	70	453	12	23	92	289	79855	X	X	X	X
	sample	1025	2488	183	62	53	4	33	1	1	8	20	3878	X	X	X	X

Note: 1.*: excluding households with n.r. for item 26 of block 5

2. **: excluding households with n.r. for item 25 of block 5

Table 25.3: Percentage distribution of households having dwelling unit with access to latrine by type of latrine used for different types of access to latrine

Uttar Pradesh rural + urban

household social group/household religion		distribution of households having access to latrine												number of households having access to latrine			
		type of latrine used										not used	all*				
		flush/pour-flush to					ventilated improved pit latrine	pit latrine with slab	pit latrine without slab/open pit	composting latrine	others			estd. (00)		sample	
		piped sewer system	septic tank	twin leach pit	single pit	elsewhere								all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
exclusive use of the household		9.2	56.7	26.2	4.4	0.3	0.2	1.5	0.2	0	0.7	0.6	100	253870	253870	8743	8743
common use of the households in the		9.2	45.6	29.7	4.8	1.3	0.6	5.7	0.6	0	0.2	2.1	100	16553	16553	588	588
public/community latrine without payment		48.4	20.7	18.1	0	0	0	5.1	0	0	4.8	3	100	804	804	28	28
public / community latrine with payment		78.4	21.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	550	550	29	29
Others		2.1	8	9.4	0	0	0	1.3	2.1	0	0	77.2	100	3084	3084	98	98
all		9.3	55.3	26.1	4.3	0.4	0.2	1.8	0.3	0	0.7	1.6	100	274861	274861	9486	9486
number of households having access to latrine	estd(00)	25653	152087	71825	11905	1056	523	4896	789	23	1832	4273	274861	X	X	X	X
	sample	1120	5472	2052	406	61	17	167	20	1	49	121	9486	X	X	X	X

Note:

1.*: excluding households with n.r. for item 26 of block 5

2. **: excluding households with n.r. for item 25 of block 5

Table 26: Percentage distribution of households having access to latrine by type of latrine used for each quintile class on UMPCE
Uttar Pradesh rural

quintile class on UMPCE		distribution of households having access to latrine												number of households having access to latrine			
		type of latrine used										not used	all*				
		flush/pour-flush to					ventilated improved pit latrine	pit latrine with slab	pit latrine without slab/open pit	composting latrine	others			estd. (00)		sample	
		piped sewer system	septic tank	twin leach pit	single pit	elsewhere								all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
0-20		3.6	43.5	37.7	5.8	0.3	0.7	2.5	0.9	0	0.2	4.8	100	29983	29983	814	814
20-40		0.2	46.8	40.4	6.8	0	0	2.5	0.5	0	0.1	2.7	100	31767	31767	900	900
40-60		0.3	51.6	38.6	4.7	0.2	0	2.4	0.3	0	0.2	1.6	100	35888	35888	1027	1027
60-80		1.1	55.7	35.7	3.7	0.1	0.2	1.5	0.3	0	0.6	1.2	100	43357	43357	1236	1236
80-100		4.3	55.4	27.1	6.4	0.3	0.3	2.6	0.2	0	2.4	1.1	100	54012	54012	1631	1631
all		2.1	51.6	34.9	5.4	0.2	0.2	2.3	0.4	0	0.9	2	100	195007	195007	5608	5608
number of households	estd(00)	4042	100558	68075	10577	356	453	4443	778	0	1740	3984	195007	X	X	X	X
	sample	95	2984	1869	344	8	13	134	19	0	41	101	5608	X	X	X	X

Table 26: Percentage distribution of households having access to latrine by type of latrine used for each quintile class on UMPCE
Uttar Pradesh urban

quintile class on UMPCE		distribution of households having access to latrine												number of households having access to latrine			
		type of latrine used										not used	all*				
		flush/pour-flush to					ventilated improved pit latrine	pit latrine with slab	pit latrine without slab/open pit	composting latrine	others			estd. (00)		sample	
		piped sewer system	septic tank	twin leach pit	single pit	elsewhere								all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
0-20		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20-40		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40-60		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60-80		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80-100		27.1	64.5	4.7	1.7	0.9	0.1	0.6	0	0	0.1	0.4	100	79855	79855	3878	3878
all		27.1	64.5	4.7	1.7	0.9	0.1	0.6	0	0	0.1	0.4	100	79855	79855	3878	3878
number of households	estd(00)	21611	51529	3750	1328	699	70	453	12	23	92	289	79855	X	X	X	X
	sample	1025	2488	183	62	53	4	33	1	1	8	20	3878	X	X	X	X

Note: *: excluding households with n.r. for item 26 of block 5

Table 26: Percentage distribution of households having access to latrine by type of latrine used for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **rural + urban**

quintile class on UMPCE		distribution of households having access to latrine												number of households having access to latrine			
		type of latrine used										not used	all*				
		flush/pour-flush to					ventilated improved pit latrine	pit latrine with slab	pit latrine without slab/open pit	composting latrine	others			estd. (00)		sample	
		piped sewer system	septic tank	twin leach pit	single pit	elsewhere								all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
0-20		3.6	43.5	37.7	5.8	0.3	0.7	2.5	0.9	0	0.2	4.8	100	29983	29983	814	814
20-40		0.2	46.8	40.4	6.8	0	0	2.5	0.5	0	0.1	2.7	100	31767	31767	900	900
40-60		0.3	51.6	38.6	4.7	0.2	0	2.4	0.3	0	0.2	1.6	100	35888	35888	1027	1027
60-80		1.1	55.7	35.7	3.7	0.1	0.2	1.5	0.3	0	0.6	1.2	100	43357	43357	1236	1236
80-100		17.9	60.9	13.7	3.6	0.6	0.2	1.4	0.1	0	1	0.7	100	133866	133866	5509	5509
all		9.3	55.3	26.1	4.3	0.4	0.2	1.8	0.3	0	0.7	1.6	100	274861	274861	9486	9486
number of households	estd(00)	25653	152087	71825	11905	1056	523	4896	789	23	1832	4273	274861	X	X	X	X
	sample	1120	5472	2052	406	61	17	167	20	1	49	121	9486	X	X	X	X

Note: *: excluding households with n.r. for item 26 of block 5

Table 27: Percentage of households having bathroom and latrine within the household premises, percentage of households** where excreta from septic tank/pit/composting latrine have ever been emptied and percentage distribution of households*** by agency emptied the excreta last time for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh rural

quintile class on UPMPCE		percentage of hhds. Having bathroom & latrine within the household premises	percentage of hhds. Where excreta septic tank/pit/ composting latrine have ever been emptied	agency emptied the excreta last time							number of households			
				panchayat muncipality corporation	private agency	hired labour engaged by household	members of the household	others	not known	all*	estd. (00)		sample	
											all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
0-20		30.4	5.6	0	7.7	42.9	40.9	4.6	3.9	100	1354	1354	40	40
20-40		35.5	6.4	4.4	12.4	65.1	12	1	5.1	100	1818	1818	49	49
40-60		39.8	5.2	6.2	11.2	57.8	12	7.2	5.6	100	1707	1707	51	51
60-80		47.9	5	6.5	14.6	73.7	2.6	0	2.6	100	2017	2017	52	52
80-100		59	7.3	2.1	5.1	78.7	6.5	5.2	2.5	100	3441	3441	101	101
all		43.7	6	3.8	9.6	67.2	12.1	3.7	3.7	100	10337	10337	293	293
no. of hhs. Who have	estd(00)	128685	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
bathroom and latrine within	sample	3722	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
no. of households	estd(00)	X	10337	388	991	6945	1252	381	380	10337	X	X	X	X
	sample	X	293	12	33	188	40	11	9	293	X	X	X	X

Table 27: Percentage of households having bathroom and latrine within the household premises, percentage of households** where excreta from septic tank/pit/composting latrine have ever been emptied and percentage distribution of households*** by agency emptied the excreta last time for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh Urban

quintile class on UPMPCE		percentage of hhds. Having bathroom & latrine within the household premises	percentage of hhds. Where excreta septic tank/pit/ composting latrine have ever been emptied	agency emptied the excreta last time							number of households			
				panchayat muncipality corporation	private agency	hired labour engaged by household	members of the household	others	not known	all*	estd. (00)		sample	
											all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
0-20		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20-40		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40-60		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60-80		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80-100		82.5	11.3	19.5	23.1	37.2	8.2	9	3	100	5991	5991	275	275
all		82.5	11.3	19.5	23.1	37.2	8.2	9	3	100	5991	5991	275	275
no. of hhs. Who have	estd(00)	68980	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
bathroom and latrine within	sample	3334	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
no. of households	estd(00)	X	5991	1166	1382	2229	494	539	181	5991	X	X	X	X
	sample	X	275	57	63	106	21	22	6	275	X	X	X	X

Note:

1.*: excluding households with n.r. for item 29 of block 5

2. **: hhs with code 1 in item 25 and codes 02-04, 06, 07 and 10 in item 26 of block 5

3. ***: hhs with code 1 in item 25 and codes 02-04, 06, 07 and 10 in item 26 and code 1 in item 28 of block 5

4. col. 2 = (estimated no. of hhs with code 1 in item 27 of block 5)*100/estimated no. of hhs

5. col. 3 = (estimated no. of hhs with code 1 in item 28 of block 5)*100/(estimated no. of hhs with code 1 in item 25 and codes 02-04, 06, 07 and 10 in item 26 of block 5)

Table 27: Percentage of households having bathroom and latrine within the household premises, percentage of households** where excreta from septic tank/pit/composting latrine have ever been emptied and percentage distribution of households*** by agency emptied the excreta last time for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh rural+Urban

quintile class on UPMPCE		percentage of hhds. Having bathroom & latrine within the household premises	percentage of hhds. Where excreta septic tank/pit/ composting latrine have ever been emptied	agency emptied the excreta last time							number of households			
				panchayat muncipality corporation	private agency	hired labour engaged by household	members of the household	others	not known	all*	estd. (00)		sample	
											all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
0-20		30.4	5.6	0	7.7	42.9	40.9	4.6	3.9	100	1354	1354	40	40
20-40		35.5	6.4	4.4	12.4	65.1	12	1	5.1	100	1818	1818	49	49
40-60		39.8	5.2	6.2	11.2	57.8	12	7.2	5.6	100	1707	1707	51	51
60-80		47.9	5	6.5	14.6	73.7	2.6	0	2.6	100	2017	2017	52	52
80-100		71.8	9.4	13.1	16.5	52.4	7.6	7.6	2.8	100	9432	9432	376	376
all		52.3	7.2	9.5	14.5	56.2	10.7	5.6	3.4	100	16328	16328	568	568
no. of hhs. Who have bathroom and latrine within	estd(00)	197665	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	sample	7056	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
no. of households	estd(00)	X	16328	1554	2373	9174	1746	920	561	16328	X	X	X	X
	sample	X	568	69	96	294	61	33	15	568	X	X	X	X

Note:

1.*: excluding households with n.r. for item 29 of block 5

2. **: hhs with code 1 in item 25 and codes 02-04, 06, 07 and 10 in item 26 of block 5

3. ***: hhs with code 1 in item 25 and codes 02-04, 06, 07 and 10 in item 26 and code 1 in item 28 of block 5

4. col. 2 = (estimated no. of hhs with code 1 in item 27 of block 5)*100/estimated no. of hhs

5. col. 3 = (estimated no. of hhs with code 1 in item 28 of block 5)*100/(estimated no. of hhs with code 1 in item 25 and codes 02-04, 06, 07 and 10 in item 26 of block 5)

Table 28: Percentage of households where excreta from septic tank/pit/composting latrine have ever been emptied, average amount paid by the household*** for emptying excreta last time and percentage distribution of households*** by place of disposal of excreta last time for each quintile class on UMPCE**

Uttar Pradesh rural

quintile class on UPMPCE		percentage of households** where excreta from septic tank/pit/ composting latrine have ever been emptied	average amount paid (payable) by the household*** for emptying excreta last time	place of disposal of excreta last time						number of households			
				treatment plant	buried in covered twin leach pit/single	uncovered covered pit/open land/pond/river etc	other places	not known	all*	estd. (00)		sample	
										all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
0-20		5.6	686	0	0	33.1	56.5	10.4	100	1354	1354	40	40
20-40		6.4	957	2.2	2.2	64.8	24.9	6	100	1818	1818	49	49
40-60		5.2	917	4.7	1.5	53.4	32.4	7.9	100	1707	1707	51	51
60-80		5	1145	6.5	1.9	64	23.2	4.4	100	2017	2017	52	52
80-100		7.3	1027	1.9	2.8	32.6	48.5	14.2	100	3441	3441	101	101
all		6	975	3.1	1.9	47.9	37.8	9.3	100	10337	10337	293	293
no. of households	estd(00)	10337	X	318	201	4952	3906	960	10337	X	X	X	X
	sample	293	X	9	6	144	107	27	293	X	X	X	X

Table 28: Percentage of households where excreta from septic tank/pit/composting latrine have ever been emptied, average amount paid by the household*** for emptying excreta last time and percentage distribution of households*** by place of disposal of excreta last time for each quintile class on UMPCE**

Uttar Pradesh — Urban

quintile class on UPMPCE		percentage of households** where excreta from septic tank/pit/ composting latrine have ever been emptied	average amount paid (payable) by the household*** for emptying excreta last time	place of disposal of excreta last time						number of households			
				treatment plant	buried in covered twin leach pit/single	uncovered covered pit/open land/pond/river etc	other places	not known	all*	estd. (00)		sample	
										all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
0-20		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20-40		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40-60		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60-80		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80-100		11.3	1223	6.7	2.6	23.4	42	25.2	100	5991	5991	275	275
all		11.3	1223	6.7	2.6	23.4	42	25.2	100	5991	5991	275	275
no. of households	estd(00)	5991	X	403	156	1404	2516	1512	5991	X	X	X	X
	sample	275	X	19	11	62	111	72	275	X	X	X	X

Note:
1.*: excluding households with n.r. for item 30 of block 5
2. **: Hhs with code 1 in item 25 and codes 02-04, 06, 07 and 10 in item 26 of block 5
3. ***: Hhs with code 1 in item 25 and codes 02-04, 06, 07 and 10 in item 26 and code 1 in item 28 of block 5

Table 28: Percentage of households where excreta from septic tank/pit/composting latrine have ever been emptied, average amount paid by the household*** for emptying excreta last time and percentage distribution of households*** by place of disposal of excreta last time for each quintile class on UMPCE**

Uttar Pradesh — Rural+ Urban

quintile class on UPMPCE		percentage of households** where excreta from septic tank/pit/ composting latrine have ever been emptied	average amount paid (payable) by the household*** for emptying excreta last time	place of disposal of excreta last time						number of households			
				treatment plant	buried in covered twin leach pit/single	uncovered covered pit/open land/pond/river etc	other places	not known	all*	estd. (00)		sample	
										all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
0-20		5.6	686	0	0	33.1	56.5	10.4	100	1354	1354	40	40
20-40		6.4	957	2.2	2.2	64.8	24.9	6	100	1818	1818	49	49
40-60		5.2	917	4.7	1.5	53.4	32.4	7.9	100	1707	1707	51	51
60-80		5	1145	6.5	1.9	64	23.2	4.4	100	2017	2017	52	52
80-100		9.4	1152	5	2.7	26.8	44.4	21.2	100	9432	9432	376	376
all		7.2	1066	4.4	2.2	38.9	39.3	15.1	100	16328	16328	568	568
no. of households	estd(00)	16328	X	721	357	6357	6422	2472	16328	X	X	X	X
	sample	568	X	28	17	206	218	99	568	X	X	X	X

Note:
1.*: excluding households with n.r. for item 30 of block 5
2. **: Hhs with code 1 in item 25 and codes 02-04, 06, 07 and 10 in item 26 of block 5
3. ***: Hhs with code 1 in item 25 and codes 02-04, 06, 07 and 10 in item 26 and code 1 in item 28 of block 5

Table 29: Percentage of households** where excreta from septic tank/pit/composting latrine have ever been emptied and percentage distribution of households*** by frequency of emptying excreta for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh rural

quintile class on UPMPCE		percentage of households** where excreta from septic tank/pit/ composting latrine have ever been emptied	frequency of emptying excreta							number of households			
			once or more in a year	once in 2 years	once in 5 years	once in 10 years	other	not known	all*	estd. (00)		sample	
										all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
0-20		5.6	19.7	46.7	13.8	5.7	0	14.2	100	1354	1354	40	40
20-40		6.4	11.3	39.3	33.5	6.3	0	9.7	100	1818	1818	49	49
40-60		5.2	7.4	30	20.6	20.7	1.5	19.8	100	1707	1707	51	51
60-80		5	14.5	28.1	13.6	23.9	2.4	17.5	100	2017	2017	52	52
80-100		7.3	10.7	27.7	31.8	15.2	4.9	9.8	100	3441	3441	101	101
all		6	12.2	32.7	24.3	15	2.3	13.5	100	10337	10337	293	293
no. of households	estd(00)	10337	1258	3379	2513	1548	241	1397	10337	X	X	X	X
	sample	293	40	97	69	43	8	36	293	X	X	X	X

Table 29: Percentage of households** where excreta from septic tank/pit/composting latrine have ever been emptied and percentage distribution of households*** by frequency of emptying excreta for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh Urban

quintile class on UPMPCE		percentage of households** where excreta from septic tank/pit/ composting latrine have ever been emptied	frequency of emptying excreta							number of households			
			once or more in a year	once in 2 years	once in 5 years	once in 10 years	other	not known	all*	estd. (00)		sample	
										all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
0-20		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20-40		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40-60		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60-80		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80-100		11.3	16.8	17.1	20.5	17.7	7.2	20.7	100	5991	5991	275	275
all		11.3	16.8	17.1	20.5	17.7	7.2	20.7	100	5991	5991	275	275
no. of households	estd(00)	5991	1004	1026	1229	1063	430	1239	5991	X	X	X	X
	sample	275	39	46	55	52	25	58	275	X	X	X	X

Table 29: Percentage of households** where excreta from septic tank/pit/composting latrine have ever been emptied and percentage distribution of households*** by frequency of emptying excreta for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh rural+Urban

quintile class on UPMPCE		percentage of households** where excreta from septic tank/pit/ composting latrine have ever been emptied	frequency of emptying excreta							number of households			
			once or more in a year	once in 2 years	once in 5 years	once in 10 years	other	not known	all*	estd. (00)		sample	
										all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
0-20		5.6	19.7	46.7	13.8	5.7	0	14.2	100	1354	1354	40	40
20-40		6.4	11.3	39.3	33.5	6.3	0	9.7	100	1818	1818	49	49
40-60		5.2	7.4	30	20.6	20.7	1.5	19.8	100	1707	1707	51	51
60-80		5	14.5	28.1	13.6	23.9	2.4	17.5	100	2017	2017	52	52
80-100		9.4	14.5	21	24.6	16.8	6.3	16.7	100	9432	9432	376	376
all		7.2	13.9	27	22.9	16	4.1	16.1	100	16328	16328	568	568
no. of households	estd(00)	16328	2262	4404	3742	2611	672	2636	16328	X	X	X	X
	sample	568	79	143	124	95	33	94	568	X	X	X	X

Note: 1.*: excluding households with n.r. for item 32 of block 5
2. **: Hhs with code 1 in item 25 and codes 02-04, 06, 07 and 10 in item 26 of block 5
3. ***: Hhs with code 1 in item 25 and codes 02-04, 06, 07 and 10 in item 26 and code 1 in item 28 of block 5

Table 30: Percentage distribution of households** by disposal of faeces of children of age below 3 years for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh rural

quintile class on UPMPCE		percentage of households having children of age below 3 years	disposal of faeces of children of age below 3 years								number of households			
			children used latrine	put/rinsed into latrine	put/rinsed into drain or ditch	thrown into garbaget	thrown or left in open area	buried	others	all*	estd. (00)		sample	
											all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
0-20		20.8	18.6	11.9	14.9	20.8	21.7	1	11.1	100	10633	10633	278	278
20-40		23.8	17	17.2	13.1	26.7	20	0.9	5.1	100	12430	12430	342	342
40-60		19.9	15.3	20.3	10	29.3	18.8	1.3	5.1	100	11477	11477	328	328
60-80		16	22	22.1	8	24.2	20.5	0.6	2.6	100	10158	10158	287	287
80-100		14	25.4	28.5	8.9	12.5	17	0	7.7	100	9773	9773	283	283
all		18.5	19.4	19.8	11.1	23.1	19.6	0.8	6.3	100	54472	54472	1518	1518
no. of households	estd(00)	54472	10563	10764	6044	12576	10695	420	3410	54472	X	X	X	X
	sample	1518	291	302	171	351	297	12	94	1518	X	X	X	X

Table 30: Percentage distribution of households** by disposal of faeces of children of age below 3 years for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh Urban

quintile class on UPMPCE		percentage of households having children of age below 3 years	disposal of faeces of children of age below 3 years								number of households			
			children used latrine	put/rinsed into latrine	put/rinsed into drain or ditch	thrown into garbaget	thrown or left in open area	buried	others	all*	estd. (00)		sample	
											all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
0-20		100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20-40		100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40-60		100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60-80		100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80-100		15.6	22.7	39.5	9.6	20.2	6.5	0	1.5	100	13075	13075	651	651
all		15.6	22.7	39.5	9.6	20.2	6.5	0	1.5	100	13075	13075	651	651
no. of households	estd(00)	13075	2963	5169	1254	2642	849	0	198	13075	X	X	X	X
	sample	651	149	244	66	135	44	0	13	651	X	X	X	X

Table 30: Percentage distribution of households** by disposal of faeces of children of age below 3 years for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh rural +Urban

quintile class on UPMPCE		percentage of households having children of age below 3 years	disposal of faeces of children of age below 3 years								number of households			
			children used latrine	put/rinsed into latrine	put/rinsed into drain or ditch	thrown into garbaget	thrown or left in open area	buried	others	all*	estd. (00)		sample	
											all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
0-20		20.8	18.6	11.9	14.9	20.8	21.7	1	11.1	100	10633	10633	278	278
20-40		23.8	17	17.2	13.1	26.7	20	0.9	5.1	100	12430	12430	342	342
40-60		19.9	15.3	20.3	10	29.3	18.8	1.3	5.1	100	11477	11477	328	328
60-80		16	22	22.1	8	24.2	20.5	0.6	2.6	100	10158	10158	287	287
80-100		14.9	23.8	34.8	9.3	16.9	11	0	4.2	100	22849	22849	934	934
all		17.9	20	23.6	10.8	22.5	17.1	0.6	5.3	100	67547	67547	2169	2169
no. of households	estd(00)	67547	13526	15933	7298	15218	11544	420	3608	67547	X	X	X	X
	sample	2169	440	546	237	486	341	12	107	2169	X	X	X	X

Note: 1.*: excluding households** with n.r. for item 33 of block 5
2. **: Hhs with codes 1 to 6 and 9 in item 33 of block 5
3. col. 2 = 100* (1 – (estd. no. of hhs with code 7 in item 33 of block 5/ estd. no. of hhs))

Table 31: Percentage distribution of households by availability of water in or around the latrine used for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh rural

quintile class on UPMPCE		availability of water in or around the latrine used					no. of house- holds used latrine			
		water is available with soap/detergen	water is available with ash/mud/sand etc.	only water is available	water is not available	all*	estd. (00)		sample	
							all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	8	9	10	11	12
0-20		59.4	17.8	9.4	13.4	100	28513	28537	778	779
20-40		65.4	8.8	17.1	8.7	100	30901	30901	877	877
40-60		68.9	9.6	14.8	6.6	100	35303	35303	1012	1012
60-80		78.2	6.6	11.6	3.5	100	42853	42853	1222	1222
80-100		80.6	4.7	11.3	3.4	100	53429	53429	1617	1617
all		72.3	8.6	12.7	6.4	100	190999	191023	5506	5507
no. of house- holds used latrine	estd(00)	138077	16513	24233	12176	190999	X	X	X	X
	sample	3958	512	688	348	5506	X	X	X	X

Table 31: Percentage distribution of households by availability of water in or around the latrine used for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh urban

quintile class on UPMPCE		availability of water in or around the latrine used					no. of house- holds used latrine			
		water is available with soap/detergen	water is available with ash/mud/sand etc.	only water is available	water is not available	all*	estd. (00)		sample	
							all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	8	9	10	11	12
0-20		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20-40		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40-60		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60-80		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80-100		88.1	2.3	7.4	2.2	100	79487	79566	3856	3858
all		88.1	2.3	7.4	2.2	100	79487	79566	3856	3858
no. of house- holds used latrine	estd(00)	70054	1789	5887	1757	79487	X	X	X	X
	sample	3373	77	301	105	3856	X	X	X	X

Note: 1.*: excluding households with n.r. for item 34 of block 5

Table 31: Percentage distribution of households by availability of water in or around the latrine used for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh rural+urban

quintile class on UPMPCE		availability of water in or around the latrine used					no. of house- holds used latrine			
		water is available with soap/detergen	water is available with ash/mud/sand etc.	only water is available	water is not available	all*	estd. (00)		sample	
							all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	8	9	10	11	12
0-20		59.4	17.8	9.4	13.4	100	28513	28537	778	779
20-40		65.4	8.8	17.1	8.7	100	30901	30901	877	877
40-60		68.9	9.6	14.8	6.6	100	35303	35303	1012	1012
60-80		78.2	6.6	11.6	3.5	100	42853	42853	1222	1222
80-100		85.1	3.2	9	2.7	100	132916	132994	5473	5475
all		76.9	6.8	11.1	5.2	100	270487	270589	9362	9365
no. of house- holds used latrine	estd(00)	208132	18303	30119	13933	270487	X	X	X	X
	sample	7331	589	989	453	9362	X	X	X	X

Note: 1.*: excluding households with n.r. for item 34 of block 5

Table 31.1: Percentage distribution of households by practice of hand washing before meal for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **rural**

quintile class on UMPCE		Practice of hand washing before meal					number of households			
							estd. (00)		sample	
		with water and soap/detergent	with water and ash/mud/sand etc	with water only	no	all*	all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-20		51.9	10.8	35.1	2.1	100	60585	60585	1608	1608
20-40		51	8.4	39.3	1.3	100	60363	60363	1731	1731
40-60		57.2	6.1	35.8	0.9	100	63536	63536	1756	1756
60-80		62.2	3.4	33	1.3	100	63837	63837	1888	1888
80-100		70.5	3.5	24.9	1.1	100	46108	46108	1389	1389
all		58	6.6	34.1	1.3	100	294429	294429	8372	8372
no. of households	estd(00)	170867	19315	100322	3926	294429	X	X	X	X
	sample	4802	586	2866	118	8372	X	X	X	X

Note: 1.*: excluding households with entry ‘9’ and n.r. cases for item 35 of block 5
2. col. 8 and 10 (all) include entries 1 to 4, 9 and n.r. for item 35 of block 5

Table 31.1: Percentage distribution of households by practice of hand washing before meal for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **urban**

quintile class on UMPCE		Practice of hand washing before meal					number of households			
							estd. (00)		sample	
		with water and soap/detergent	with water and ash/mud/sand etc	with water only	no	all*	all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-20		71.7	2.5	25.4	0.4	100	4358	4358	245	245
20-40		60	4.8	34.3	1	100	7458	7458	379	379
40-60		63.4	3	33.1	0.5	100	10842	10842	506	506
60-80		69.6	3.7	26.6	0.1	100	16375	16375	855	855
80-100		80.5	1.3	18	0.2	100	44588	44588	2119	2119
all		73.9	2.3	23.5	0.3	100	83620	83620	4104	4104
no. of households	estd(00)	61793	1955	19601	270	83620	X	X	X	X
	sample	3034	95	961	14	4104	X	X	X	X

Note: 1.*: excluding households with entry ‘9’ and n.r. cases for item 35 of block 5
2. col. 8 and 10 (all) include entries 1 to 4, 9 and n.r. for item 35 of block 5

Table 31.1: Percentage distribution of households by practice of hand washing before meal for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **rural+urban**

quintile class on UMPCE		Practice of hand washing before meal					number of households			
							estd. (00)		sample	
		with water and soap/detergent	with water and ash/mud/sand etc	with water only	no	all*	all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-20		53.3	10.3	34.5	2	100	64943	64943	1853	1853
20-40		52	8	38.7	1.2	100	67821	67821	2110	2110
40-60		58.1	5.7	35.4	0.8	100	74378	74378	2262	2262
60-80		63.7	3.5	31.7	1.1	100	80212	80212	2743	2743
80-100		75.4	2.4	21.5	0.7	100	90696	90696	3508	3508
all		61.5	5.6	31.7	1.1	100	378049	378049	12476	12476
no. of households	estd(00)	232660	21270	119923	4196	378049	X	X	X	X
	sample	7836	681	3827	132	12476	X	X	X	X

Note: 1.*: excluding households with entry ‘9’ and n.r. cases for item 35 of block 5
2. col. 8 and 10 (all) include entries 1 to 4, 9 and n.r. for item 35 of block 5

Table 31.2: Percentage distribution of households by practice of hand washing after defecation for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh rural

quintile class on UMPCE		practice of hand washing after defecation					number of households			
							estd. (00)		sample	
		with water and soap/detergent	with water and ash/mud/sand etc	with water only	no	all*	all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-20		75.8	17.9	5.5	0.8	100	60585	60585	1608	1608
20-40		78.4	14.7	6.3	0.6	100	60363	60363	1731	1731
40-60		83.2	9.3	7.2	0.3	100	63536	63536	1756	1756
60-80		85.2	6.7	7.6	0.5	100	63837	63837	1888	1888
80-100		90.8	4.5	4.4	0.3	100	46108	46108	1389	1389
all		82.3	10.9	6.3	0.5	100	294429	294429	8372	8372
no. of households	estd(00)	242375	31986	18597	1471	294429	X	X	X	X
	sample	6887	937	506	42	8372	X	X	X	X

Note: *: excluding households with n.r. cases for item 36 of block 5

Table 31.2: Percentage distribution of households by practice of hand washing after defecation for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh urban

quintile class on UMPCE		practice of hand washing after defecation					number of households			
							estd. (00)		sample	
		with water and soap/detergent	with water and ash/mud/sand etc	with water only	no	all*	all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-20		93.6	3.3	3.2	0	100	4358	4358	245	245
20-40		91.1	5.6	3.3	0	100	7458	7458	379	379
40-60		92.8	4	3	0.2	100	10842	10842	506	506
60-80		93.1	2.8	4.1	0	100	16375	16375	855	855
80-100		96.1	1.6	2.4	0	100	44587	44587	2119	2119
all		94.5	2.6	2.9	0	100	83620	83620	4104	4104
no. of households	estd(00)	79003	2172	2427	18	83620	X	X	X	X
	sample	3865	111	127	1	4104	X	X	X	X

Note: *: excluding households with n.r. cases for item 36 of block 5

Table 31.2: Percentage distribution of households by practice of hand washing after defecation for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh rural+urban

quintile class on UMPCE		practice of hand washing after defecation					number of households			
							estd. (00)		sample	
		with water and soap/detergent	with water and ash/mud/sand etc	with water only	no	all*	all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0-20		77	17	5.3	0.7	100	64943	64943	1853	1853
20-40		79.8	13.7	6	0.5	100	67821	67821	2110	2110
40-60		84.6	8.5	6.5	0.3	100	74378	74378	2262	2262
60-80		86.8	5.9	6.9	0.4	100	80212	80212	2743	2743
80-100		93.4	3.1	3.4	0.1	100	90695	90695	3508	3508
all		85	9	5.6	0.4	100	378049	378049	12476	12476
no. of households	estd(00)	321379	34158	21023	1489	378049	X	X	X	X
	sample	10752	1048	633	43	12476	X	X	X	X

Note: *: excluding households with n.r. cases for item 36 of block 5

Table 32: Percentage distribution of households living in houses by type of structure of house, average floor area of the dwelling unit for households living in houses in each (i) quintile class on UMPCE and (ii) social group

Uttar Pradesh							rural				
quintile class on UMPCE		type of structure						average floor area of the dwelling unit for households living in houses (0.00 sq. mtr.)	number of households			
									estd. (00)		sample	
		pucca	semi-pucca	serviceable katcha	unserviceable katcha	all katcha	all*		all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-20		69.6	9.1	13.5	7.8	21.3	100	57.29	51062	51062	1362	1362
20-40		77	7.6	10.7	4.7	15.4	100	54.72	52063	52063	1462	1462
40-60		82.6	7	8.1	2.3	10.4	100	56.24	57493	57493	1613	1613
60-80		87.4	4.4	5.2	2.9	8.1	100	58.3	63402	63402	1811	1811
80-100		87	8.5	3.1	1.5	4.5	100	69.84	69968	69968	2112	2112
all		81.4	7.3	7.7	3.6	11.3	100	59.84	293987	293987	8360	8360
household social group												
ST		76.4	6	15.4	2.1	17.6	100	46.21	3442	3442	105	105
SC		76.6	8	11	4.4	15.4	100	53.54	82464	82464	2279	2279
OBC		81.4	7.3	7.5	3.8	11.2	100	59.98	157257	157257	4515	4515
Others		89.5	6	2.5	2	4.4	100	70.53	50823	50823	1461	1461
all		81.4	7.3	7.7	3.6	11.3	100	59.84	293987	293987	8360	8360
no. of households	estd(00)	239394	21408	22581	10604	33185	293987	X	X	X	X	
	sample	6851	584	639	286	925	8360	X	X	X	X	x

Table 32: Percentage distribution of households living in houses by type of structure of house, average floor area of the dwelling unit for households living in houses in each (i) quintile class on UMPCE and (ii) social group

Uttar Pradesh urban

quintile class on UMPCE		type of structure						average floor area of the dwelling unit for households living in houses (0.00 sq. mtr.)	number of households			
									estd. (00)		sample	
		pucca	semi-pucca	serviceable katcha	unserviceable katcha	all katcha	all*		all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-20		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20-40		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40-60		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60-80		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80-100		93.5	5	1	0.5	1.5	100	60.68	83356	83356	4086	4086
all		93.5	5	1	0.5	1.5	100	60.68	83356	83356	4086	4086
household social group												
ST		96.5	3.5	0	0	0	100	62.63	1207	1207	60	60
SC		92.8	4.6	1.8	0.7	2.6	100	50.26	12537	12537	605	605
OBC		93.4	4.7	1.1	0.8	1.8	100	56.68	39618	39618	1993	1993
Others		93.7	5.7	0.5	0.2	0.6	100	70.23	29994	29994	1428	1428
all		93.5	5	1	0.5	1.5	100	60.68	83356	83356	4086	4086
no. of households	estd(00)	77925	4196	792	443	1235	83356	X	X	X	X	
	sample	3820	194	42	30	72	4086	X	X	X	X	x

Note: *: excluding households with n.r. cases either in item 15 or item 16 of block 7

Table 32: Percentage distribution of households living in houses by type of structure of house, average floor area of the dwelling unit for households living in houses in each (i) quintile class on UMPCE and (ii) social group

Uttar Pradesh rural+ urban

quintile class on UMPCE		type of structure						average floor area of the dwelling unit for households living in houses (0.00 sq. mtr.)	number of households			
									estd. (00)		sample	
		pucca	semi-pucca	serviceable katcha	unserviceable katcha	all katcha	all*		all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-20		69.6	9.1	13.5	7.8	21.3	100	57.29	51062	51062	1362	1362
20-40		77	7.6	10.7	4.7	15.4	100	54.72	52063	52063	1462	1462
40-60		82.6	7	8.1	2.3	10.4	100	56.24	57493	57493	1613	1613
60-80		87.4	4.4	5.2	2.9	8.1	100	58.3	63402	63402	1811	1811
80-100		90.5	6.6	1.9	1	2.9	100	64.86	153324	153324	6198	6198
all		84.1	6.8	6.2	2.9	9.1	100	60.02	377344	377344	12446	12446
household social group												
ST		81.6	5.3	11.4	1.6	13	100	50.47	4650	4650	165	165
SC		78.8	7.6	9.8	3.9	13.7	100	53.1	95001	95001	2884	2884
OBC		83.9	6.8	6.2	3.2	9.3	100	59.32	196876	196876	6508	6508
Others		91.1	5.9	1.7	1.3	3	100	70.41	80817	80817	2889	2889
all		84.1	6.8	6.2	2.9	9.1	100	60.02	377344	377344	12446	12446
no. of households	estd(00)	317319	25604	23373	11047	34420	377344	X	X	X	X	x
	sample	10671	778	681	316	997	12446	X	X	X	X	x

Note: *: excluding households with n.r. cases either in item 15 or item 16 of block 7

Table 33: Average plinth level of the house for the households living in houses and percentage distribution of those households by plinth level of the house and experience of flood during last 5 years for each type of structure of the house

Uttar Pradesh rural

structure type		average plinth level of the house (0.00 meter)	distribution by plinth level of the house(in metre)							distribution by experience of flooc				all*	no. of households living in houses	
			no plinth	0.00 -0.30	0.30-0.61	0.61-1.00	1.00 or more	n.r.	all	excessive rain during monsoon	river, sea etc	no	n.r.		estd. (00)	sample
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
pucca		0.38	32.7	32.4	19.9	8.1	5.7	1.1	100	7.4	4.5	88.1	0	100	239394	6851
semi-pucca		0.26	45.6	34.8	13.3	4	2.2	0.1	100	6.6	5.3	88.1	0	100	21408	584
serviceable katcha		0.22	58.1	23.3	10.8	5.4	2.2	0.2	100	8.2	11.1	80.7	0	100	22581	639
unserviceable katcha		0.19	67.3	16.6	7.2	4.1	4.7	0.2	100	15.9	9.3	74.7	0	100	10604	286
all katcha		0.21	61	21.2	9.6	5	3	0.2	100	10.7	10.5	78.8	0	100	33185	925
all		0.36	36.9	31.3	18.3	7.5	5.1	0.9	100	7.7	5.3	87	0	100	293987	8360
no. of households living in houses	estd(00)	x	108383	92100	53760	22001	14999	2744	293987	22599	15490	255898	0	293987	X	X
	sample	x	3015	2657	1539	609	488	52	8360	649	480	7231	0	8360	X	X

Table 33: Average plinth level of the house for the households living in houses and percentage distribution of those households by plinth level of the house and experience of flood during last 5 years for each type of structure of the house

Uttar Pradesh urban

structure type		average plinth level of the house (0.00 meter)	distribution by plinth level of the house(in metre)							distribution by experience of flooc					no. of households living in houses	
			no plinth	0.00 -0.30	0.30-0.61	0.61-1.00	1.00 or more	n.r.	all	excessive rain during monsoon	river, sea etc	no	n.r.	all*	estd. (00)	sample
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
pucca		0.39	29.6	30.1	26.3	8.7	3.7	1.5	100	4.7	2	93.3	0	100	77925	3820
semi-pucca		0.29	24.4	62.7	9.2	0.8	2	0.9	100	3.8	1.6	94.7	0	100	4196	194
serviceable katcha		0.19	59.5	27	0	5.8	4.5	3.1	100	18.9	5.3	75.8	0	100	792	42
unserviceable katcha		0.37	28.5	53.8	0.7	7.7	9.3	0	100	14.1	0	85.9	0	100	443	30
all katcha		0.25	48.4	36.6	0.2	6.5	6.3	2	100	17.2	3.4	79.4	0	100	1235	72
all		0.39	29.6	31.9	25.1	8.2	3.7	1.5	100	4.8	2	93.1	0	100	83356	4086
no. of households	estd(00)	x	24707	26568	20913	6872	3079	1217	83356	4030	1687	77639	0	83356	X	X
living in houses	sample	x	1241	1249	1012	341	175	68	4086	171	99	3816	0	4086	X	X

Table 33: Average plinth level of the house for the households living in houses and percentage distribution of those households by plinth level of the house and experience of flood during last 5 years for each type of structure of the house

Uttar Pradesh rural+urban

structure type		average plinth level of the house (0.00 meter)	distribution by plinth level of the house(in metre)					n.r.	all	distribution by experience of flood				all*	no. of households living in houses	
			no plinth	0.00 -0.30	0.30-0.61	0.61-1.00	1.00 or more			excessive rain during monsoon	river, sea etc	no	n.r.		estd. (00)	sample
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
pucca		0.39	32	31.9	21.5	8.3	5.2	1.2	100	6.7	3.9	89.4	0	100	317319	10671
semi-pucca		0.26	42.2	39.4	12.6	3.4	2.1	0.3	100	6.1	4.7	89.2	0	100	25604	778
serviceable katcha		0.22	58.2	23.4	10.4	5.4	2.3	0.3	100	8.5	10.9	80.6	0	100	23373	681
unserviceable katcha		0.2	65.7	18.1	6.9	4.3	4.8	0.2	100	15.9	9	75.2	0	100	11047	316
all katcha		0.21	60.6	21.7	9.3	5	3.1	0.3	100	10.9	10.3	78.8	0	100	34420	997
all		0.36	35.3	31.4	19.8	7.7	4.8	1	100	7.1	4.6	88.4	0	100	377344	12446
no. of households living in houses	estd(00)	x	133090	118667	74673	28874	18078	3961	377344	26629	17177	333538	0	377344	X	X
	sample	x	4256	3906	2551	950	663	120	12446	820	579	11047	0	12446	X	X

Note: *: excluding households with n.r. cases either in item 15 or item 16 of block 7

Table 34: Percentage distribution of households living in houses by use of house and condition of structure for each type of structure

Uttar Pradesh rural

type of structure		use of house																	
		residential only				residential-cum-commercial				residential-cum-others				all (incl. n.r.)				no. of households	
		good	satis-factory	bad	all	good	satis-factory	bad	all	good	satis-factory	bad	all	good	satis-factory	bad	all	estd. (00)	sample
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
pucca		34.1	58.2	5.9	98.2	0.7	0.7	0.1	1.5	0.2	0.1	0	0.3	35	59	6	100	239394	6851
semi-pucca		14.4	57.4	25.7	97.5	0	0.7	1	1.7	0.2	0.6	0	0.8	14.6	58.8	26.7	100	21408	584
serviceable katcha		5.2	45.2	47.3	97.7	0.2	0.9	0.6	1.7	0	0.2	0.4	0.6	5.4	46.3	48.3	100	22581	639
unserviceable katcha		9.3	46.2	42.7	98.2	0	0	0.9	0.9	0	0	0.9	0.9	9.3	46.2	44.5	100	10604	286
all katcha		6.5	45.6	45.8	97.9	0.1	0.6	0.7	1.4	0	0.1	0.5	0.7	6.6	46.3	47.1	100	33185	925
all		29.6	56.7	11.9	98.1	0.6	0.7	0.2	1.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	30.3	57.6	12.1	100	293987	8360
no. of households living in houses	estd(00)	86892	166754	34843	288490	1712	2036	600	4348	501	423	225	1149	89105	169213	35669	293987	X	X
	sample	2567	4659	965	8191	51	64	21	136	12	14	7	33	2630	4737	993	8360	X	X

Table 34: Percentage distribution of households living in houses by use of house and condition of structure for each type of structure

Uttar Pradesh urban

type of structure		use of house																	
		residential only				residential-cum-commercial				residential-cum-others				all (incl. n.r.)				no. of households	
		good	satis-factory	bad	all	good	satis-factory	bad	all	good	satis-factory	bad	all	good	satis-factory	bad	all	estd. (00)	sample
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
pucca		42.7	45.6	5.5	93.8	2.3	1.9	0.6	4.8	0.7	0.7	0	1.4	45.7	48.2	6.1	100	77925	3820
semi-pucca		16.2	54.5	25.7	96.4	0.4	2	1.2	3.6	0	0	0	0	16.6	56.6	26.8	100	4196	194
serviceable katcha		8.5	39.6	36	84.1	4.6	0	0	4.6	0	0	11.3	11.3	13.1	39.6	47.3	100	792	42
unserviceable katcha		3.9	42.6	45.1	91.7	0	4.2	0	4.2	4.2	0	0	4.2	8.1	46.8	45.1	100	443	30
all katcha		6.9	40.7	39.3	86.8	3	1.5	0	4.5	1.5	0	7.2	8.7	11.3	42.1	46.5	100	1235	72
all		40.9	46	7	93.9	2.2	1.9	0.6	4.7	0.7	0.6	0.1	1.4	43.7	48.5	7.7	100	83356	4086
no. of households living in houses	estd(00)	34052	38349	5840	78240	1836	1577	497	3911	552	531	123	1205	36440	40457	6460	83356	X	X
	sample	1566	1921	322	3809	107	84	21	212	39	16	10	65	1712	2021	353	4086	X	X

Table 34: Percentage distribution of households living in houses by use of house and condition of structure for each type of structure

Uttar Pradesh rural+urban

type of structure		use of house																	
		residential only				residential-cum-commercial				residential-cum-others				all (incl. n.r.)				no. of households	
		good	satis-factory	bad	all	good	satis-factory	bad	all	good	satis-factory	bad	all	good	satis-factory	bad	all	estd. (00)	sample
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
pucca		36.2	55.1	5.8	97.1	1.1	1	0.2	2.3	0.3	0.2	0	0.6	37.6	56.4	6	100	317319	10671
semi-pucca		14.7	57	25.7	97.3	0.1	0.9	1	2	0.1	0.5	0	0.7	14.9	58.4	26.7	100	25604	778
serviceable katcha		5.3	45	46.9	97.3	0.3	0.8	0.6	1.8	0	0.2	0.7	0.9	5.7	46.1	48.3	100	23373	681
unserviceable katcha		9.1	46.1	42.8	98	0	0.2	0.9	1	0.2	0	0.8	1	9.2	46.2	44.5	100	11047	316
all katcha		6.5	45.4	45.6	97.5	0.2	0.6	0.7	1.5	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.9	6.8	46.1	47.1	100	34420	997
all		32.1	54.4	10.8	97.2	0.9	1	0.3	2.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.6	33.3	55.6	11.2	100	377344	12446
no. of households	estd(00)	120944	205103	40683	366730	3548	3614	1097	8259	1053	954	348	2355	125545	209670	42128	377344	X	X
living in houses	sample	4133	6580	1287	12000	158	148	42	348	51	30	17	98	4342	6758	1346	12446	X	X

Note: *: excluding households with n.r. cases either in item 15 or item 16 of block 7

Table 35: Percentage of households** having separate kitchen and percentage distribution of households** by number of floors of the house for each type of structure

Uttar Pradesh rural

type of structure		Percentage of households** having separate kitchen			percentage distribution of households** by number of floors of the house						number of households			
		with water Tap	without water Tap	all	1	2	3_5	5_10	10 and above	all	estd. (00)		sample	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	17	all*	all	all*	all
pucca		13.4	30.2	43.6	91.2	7.9	0.7	0.1	0	100	239394	239394	6851	6851
semi-pucca		6.8	22.2	28.9	92.2	5.5	2.1	0	0.2	100	21408	21408	584	584
serviceable katcha		5.1	18.3	23.3	96	3.9	0.1	0	0	100	22581	22581	639	639
unserviceable katcha		3.3	11.9	15.3	97.8	2.1	0.1	0	0	100	10604	10604	286	286
all katcha		4.5	16.2	20.8	96.6	3.4	0.1	0	0	100	33185	33185	925	925
all		11.9	28	40	91.9	7.2	0.8	0.1	0	100	293987	293987	8360	8360
no. of households	estd(00)	35101	82405	117507	270183	21286	2276	203	39	293987	X	X	X	X
living in houses	sample	1034	2386	3420	7617	678	59	5	1	8360	X	X	X	X

Table 35: Percentage of households** having separate kitchen and percentage distribution of households** by number of floors of the house for each type of structure

Uttar Pradesh urban

type of structure		Percentage of households** having separate kitchen			percentage distribution of households** by number of floors of the house						number of households			
		with water Tap	without water Tap	all	1	2	3_5	5_10	10 and ab0ve	all	estd. (00)		sample	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	17	all*	all	all*	all
pucca		51.6	22.7	74.3	66.6	26.4	5.9	1.1	0.1	100	77925	77925	3820	3820
semi-pucca		29	34.6	63.6	89.2	10.1	0	0	0.7	100	4196	4196	194	194
serviceable katcha		15.3	14.2	29.5	88.8	9.9	1.2	0	0	100	792	792	42	42
unserviceable katcha		18	4	22	100	0	0	0	0	100	443	443	30	30
all katcha		16.3	10.5	26.8	92.8	6.4	0.8	0	0	100	1235	1235	72	72
all		49.9	23.1	73	68.1	25.2	5.5	1.1	0.1	100	83356	83356	4086	4086
no. of households	estd(00)	41630	19256	60886	56775	21042	4573	875	92	83356	X	X	X	X
living in houses	sample	2052	921	2973	2831	1044	172	34	5	4086	X	X	X	X

Note: 1. **: households living in a house : codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block 4

2 . *: excluding households** with n.r. cases in item 2 of block 6

3. ***: excluding households with n.r. cases either in item 15 or item 16 of block 7

Table 35: Percentage of households** having separate kitchen and percentage distribution of households** by number of floors of the house for each type of structure

Uttar Pradesh rural+urban

type of structure		Percentage of households** having separate kitchen			percentage distribution of households** by number of floors of the house						number of households			
		with water Tap	without water Tap	all	1	2	3_5	5_10	10 and ab0ve	all	estd. (00)		sample	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	17	all*	all	all*	all
pucca		22.8	28.3	51.2	85.2	12.5	2	0.3	0	100	317319	317319	10671	10671
semi-pucca		10.4	24.2	34.6	91.7	6.3	1.8	0	0.3	100	25604	25604	778	778
serviceable katcha		5.4	18.1	23.5	95.7	4.2	0.1	0	0	100	23373	23373	681	681
unserviceable katcha		3.9	11.6	15.5	97.9	2	0.1	0	0	100	11047	11047	316	316
all katcha		4.9	16	21	96.4	3.5	0.1	0	0	100	34420	34420	997	997
all		20.3	26.9	47.3	86.6	11.2	1.8	0.3	0	100	377344	377344	12446	12446
no. of households	estd(00)	76732	101661	178393	326958	42328	6849	1078	131	377344	X	X	X	X
living in houses	sample	3086	3307	6393	10448	1722	231	39	6	12446	X	X	X	X

Note:
1. **: households living in a house : codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block 4
2 . *: excluding households** with n.r. cases in item 2 of block 6
3. ***: excluding households with n.r. cases either in item 15 or item 16 of block 7

Table 36: Percentage distribution of households with own dwelling unit by period since built for each type of structure

Uttar Pradesh rural

period since built (years)		type of structure						number of households with own dwelling unit	
								estd. (00)	sample
		pucca	semi-pucca	serviceable katcha	unserviceable katcha	all katcha	all*	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	7	8	10	11
less than 1		0.8	0.4	0	0	0	0.7	2053	60
1 – 2		1.4	1.2	0.2	1.5	0.6	1.3	3661	105
2 – 3		1.4	0.3	0.5	1.7	0.9	1.2	3633	102
3 – 4		1	0.9	0.9	1.2	1	1	2860	88
4 – 5		1.6	1.9	0.9	0	0.6	1.5	4489	122
5 – 10		23.9	21.7	19.4	22.9	20.5	23.4	68031	1926
10 – 20		24.6	22.4	20.5	20.2	20.4	24	69690	1981
20 – 40		20.4	22.9	25.2	11.9	21	20.6	60057	1698
40 – 60		13.2	12.8	16.1	9.7	14.1	13.3	38578	1102
60 and more		8.9	13	13	13.2	13	9.7	28162	806
not known		2.8	2.5	3.3	17.7	7.9	3.4	9764	292
all		100	100	100	100	100	100	290977	8282
percentage distn. of households with own dwelling unit		81	7	8	4	11	100	XX	XX
number of households with own dwelling unit	estd(00)	237096	21231	22263	10387	32650	290977	XX	XX
	sample	6792	580	631	279	910	8282	XX	XX

Table 36: Percentage distribution of households with own dwelling unit by period since built for each type of structure

Uttar Pradesh urban

period since built (years)		type of structure						number of households with own dwelling unit	
								estd. (00)	sample
		pucca	semi-pucca	serviceable katcha	unserviceable katcha	all katcha	all*	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	7	8	10	13
less than 1		0.5	0	0	2.8	1.1	0.5	368	14
1 – 2		1.1	1	0	0	0	1.1	814	34
2 – 3		1.1	0.7	0	0	0	1.1	803	35
3 – 4		0.8	0	6.5	0	3.9	0.8	602	29
4 – 5		1.1	0	0	0	0	1	723	24
5 – 10		23.8	28.2	25.1	29.8	27	24.1	17438	809
10 – 20		30.9	35.8	20.5	5.2	14.3	30.9	22369	1066
20 – 40		23.4	13.2	20.9	27.1	23.4	22.9	16558	873
40 – 60		10	2.2	18.8	6.8	14	9.6	6965	366
60 and more		5.2	17.3	7.5	28.4	15.9	6	4350	250
not known		1.9	1.6	0.7	0	0.4	1.9	1371	98
all		100	100	100	100	100	100	72362	3598
percentage distn. of households with own dwelling unit		93	5	1	1	1	100	XX	XX
number of households with own dwelling unit	estd(00)	67579	3750	617	415	1033	72362	XX	XX
	sample	3379	162	29	28	57	3598	XX	XX

Table 36: Percentage distribution of households with own dwelling unit by period since built for each type of structure

Uttar Pradesh rural+urban

period since built (years)		type of structure						number of households with own dwelling unit	
								estd. (00)	sample
		pucca	semi-pucca	serviceable katcha	unserviceable katcha	all katcha	all*	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	7	8	10	11
less than 1		0.8	0.4	0	0.1	0	0.7	2422	74
1 – 2		1.3	1.1	0.2	1.4	0.6	1.2	4475	139
2 – 3		1.3	0.4	0.5	1.6	0.8	1.2	4436	137
3 – 4		1	0.7	1.1	1.2	1.1	1	3462	117
4 – 5		1.5	1.6	0.9	0	0.6	1.4	5212	146
5 – 10		23.9	22.7	19.5	23.1	20.7	23.5	85469	2735
10 – 20		26	24.4	20.5	19.7	20.2	25.3	92059	3047
20 – 40		21.1	21.4	25.1	12.5	21	21.1	76615	2571
40 – 60		12.5	11.2	16.2	9.6	14.1	12.5	45543	1468
60 and more		8.1	13.6	12.8	13.8	13.1	8.9	32512	1056
not known		2.6	2.4	3.3	17	7.7	3.1	11136	390
all		100	100	100	100	100	100	363339	11880
percentage distn. of households with own dwelling unit		84	7	6	3	9	100	XX	XX
number of households with own dwelling unit	estd(00)	304676	24981	22881	10802	33682	363339	XX	XX
	sample	10171	742	660	307	967	11880	XX	XX

Note: 1. *: excluding households with own dwelling unit for n.r. cases either in item 15 or item 16 of block 7 and n.r. cases in
2. **: excluding households with own dwelling unit for n.r. cases either in item 15 or item 16 of block 7

Table 37: Percentage of households* having electricity for domestic use and percentage distribution of households* having electricity for domestic use by type of electric wiring for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh rural

quintile class on UMPCE		percentage of households* having electricity for domestic use	type of electric wiring				number of households* having electricity for domestic use				no. of households	
			conduit	fixed to the walls	temporary	all**	estd. (00)		sample		estd. (00)	sample
							all*	all	all*	all		
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
0-20		76.3	8.7	28.7	62.6	100	38648	38984	1041	1050	51062	1362
20-40		75.4	12.7	34.8	52.5	100	39079	39278	1104	1109	52063	1462
40-60		78.4	13.4	35.1	51.4	100	44961	45101	1276	1280	57493	1613
60-80		77.9	16.2	42	41.8	100	49175	49402	1407	1412	63402	1811
80-100		87.5	24.9	42.4	32.6	100	60928	61226	1822	1829	69968	2112
all		79.6	16.1	37.4	46.5	100	232790	233992	6650	6680	293987	8360
number of households	estd(00)	233992	37505	87009	108276	232790	X	X	X	X	X	X
	sample	6680	1070	2513	3067	6650	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 37: Percentage of households* having electricity for domestic use and percentage distribution of households* having electricity for domestic use by type of electric wiring for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh urban

quintile class on UMPCE		percentage of households* having electricity for domestic use	type of electric wiring				number of households* having electricity for domestic use				no. of households	
			conduit	fixed to the walls	temporary	all**	estd. (00)		sample		estd. (00)	sample
							all*	all	all*	all		
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
0-20		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20-40		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40-60		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60-80		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80-100		97.5	41.3	42.8	15.9	100	81232	81243	3961	3962	83356	4086
all		97.5	41.3	42.8	15.9	100	81232	81243	3961	3962	83356	4086
number of households	estd(00)	81243	33561	34754	12916	81232	X	X	X	X	X	X
	sample	3962	1629	1698	634	3961	X	X	X	X	X	X

Note: 1.*: Households living in a house i.e. codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block 4

2. **: excluding households* with n.r. cases in item 9 of block 6

Table 37: Percentage of households* having electricity for domestic use and percentage distribution of households* having electricity for domestic use by type of electric wiring for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh rural + urban

quintile class on UMPCE		percentage of households* having electricity for domestic use	type of electric wiring				number of households* having electricity for domestic use				no. of households	
			conduit	fixed to the walls	temporary	all**	estd. (00)		sample		estd. (00)	sample
							all*	all	all*	all		
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
0-20		76.3	8.7	28.7	62.6	100	38648	38984	1041	1050	51062	1362
20-40		75.4	12.7	34.8	52.5	100	39079	39278	1104	1109	52063	1462
40-60		78.4	13.4	35.1	51.4	100	44961	45101	1276	1280	57493	1613
60-80		77.9	16.2	42	41.8	100	49175	49402	1407	1412	63402	1811
80-100		92.9	34.3	42.6	23.1	100	142160	142469	5783	5791	153324	6198
all		83.5	22.6	38.8	38.6	100	314022	315235	10611	10642	377344	12446
number of households	estd(00)	315235	71067	121763	121192	314022	X	X	X	X	X	X
	sample	10642	2699	4211	3701	10611	X	X	X	X	X	X

Note: 1.*: Households living in a house i.e. codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block 4

2. **: excluding households* with n.r. cases in item 9 of block 6

Table 38: Percentage distribution of households* by system of disposal of household waste water for households* with different types of drainage system

Uttar Pradesh rural

drainage system of the household		percentage distribution of households*with the drainage system		system of disposal of household waste water							number of households			
			safer re use after treatment	disposed of without treatment to				dispose of with orwithout treatment to other places	not known	all*	estd. (00)		sample	
				drainage system	open low land areas/ streets	ponds	nearby river/nalla				all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
underground		4	3.2	56.2	18.1	7.1	9	5.4	1	100	11689	11689	360	360
covered pucca		10	3.1	32.5	24.2	15.5	13	9.9	1.7	100	29482	29482	866	866
open pucca		46.6	2.1	18.5	30	20.2	14.7	10.7	3.7	100	136969	136969	3792	3792
open katcha		26.4	4.8	17	31.9	23.7	10.4	9.7	2.5	100	77752	77752	2202	2202
no drainage		13	1.9	8.1	51.5	7.9	6.7	19.1	4.7	100	38095	38095	1140	1140
all		100	2.9	19.7	32.3	18.5	12.1	11.3	3.2	100	293987	293987	8360	8360
no. of households	estd(00)	X	8640	57859	94827	54506	35646	33082	9427	293987	X	X	X	X
	sample	X	276	1708	2682	1448	1001	968	277	8360	X	X	X	X

Note:
1. *: Households living in a house: codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item10 of block 4
2. **: excluding households* with n.r. cases in item 11 of block 6
3. **: excluding households* with n.r. cases in item 10 of block 6

Table 38: Percentage distribution of households* by system of disposal of household waste water for households* with different types of drainage system

Uttar Pradesh urban

drainage system of the household		percentage distribution of households*with the drainage system		system of disposal of household waste water							number of households			
			safer re use after treatment	disposed of without treatment to				dispose of with orwithout treatment to other places	not known	all*	estd. (00)		sample	
				drainage system	open low land areas/ streets	ponds	nearby river/nalla				all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
underground		26	7.3	70.9	6	1.3	9	4	1.5	100	21661	21661	1024	1024
covered pucca		24.2	7	47.7	12.8	3.1	20.4	7.2	1.9	100	20200	20200	1029	1029
open pucca		41.9	0.8	38.3	18.8	6.6	23.9	8.4	3.1	100	34912	34912	1679	1679
open katcha		6.2	27.5	34.8	24.4	0.8	10.5	1.3	0.6	100	5147	5147	266	266
no drainage		1.7	0.4	23	47.6	4.7	7.3	9.7	7.3	100	1437	1437	88	88
all		100	5.6	48.6	14.9	4	18.1	6.5	2.3	100	83356	83356	4086	4086
no. of households	estd(00)	X	4703	40503	12386	3320	15061	5459	1924	83356	X	X	X	X
	sample	X	225	2019	587	132	753	281	89	4086	X	X	X	X

Note:
1. *: Households living in a house: codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item10 of block 4
2. **: excluding households* with n.r. cases in item 11 of block 6
3. **: excluding households* with n.r. cases in item 10 of block 6

Table 38: Percentage distribution of households* by system of disposal of household waste water for households* with different types of drainage system

Uttar Pradesh rural+urban

drainage system of the household		percentage distribution of households*with the drainage system		system of disposal of household waste water							number of households			
			safer re use after treatment	disposed of without treatment to				dispose of with orwithout treatment to other places	not known	all*	estd. (00)		sample	
				drainage system	open low land areas/ streets	ponds	nearby river/nalla				all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
underground		8.8	5.8	65.8	10.2	3.4	9	4.5	1.3	100	33350	33350	1384	1384
covered pucca		13.2	4.7	38.7	19.6	10.4	16	8.8	1.8	100	49682	49682	1895	1895
open pucca		45.6	1.8	22.5	27.8	17.4	16.6	10.3	3.6	100	171880	171880	5471	5471
open katcha		22	6.2	18.1	31.4	22.3	10.4	9.2	2.4	100	82899	82899	2468	2468
no drainage		10.5	1.9	8.7	51.4	7.8	6.7	18.8	4.8	100	39532	39532	1228	1228
all		100	3.5	26.1	28.4	15.3	13.4	10.2	3	100	377344	377344	12446	12446
no. of households	estd(00)	X	13343	98362	107213	57825	50708	38541	11352	377344	X	X	X	X
	sample	X	501	3727	3269	1580	1754	1249	366	12446	X	X	X	X

Note:
1. *: Households living in a house: codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item10 of block 4
2. **: excluding households* with n.r. cases in item 11 of block 6
3. **: excluding households* with n.r. cases in item 10 of block 6

Table 39: Percentage distribution of households* by type of agency made arrangement for collection of garbage of the household for each place of disposal of household garbage

Uttar Pradesh

place of disposal of household garbage		percentage distribution of hhs* by place of disposal of household garbage	percentage distribution of households* by agency made arrangement for collection of garbage of the household*					all*	number of households			
			panchayet/ municipality/ corporation	resident/ group of residents	others	not known	no arrangement		estd. (00)		sample	
									all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
disposed to:bio-gas plant or manure pit		3.4	30	5	0.5	3.1	61.4	100	9851	9851	319	319
household's individual dumping spot		35.9	12.5	12.3	2.5	1.9	70.8	100	105562	105562	2993	2993
community dumping spot												
daily		4.2	74	8.6	0.7	0.8	15.9	100	12393	12393	340	340
not daily but at least once in a week		3.5	78.6	3.2	0.5	0.8	16.9	100	10382	10382	269	269
not even once in a week		0.6	18.5	19.6	13.8	5.8	42.4	100	1810	1810	47	47
not known		0.9	2.4	12.5	8.3	11.8	65.1	100	2543	2543	73	73
all frequency		9.2	65.4	7.6	2.2	2.2	22.7	100	27128	27128	729	729
common place other than community dumping spot												
daily		15	20.7	10.9	0.9	3.3	64.2	100	43651	43651	1211	1211
not daily but at least once in a week		7	39.2	5.6	2.8	6.7	45.7	100	19218	19218	539	539
not even once in a week		5	5	8.5	3.4	3.4	79.8	100	15552	15552	421	421
not known		7	0.6	4.4	1.1	3.6	90.4	100	20275	20275	618	618
all frequency		33.6	17.7	8.1	1.7	4	68.4	100	98696	98696	2789	2789
others		13.5	10.4	2	12.9	2.2	72.5	100	39558	39558	1134	1134
not known		4.5	5.3	4.8	1.9	19.5	68.5	100	13191	13191	396	396
all		100	19.1	8.5	3.5	3.5	65.4	100	293987	293987	8360	8360
no. of households	estd(00)	293987	56212	24960	10308	10314	192194	293987	X	X	X	X
	sample	8360	1556	669	268	313	5554	8360	X	X	X	X

Note:
1. * : Households living in a house : codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block 4
2.**: excluding households* with n.r. cases in item 13 of block 6
3. ***: excluding households* with n.r. cases either in item 12 or in item 14 of block 6

Table 39: Percentage distribution of households* by type of agency made arrangement for collection of garbage of the household for each place of disposal of household garbage

Uttar Pradesh

place of disposal of household garbage		percentage distribution of hhs* by place of disposal of household garbage	percentage distribution of households* by agency made arrangement for collection of garbage of the household*					all*	number of households			
			panchayet/ municipality/ corporation	resident/ group of residents	others	not known	no arrangement		estd. (00)		sample	
									all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
disposed to:bio-gas plant or manure pit		3.6	81.7	4	0.2	4.7	9.3	100	3012	3012	139	139
household's individual dumping spot		12	46.7	8.5	4.2	3.9	36.8	100	9995	9995	423	423
community dumping spot												
daily		34.8	87	8.3	1.2	1.1	2.3	100	28992	28992	1485	1485
not daily but at least once in a week		7.4	90.4	0.5	2.8	1.9	4.4	100	6184	6184	355	355
not even once in a week		0.9	93	3.3	0	3.7	0	100	773	773	33	33
not known		0.5	44.7	0	0	21.7	33.6	100	429	429	22	22
all frequency		43.6	87.2	6.8	1.4	1.5	3	100	36378	36378	1895	1895
common place other than community dumping spot												
daily		16	50.1	3	1.3	2.1	43.6	100	13002	13002	621	621
not daily but at least once in a week		5	90.9	2	0.5	2	4.6	100	3907	3907	186	186
not even once in a week		1	56.9	2.1	0	9.3	31.7	100	776	776	52	52
not known		3	34.1	1	0	8.2	56.7	100	2290	2290	106	106
all frequency		24	56.5	2.5	0.9	3	37	100	19975	19975	965	965
others		9.6	60.9	6.6	5.7	1.5	25.3	100	8036	8036	420	420
not known		7.1	49.6	11.6	0.4	5.1	33.2	100	5960	5960	244	244
all		100	69.6	6.2	1.9	2.5	19.7	100	83356	83356	4086	4086
no. of households	estd(00)	83356	58002	5164	1619	2119	16452	83356	X	X	X	X
	sample	4086	2916	241	87	123	719	4086	X	X	X	X

Note:

1. * : Households living in a house : codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block 4
2.**: excluding households* with n.r. cases in item 13 of block 6
3. ***: excluding households* with n.r. cases either in item 12 or in item 14 of block 6

Table 39: Percentage distribution of households* by type of agency made arrangement for collection of garbage of the household for each place of disposal of household garbage

Uttar Pradesh

place of disposal of household garbage		percentage distribution of hhs* by place of disposal of household garbage	percentage distribution of households* by agency made arrangement for collection of garbage of the household*					all*	number of households			
			panchayet/ municipality/ corporation	resident/ group of residents	others	not known	no arrangement		estd. (00)		sample	
									all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
disposed to:bio-gas plant or manure pit		3.4	42.1	4.7	0.4	3.5	49.2	100	12863	12863	458	458
household's individual dumping spot		30.6	15.5	11.9	2.6	2.1	67.9	100	115558	115558	3416	3416
community dumping spot												
daily		11	83.1	8.4	1.1	1	6.4	100	41384	41384	1825	1825
not daily but at least once in a week		4.4	83	2.2	1.4	1.2	12.2	100	16567	16567	624	624
not even once in a week		0.7	40.8	14.7	9.7	5.2	29.7	100	2584	2584	80	80
not known		0.8	8.5	10.7	7.1	13.2	60.6	100	2972	2972	95	95
all frequency		16.8	77.9	7.1	1.8	1.8	11.4	100	63507	63507	2624	2624
common place other than community dumping spot												
daily		15	27.5	9.1	1	3	59.5	100	56653	56653	1832	1832
not daily but at least once in a week		6	48	5	2.4	5.9	38.7	100	23124	23124	725	725
not even once in a week		4	7.4	8.1	3.2	3.7	77.5	100	16328	16328	473	473
not known		6	4	4	1	4.1	87	100	22565	22565	724	724
all frequency		31.4	24.2	7.2	1.6	3.9	63.1	100	118671	118671	3754	3754
others		12.6	18.9	2.8	11.7	2.1	64.5	100	47595	47595	1554	1554
not known		5.1	19.1	6.9	1.5	15	57.5	100	19151	19151	640	640
all		100	30.3	8	3.2	3.3	55.3	100	377344	377344	12446	12446
no. of households	estd(00)	377344	114214	30124	11927	12432	208646	377344	X	X	X	X
	sample	12446	4472	910	355	436	6273	12446	X	X	X	X

Note:
1. * : Households living in a house : codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block 4
2.**: excluding households* with n.r. cases in item 13 of block 6
3. ***: excluding households* with n.r. cases either in item 12 or in item 14 of block 6

Table 40: Percentage distribution of households* by type of approach road / lane /constructed path to the house for each type of structure of the house

Uttar Pradesh rural

structure type		approach road / lane /constructed path					all	number of households			
		direct opening to				nodirect opening					
		motorable road/lane/ constructed path		other road/lane/ constructed path				estd. (00)		sample	
		with street light	without street light	with street light	without street light			all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
pucca		11.4	30.8	7.3	33.2	17.3	100	239394	239394	6851	6851
semi-pucca		13.7	30.5	5.8	21.2	28.8	100	21408	21408	584	584
serviceable katcha		10.1	24.8	7.1	37.3	20.8	100	22581	22581	639	639
unserviceable katcha		13.8	16.3	3.5	24.4	41.9	100	10604	10604	286	286
all katcha		11.3	22.1	5.9	33.2	27.5	100	33185	33185	925	925
all		11.5	29.8	7	32.3	19.3	100	293987	293987	8360	8360
no. of households	estd(00)	33870	87670	20666	95093	56689	293987	X	X	X	X
living in houses	sample	959	2408	609	2736	1648	8360	X	X	X	X

Note:
1. *: Households living in a house :1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block4
2. **: excl. n.r. for households* by type of approach road / lane / constructed path to the house
3.***: excluding households* with n.r. cases either in item 15 or item 16 of block 7

Table 40: Percentage distribution of households* by type of approach road / lane /constructed path to the house for each type of structure of the house

Uttar Pradesh urban

structure type		approach road / lane /constructed path					all	number of households			
		direct opening to				nodirect opening					
		motorable road/lane/ constructed path		other road/lane/ constructed path				estd. (00)		sample	
		with street light	without street light	with street light	without street light			all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
pucca		45.9	13.9	17.9	14.9	7.5	100	77925	77925	3820	3820
semi-pucca		37.3	13	8.6	5	36.2	100	4196	4196	194	194
serviceable katcha		36.5	12.1	24.2	20.3	6.9	100	792	792	42	42
unserviceable katcha		41.6	31.3	10.3	0	16.9	100	443	443	30	30
all katcha		38.3	19	19.2	13	10.5	100	1235	1235	72	72
all		45.3	13.9	17.4	14.4	9	100	83356	83356	4086	4086
no. of households	estd(00)	37772	11574	14514	11983	7514	83356	X	X	X	X
living in houses	sample	1907	591	695	520	373	4086	X	X	X	X

Note:
1. *: Households living in a house :1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block4
2. **: excl. n.r. for households* by type of approach road / lane / constructed path to the house
3.***: excluding households* with n.r. cases either in item 15 or item 16 of block 7

Table 40: Percentage distribution of households* by type of approach road / lane /constructed path to the house for each type of structure of the house

Uttar Pradesh rural+urban

structure type		approach road / lane /constructed path					all	number of households			
		direct opening to				nodirect opening					
		motorable road/lane/ constructed path		other road/lane/ constructed path				estd. (00)		sample	
		with street light	without street light	with street light	without street light			all*	all	all*	all
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
pucca		19.8	26.7	9.9	28.7	14.9	100	317319	317319	10671	10671
semi-pucca		17.5	27.7	6.2	18.5	30	100	25604	25604	778	778
serviceable katcha		11	24.4	7.7	36.7	20.3	100	23373	23373	681	681
unserviceable katcha		14.9	16.9	3.8	23.4	40.9	100	11047	11047	316	316
all katcha		12.3	22	6.4	32.4	26.9	100	34420	34420	997	997
all		19	26.3	9.3	28.4	17	100	377344	377344	12446	12446
no. of households	estd(00)	71642	99244	35179	107076	64202	377344	X	X	X	X
living in houses	sample	2866	2999	1304	3256	2021	12446	X	X	X	X

Note:
1. *: Households living in a house :1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block4
2. **: excl. n.r. for households* by type of approach road / lane / constructed path to the house
3.***: excluding households* with n.r. cases either in item 15 or item 16 of block 7

Table 41: Percentage of households* faced problem of stagnant water in or around the household premises, reported human faces are visible in or around the household premises, having animal shed/poultry farm and percentage distribution of these households* by type of disposal of animal/poultry excreta for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **Rural**

quintile class on UMPCE	percentage of households faced problem of stagnant water	percentage of households reported human faces are visible	percentage of households* having animal shed/poultry			percentage distribution of households* having animal shed/poultry farm by type of disposal of animal/poultry excreta						number of households*					
												having animal shed/poultry farm				all	
												estd. (00)		sample		estd.	sample
			attached to the house	detached from the house	all	to bio-gas plant	manure pit	used as fuel	others	not known	all **	all **	all	all **	all	(00)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
00-20	17.9	17.9	17.5	35.1	52.6	1	36.4	24.8	32.8	4.9	100	26845	26845	693	693	51062	1362
20-40	17.1	14.9	17.8	28.2	46.1	3	36.7	24	31.3	5	100	23978	23978	662	662	52063	1462
40-60	15.5	14.9	18.2	35.5	53.7	2.2	43.4	26.2	24	4.3	100	30859	30859	858	858	57493	1613
60-80	18.9	12	18.3	27.5	45.8	2.1	34.7	27.8	27.5	8	100	29026	29026	826	826	63402	1811
80-100	13.8	12.2	20.3	28	48.3	2	35.2	18.9	34.4	9.6	100	33778	33778	1032	1032	69968	2112
all	16.5	14.1	18.5	30.6	49.1	2	37.3	24.2	30	6.5	100	144485	144485	4071	4071	293987	8360
estd.hhds.(00)	48578	41551	54431	90054	144485	2926	53895	34955	43315	9395	144485	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample hhds.	1413	1159	1456	2615	4071	83	1528	953	1252	255	4071	X	X	X	X	X	X

Note:
1.* : households living in a house :codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of bl. 4
2. **: excl. n.r. for households* having animal shed/poultry farm by type ofdisposal of animal/poultry excreta

Table 41: Percentage of households* faced problem of stagnant water in or around the household premises, reported human faces are visible in or around the household premises, having animal shed/poultry farm and percentage distribution of these households* by type of disposal of animal/poultry excreta for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **Urban**

quintile class on UMPCE	percentage of households faced problem of stagnant water	percentage of households reported human faces are visible	percentage of households* having animal shed/poultry			percentage distribution of households* having animal shed/poultry farm by type of disposal of animal/poultry excreta						number of households* having animal shed/poultry farm				all	
			attached to the house	detached from the house	all	to bio-gas plant	manure pit	used as fuel	others	not known	all **	estd. (00)		sample		estd. (00)	sample
												all **	all	all **	all		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
00-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20-40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40-60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60-80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80-100	15.8	14.3	4	6.1	10.1	3.9	22.7	13.3	35.2	24.9	100	8429	8429	377	377	83356	4086
all	15.8	14.3	4	6.1	10.1	3.9	22.7	13.3	35.2	24.9	100	8429	8429	377	377	83356	4086
estd.hhds.(00)	13190	11904	3313	5115	8429	325	1914	1123	2971	2096	8429	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample hhds.	621	565	159	218	377	12	96	55	123	91	377	X	X	X	X	X	X

Note:
1.* : households living in a house :codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of bl. 4
2. **: excl. n.r. for households* having animal shed/poultry farm by type ofdisposal of animal/poultry excreta

Table 41: Percentage of households* faced problem of stagnant water in or around the household premises, reported human faces are visible in or around the household premises, having animal shed/poultry farm and percentage distribution of these households* by type of disposal of animal/poultry excreta for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **Rural+Urban**

quintile class on UMPCE	percentage of households faced problem of stagnant water	percentage of households reported human faces are visible	percentage of households* having animal shed/poultry			percentage distribution of households* having animal shed/poultry farm by type of disposal of animal/poultry excreta						number of households* having animal shed/poultry farm				all	
			attached to the house	detached from the house	all	to bio-gas plant	manure pit	used as fuel	others	not known	all **	estd. (00)		sample		estd. (00)	sample
												all **	all	all **	all		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
00-20	17.9	17.9	17.5	35.1	52.6	1	36.4	24.8	32.8	4.9	100	26845	26845	693	693	51062	1362
20-40	17.1	14.9	17.8	28.2	46.1	3	36.7	24	31.3	5	100	23978	23978	662	662	52063	1462
40-60	15.5	14.9	18.2	35.5	53.7	2.2	43.4	26.2	24	4.3	100	30859	30859	858	858	57493	1613
60-80	18.9	12	18.3	27.5	45.8	2.1	34.7	27.8	27.5	8	100	29026	29026	826	826	63402	1811
80-100	14.9	13.3	11.4	16.1	27.5	2.3	32.7	17.8	34.5	12.7	100	42207	42207	1409	1409	153324	6198
all	16.4	14.2	15.3	25.2	40.5	2.1	36.5	23.6	30.3	7.5	100	152914	152914	4448	4448	377344	12446
estd.hhds.(00)	61768	53455	57745	95170	152914	3251	55809	36078	46286	11490	152914	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample hhds.	2034	1724	1615	2833	4448	95	1624	1008	1375	346	4448	X	X	X	X	X	X

Note:
1.* : households living in a house :codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of bl. 4
2. **: excl. n.r. for households* having animal shed/poultry farm by type ofdisposal of animal/poultry excreta

Table 42: Percentage of households* reported that during last 365 days they faced problem of flies/mosquitoes, effort was made by local bodies/state government to tackle problem of flies/mosquitoes, effort was made by the household* to tackle problem of flies/mosquitoes, and members of the household suffered from specific type of illness for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **Rural**

quintile class on UMPCE	percentage of households reporting									number of households*	
	problem of flies/mosquitoes flies/mosquitoes		effort was made by local bodies/state government to tackle problem of flies/ mosquitoes	effort was made by the household* to tackle problem of flies/ mosquitoes	specific type of illness suffered by any of the household* members						
	severe	moderate			stomach problems like diarrhea/ dysentery/cholera	malaria/dengue/ chikungunya/ encephalitis	skin diseases	jaundice	others diseases	estd. '(00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
00-20	49.3	42.6	13.4	57.4	32.2	22.8	9.6	6.6	46.1	51062	1362
20-40	54.7	40.4	16.5	72.2	31.9	25	12.1	8.2	47.6	52063	1462
40-60	48.1	48	17	74	31.9	24.6	10.7	7.9	48.3	57493	1613
60-80	53.9	41.9	22.2	72.9	27.1	20.1	9.2	6.5	43.6	63402	1811
80-100	58.6	34.9	16.9	77.6	34.1	29.9	10.7	6.3	51.6	69968	2112
all	53.2	41.3	17.4	71.5	31.5	24.7	10.4	7	47.6	293987	8360
estd.hhds. (00)	156469	121355	51097	198653	92477	72481	30685	20663	139829	X	X
sample hhds.	4527	3394	1432	5592	2577	2084	911	579	3927	X	X

Note:
1.* : households living in a house :codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block 4.

Table 42: Percentage of households* reported that during last 365 days they faced problem of flies/mosquitoes, effort was made by local bodies/state government to tackle problem of flies/mosquitoes, effort was made by the household* to tackle problem of flies/mosquitoes, and members of the household suffered from specific type of illness for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **Urban**

quintile class on UMPCE	percentage of households reporting									number of households*	
	problem of flies/mosquitoes flies/mosquitoes		effort was made by local bodies/state government to tackle problem of flies/ mosquitoes	effort was made by the household* to tackle problem of flies/ mosquitoes	specific type of illness suffered by any of the household* members						
	severe	moderate			stomach problems like diarrhea/ dysentery/cholera	malaria/dengue/ chikungunya/ encephalitis	skin diseases	jaundice	others diseases	estd. '(00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
00-20	00-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20-40	20-40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40-60	40-60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60-80	60-80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80-100	57.7	36	48.5	85.6	35.5	32	12.9	8.4	48.7	83356	4086
all	57.7	36	48.5	85.6	35.5	32	12.9	8.4	48.7	83356	4086
estd.hhds. (00)	48105	30005	40388	66886	29571	26670	10763	7018	40571	X	X
sample hhds.	2348	1480	1956	3227	1444	1202	465	316	1991	X	X

Note:
1.* : households living in a house :codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block 4.

Table 42: Percentage of households* reported that during last 365 days they faced problem of flies/mosquitoes, effort was made by local bodies/state government to tackle problem of flies/mosquitoes, effort was made by the household* to tackle problem of flies/mosquitoes, and members of the household suffered from specific type of illness for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **Rural+Urban**

quintile class on UMPCE	percentage of households reporting									number of households*	
	problem of flies/mosquitoes flies/mosquitoes		effort was made by local bodies/state government to tackle problem of flies/ mosquitoes	effort was made by the household* to tackle problem of flies/ mosquitoes	specific type of illness suffered by any of the household* members						
	severe	moderate			stomach problems like diarrhea/ dysentery/cholera	malaria/dengue/ chikungunya/ encephalitis	skin diseases	jaundice	others diseases	estd. '(00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
00-20	49.3	42.6	13.4	57.4	32.2	22.8	9.6	6.6	46.1	51062	1362
20-40	54.7	40.4	16.5	72.2	31.9	25	12.1	8.2	47.6	52063	1462
40-60	48.1	48	17	74	31.9	24.6	10.7	7.9	48.3	57493	1613
60-80	53.9	41.9	22.2	72.9	27.1	20.1	9.2	6.5	43.6	63402	1811
80-100	58.1	35.5	34.1	82	34.9	31.1	11.9	7.5	50	153324	6198
all	54.2	40.1	24.2	74.6	32.3	26.3	11	7.3	47.8	377344	12446
estd.hhds. (00)	204574	151360	91485	265540	122047	99151	41447	27681	180400	X	X
sample hhds.	6875	4874	3388	8819	4021	3286	1376	895	5918	X	X

Note:
1.* : households living in a house :codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block 4.

Table 43.1: Percentage distribution of households* by type of dwelling and tenurial status of the dwelling for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **Rural**

quintile class on UMPCE	type of dwelling																number of households*			
	independent house					flat					others					all**				
	tenurial status of dwelling					tenurial status of dwelling					tenurial status of dwelling									
	owned	hired		others	all	owned	hired		others	all	owned	hired		others	all		estd. (00)		sample	
		emp quarter	others				emp quarter	others				emp quarter	others				all **	all	all **	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
00-20	97.1	0	0.1	0.3	97.4	0.9	0	0	0	0.9	1.5	0	0.1	0.2	1.7	100	51062	51062	1362	1362
20-40	97.6	0	0.2	0.3	98.1	0.2	0	0.1	0	0.2	1.5	0	0	0.2	1.7	100	52063	52063	1462	1462
40-60	95.5	0	0.2	0.6	96.3	1.1	0	0	0	1.1	2.1	0	0.1	0.4	2.6	100	57493	57493	1613	1613
60-80	97	0.1	0.4	0.3	97.7	0.6	0	0	0	0.6	1.5	0	0	0.2	1.8	100	63402	63402	1811	1811
80-100	96.1	0	0.1	0.8	97	0.4	0	0.2	0	0.6	2	0	0	0.5	2.4	100	69968	69968	2112	2112
All	96.6	0	0.2	0.4	97.3	0.6	0	0.1	0	0.7	1.7	0	0	0.3	2.1	100	293987	293987	8360	8360
ESTD.(00) NO OF HHD	284044	37	526	1295	285903	1833	0	183	0	2015	51	0	1	9	61	293987	x	x	x	x
SAMPLE. NO OF HHD	8095	1	14	30	8140	57	0	2	0	59	130	0	3	28	161	8360	x	x	x	x

Note:

1.* : households living in a house :codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block 4.

2. **: excluding households* with n.r. cases in item 1 of block 7 and item 10 of block 4

Table 43.1: Percentage distribution of households* by type of dwelling and tenurial status of the dwelling for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **Urban**

quintile class on UMPCE	type of dwelling																number of households*			
	independent house					flat					others					all**				
	tenurial status of dwelling					tenurial status of dwelling					tenurial status of dwelling									
	owned	hired		others	all	owned	hired		others	all	owned	hired		others	all		estd. (00)		sample	
		emp quarter	others				emp quarter	others				emp quarter	others				all **	all	all **	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
00-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20-40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40-60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60-80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80-100	82	0.4	5.7	0.5	88.6	3.2	0.7	1.1	0	5	1.6	0.8	3.4	0.6	6.4	100	83356	83356	4086	4086
All	82	0.4	5.7	0.5	88.6	3.2	0.7	1.1	0	5	1.6	0.8	3.4	0.6	6.4	100	83356	83356	4086	4086
ESTD.(00) NO OF HHD	68372	319	4775	389	73855	2667	600	881	7	4155	13	7	28	5	53	83356	x	x	x	x
SAMPLE. NO OF HHD	3408	35	179	22	3644	130	31	33	2	196	60	41	100	45	246	4086	x	x	x	x

Note:

1.* : households living in a house :codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block 4.

2. **: excluding households* with n.r. cases in item 1 of block 7 and item 10 of block 4

Table 43.1: Percentage distribution of households* by type of dwelling and tenurial status of the dwelling for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **Rural+Urban**

quintile class on UMPCE	type of dwelling																number of households*			
	independent house					flat					others					all**				
	tenurial status of dwelling					tenurial status of dwelling					tenurial status of dwelling									
	owned	hired		others	all	owned	hired		others	all	owned	hired		others	all		estd. (00)		sample	
		emp quarter	others				emp quarter	others				emp quarter	others				all **	all	all **	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
00-20	97.1	0	0.1	0.3	97.4	0.9	0	0	0	0.9	1.5	0	0.1	0.2	1.7	100	51062	51062	1362	1362
20-40	97.6	0	0.2	0.3	98.1	0.2	0	0.1	0	0.2	1.5	0	0	0.2	1.7	100	52063	52063	1462	1462
40-60	95.5	0	0.2	0.6	96.3	1.1	0	0	0	1.1	2.1	0	0.1	0.4	2.6	100	57493	57493	1613	1613
60-80	97	0.1	0.4	0.3	97.7	0.6	0	0	0	0.6	1.5	0	0	0.2	1.8	100	63402	63402	1811	1811
80-100	88.5	0.2	3.1	0.6	92.4	1.9	0.4	0.7	0	3	1.8	0.5	1.9	0.5	4.6	100	153324	153324	6198	6198
All	93.4	0.1	1.4	0.4	95.3	1.2	0.2	0.3	0	1.6	1.7	0.2	0.8	0.4	3	100	377344	377344	12446	12446
ESTD.(00) NO OF HHD	352417	357	5301	1684	359758	4499	600	1064	7	6170	64	7	29	14	114	377344	x	x	x	x
SAMPLE. NO OF HHD	11503	36	193	52	11784	187	31	35	2	255	190	41	103	73	407	12446	x	x	x	x

Note:

1.* : households living in a house :codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block 4.

2. **: excluding households* with n.r. cases in item 1 of block 7 and item 10 of block 4

Table 43.2: Percentage distribution of households* by type of dwelling and tenurial status of the dwelling for each type of structure

Uttar Pradesh **Rural**

type of structure	type of dwelling																number of households*			
	independent house					flat					others					all**				
	tenurial status of dwelling					tenurial status of dwelling					tenurial status of dwelling									
	owned	hired		others	all	owned	hired		others	all	owned	hired		others	all		estd. (00)		sample	
		emp quarter	others				emp quarter	others				emp quarter	others				all **	all	all **	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
pacca	97.6	0	0.2	0.4	98.2	0.7	0	0.1	0	0.7	0.8	0	0	0.3	1.1	100	239394	239394	6851	6851
semi-pacca	93.6	0.2	0	0.5	94.2	0.4	0	0	0	0.4	5.2	0	0	0.2	5.4	100	21408	21408	584	584
katcha	91.5	0	0.4	0.8	92.7	0.5	0	0	0	0.5	6.3	0	0	0.5	6.8	100	33185	33185	925	925
all**	96.6	0	0.2	0.4	97.3	0.6	0	0.1	0	0.7	1.7	0	0	0.3	2.1	100	293987	293987	8360	8360
estd.hhds. (00)	284044	37	526	1295	285903	1833	0	183	0	2015	51	0	1	9	61	293987	x	x	x	x
sample hhds.	8095	1	14	30	8140	57	0	2	0	59	130	0	3	28	161	8360	x	x	x	x

Note:

1.* : households living in a house :codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block 4.

2. **: excluding households* with n.r. cases in item 1 of block 7 and item 10 of block 4

Table 43.2: Percentage distribution of households* by type of dwelling and tenurial status of the dwelling for each type of structure

Uttar Pradesh **Urban**

type of structure	type of dwelling																number of households*			
	independent house					flat					others					all**				
	tenurial status of dwelling					tenurial status of dwelling					tenurial status of dwelling						estd. (00)		sample	
	owned	hired		others	all	owned	hired		others	all	owned	hired		others	all					
		emp quarter	others				emp quarter	others				emp quarter	others				all **	all	all **	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
pacca	82	0.4	5.7	0.4	88.5	3.3	0.8	1.1	0	5.2	1.4	0.9	3.5	0.6	6.3	100	77925	77925	3820	3820
semi-pacca	83.9	0.2	7.1	0.4	91.5	1.7	0	0.8	0	2.5	3.8	0.5	0.5	1.1	6	100	4196	4196	194	194
katcha	78.2	0	3.2	2.1	83.5	0	0	0	0	0	5.4	0	9.8	1.3	16.5	100	1235	1235	72	72
all**	82	0.4	5.7	0.5	88.6	3.2	0.7	1.1	0	5	1.6	0.8	3.4	0.6	6.4	100	83356	83356	4086	4086
estd.hhds. (00)	68372	319	4775	389	73855	2667	600	881	7	4155	13	7	28	5	53	83356	x	x	x	x
sample hhds.	3408	35	179	22	3644	130	31	33	2	196	60	41	100	45	246	4086	x	x	x	x

Note:

1.* : households living in a house :codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block 4.

2. **: excluding households* with n.r. cases in item 1 of block 7 and item 10 of block 4

Table 43.2: Percentage distribution of households* by type of dwelling and tenurial status of the dwelling for each type of structure

Uttar Pradesh **Rural+Urban**

type of structure	type of dwelling																number of households*			
	independent house					flat					others					all**				
	tenurial status of dwelling					tenurial status of dwelling					tenurial status of dwelling						estd. (00)		sample	
	owned	hired		others	all	owned	hired		others	all	owned	hired		others	all					
		emp quarter	others				emp quarter	others				emp quarter	others				all **	all	all **	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
pacca	93.8	0.1	1.5	0.4	95.8	1.3	0.2	0.3	0	1.8	0.9	0.2	0.9	0.4	2.4	100	317319	317319	10671	10671
semi-pacca	92	0.2	1.2	0.5	93.8	0.6	0	0.1	0	0.7	5	0.1	0.1	0.3	5.5	100	25604	25604	778	778
katcha	91	0	0.5	0.8	92.3	0.5	0	0	0	0.5	6.3	0	0.4	0.5	7.2	100	34420	34420	997	997
all**	93.4	0.1	1.4	0.4	95.3	1.2	0.2	0.3	0	1.6	1.7	0.2	0.8	0.4	3	100	377344	377344	12446	12446
estd.hhds. (00)	352417	357	5301	1684	359758	4499	600	1064	7	6170	64	7	29	14	114	377344	x	x	x	x
sample hhds.	11503	36	193	52	11784	187	31	35	2	255	190	41	103	73	407	12446	x	x	x	x

Note:

1.* : households living in a house :codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block 4.

2. **: excluding households* with n.r. cases in item 1 of block 7 and item 10 of block 4

Table 44: Average household* size (0.0), average number (0.0) of living rooms & other rooms, average floor area (0.00 sq. metre) of the dwelling units of the households* and percentage of households* with good or satisfactory ventilation of dwelling units by different tenurial status and type of structure of the dwelling

Uttar Pradesh **Rural**

tenurial status and type of structure of dwelling	avg. hh* size (0.0)	average number (0.00) of		average floor area (0.00sq. metre) of the dwelling							percentage of house holds* with good/ satisfactory ventilation of dwelling units		number of households*	
		living rooms	other rooms	living rooms	other rooms	all room	covered veranda	uncovered veranda	all veranda	all	good	satisfactory	estd. (00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
owned dwelling:														
pucca	5.2	2.29	1.12	32.54	13.39	45.94	8.29	8.45	16.74	62.67	36.5	57.7	237096	6792
semi pucca	5.1	2.1	0.93	32.97	12.25	45.22	7.35	6.51	13.86	59.08	17.1	58.1	21231	580
katcha	4.6	1.73	0.83	22.77	9.63	32.4	3.97	5.4	9.37	41.76	10.1	50	32650	910
all	5.1	2.21	1.07	31.48	12.89	44.36	7.73	7.97	15.7	60.06	32.2	56.9	290977	8282
hired dwelling:														
pucca	4.6	1.36	0.67	19.19	7.28	26.47	2.63	2.18	4.81	31.29	6.5	65.7	687	17
semi pucca	2	1	0	11.15	0	11.15	0	0	0	11.15	0	100	37	1
katcha	4	1.5	0	11.61	0	11.61	0	0	0	11.61	0	0	118	2
all	4.4	1.36	0.54	17.77	5.94	23.71	2.15	1.78	3.93	27.64	5.3	58	842	20
other type of dwelling:														
pucca	4.8	1.99	0.68	27.08	7.09	34.17	6.72	6.81	13.54	47.7	55	38.6	1611	42
semi pucca	3.7	1.46	0.76	13.81	7.33	21.14	5.49	1.94	7.43	28.58	0	76	141	3
katcha	4.9	1.51	0.3	14.43	2.52	16.94	3.57	1.85	5.42	22.37	11	36.7	417	13
all	4.8	1.86	0.61	23.79	6.23	30.01	6.04	5.54	11.58	41.59	43	40.7	2168	58
all dwelling:														
pucca	5.2	2.29	1.11	32.47	13.33	45.8	8.26	8.42	16.68	62.48	36.6	57.6	239394	6851
semi pucca	5.1	2.09	0.92	32.81	12.19	45	7.33	6.47	13.79	58.79	17	58.3	21408	584
katcha	4.6	1.72	0.82	22.63	9.5	32.13	3.96	5.33	9.29	41.41	10.1	49.6	33185	925
all	5.1	2.21	1.07	31.38	12.82	44.2	7.71	7.93	15.64	59.84	32.2	56.7	293987	8360
estd. no.(00) of rooms	X	649368	313444	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of rooms	X	18802	9018	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Note: 1.* : households living in a house :codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block 4.

Table 44: Average household* size (0.0), average number (0.0) of living rooms & other rooms, average floor area (0.00 sq. metre) of the dwelling units of the households* and percentage of households* with good or satisfactory ventilation of dwelling units by different tenurial status and type of structure of the dwelling

Uttar Pradesh **Urban**

tenurial status and type of structure of dwelling	avg. hh* size (0.0)	average number (0.00) of		average floor area (0.00sq. metre) of the dwelling							percentage of house holds* with good/ satisfactory ventilation of dwelling units		number of households*	
		living rooms	other rooms	living rooms	other rooms	all room	covered veranda	uncovered veranda	all veranda	all	good	satisfactory	estd. (00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
owned dwelling:														
pucca	5	2.33	1.23	35.22	15.24	50.46	8.83	6.08	14.91	65.37	47.1	47.5	67579	3379
semi pucca	4.7	2.27	1.02	36.62	14.74	51.35	7.96	4.1	12.06	63.41	19	59.3	3750	162
katcha	5.2	1.93	0.77	30.11	12.21	42.32	6.86	5.79	12.65	54.97	17.6	41.2	1033	57
all	5	2.32	1.21	35.22	15.17	50.39	8.76	5.98	14.73	65.12	45.3	48	72362	3598
hired dwelling:														
pucca	3.9	1.44	0.65	19.84	6.83	26.66	2.81	2.22	5.03	31.7	46.2	38.8	9558	383
semi pucca	5.7	1.28	0.65	15.07	7.3	22.37	2.57	1.61	4.18	26.56	0	14.8	385	25
katcha	4.6	1.04	0.92	12.88	8.88	21.77	0	0.19	0.19	21.96	9.2	0	161	11
all	4	1.43	0.66	19.54	6.88	26.42	2.75	2.17	4.92	31.35	43.8	37.3	10104	419
other type of dwelling:														
pucca	4.2	1.47	0.58	23.47	6.47	29.95	2.77	1.93	4.7	34.65	32.6	44.4	788	58
semi pucca	5.6	1.05	0.45	12.63	3.62	16.25	0	0	0	16.25	16.5	0	61	7
katcha	3.5	1.1	0.37	12.91	2.08	15	0	0	0	15	0	0	42	4
all	4.2	1.43	0.56	22.24	6.07	28.31	2.45	1.71	4.16	32.47	30	39.3	891	69
all dwelling:														
pucca	4.8	2.21	1.15	33.21	14.12	47.33	8.03	5.57	13.6	60.93	46.9	46.4	77925	3820
semi pucca	4.9	2.16	0.97	34.29	13.89	48.19	7.35	3.81	11.16	59.35	17.2	54.4	4196	194
katcha	5	1.79	0.78	27.28	11.44	38.71	5.74	4.86	10.6	49.31	15.9	34.4	1235	72
all	4.8	2.2	1.14	33.18	14.07	47.25	7.96	5.47	13.43	60.68	44.9	46.6	83356	4086
estd. no.(00) of rooms	X	183690	94878	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of rooms	X	9140	4785	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Note: 1.* : households living in a house :codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block 4.

Table 44: Average household* size (0.0), average number (0.0) of living rooms & other rooms, average floor area (0.00 sq. metre) of the dwelling units of the households* and percentage of households* with good or satisfactory ventilation of dwelling units by different tenurial status and type of structure of the dwelling

Uttar Pradesh **Rural+Urban**

tenurial status and type of structure of dwelling	avg. hh* size (0.0)	average number (0.00) of		average floor area (0.00sq. metre) of the dwelling							percentage of house holds* with good/ satisfactory ventilation of dwelling units		number of households*	
		living rooms	other rooms	living rooms	other rooms	all room	covered veranda	uncovered veranda	all veranda	all	good	satisfactory	estd. (00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
owned dwelling:														
pucca	5.2	2.3	1.14	33.14	13.8	46.94	8.41	7.93	16.33	63.27	38.9	55.4	304676	10171
semi pucca	5.1	2.12	0.94	33.52	12.62	46.14	7.44	6.15	13.59	59.73	17.4	58.3	24981	742
katcha	4.6	1.73	0.83	22.99	9.7	32.7	4.06	5.41	9.47	42.17	10.3	49.7	33682	967
all	5.1	2.24	1.1	32.22	13.34	45.56	7.94	7.57	15.51	61.07	34.8	55.1	363339	11880
hired dwelling:														
pucca	3.9	1.43	0.65	19.79	6.86	26.65	2.8	2.22	5.02	31.67	43.5	40.6	10244	400
semi pucca	5.4	1.25	0.6	14.73	6.66	21.38	2.35	1.47	3.81	25.2	0	22.3	422	26
katcha	4.3	1.23	0.53	12.35	5.13	17.48	0	0.11	0.11	17.59	5.3	0	279	13
all	4	1.42	0.65	19.41	6.81	26.21	2.71	2.14	4.85	31.06	40.9	38.9	10946	439
other type of dwelling:														
pucca	4.6	1.82	0.65	25.89	6.89	32.78	5.42	5.21	10.63	43.41	47.7	40.5	2399	100
semi pucca	4.3	1.34	0.67	13.45	6.21	19.66	3.83	1.35	5.19	24.85	5	53	201	10
katcha	4.8	1.47	0.3	14.29	2.48	16.77	3.25	1.68	4.93	21.7	10	33.3	458	17
all	4.6	1.74	0.6	23.34	6.18	29.52	4.99	4.43	9.42	38.94	39.2	40.3	3059	127
all dwelling:														
pucca	5.1	2.27	1.12	32.65	13.53	46.18	8.2	7.72	15.92	62.1	39.1	54.8	317319	10671
semi pucca	5.1	2.1	0.93	33.05	12.47	45.52	7.33	6.03	13.36	58.88	17	57.6	25604	778
katcha	4.6	1.73	0.82	22.79	9.57	32.36	4.02	5.31	9.33	41.7	10.3	49.1	34420	997
all	5.1	2.21	1.08	31.78	13.09	44.87	7.76	7.39	15.15	60.02	35	54.5	377344	12446
estd. no.(00) of rooms	x	833058	408321	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of rooms	x	27942	13803	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Note: 1.* : households living in a house :codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block 4.

Table 45: Average household* size (0.0), average number (0.0) of married couples per household* and percentage distribution of households* by number of married couple, separately for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **Rural**

quintile class on UMPCE	average household* size	average number of married couple per household*	percentage distribution of households* by number of married couples in the household*							number of households*			
			zero	one	two	three	four	five or more	all**	estd. (00)		sample	
										all **	all	all **	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
00-20	5.9	1.2	5.7	76.2	14.5	3.1	0.5	0.1	100	60433	60433	1604	1604
20-40	5.6	1.2	5.9	77.1	13.3	3.4	0.2	0.1	100	60175	60175	1726	1726
40-60	5.1	1.1	6.7	77.8	12.9	2.4	0.2	0	100	63496	63496	1755	1755
60-80	4.7	1.1	8.1	81.4	8.1	2	0.5	0	100	63775	63775	1886	1886
80-100	4.3	1	10.6	78.6	9.5	0.9	0.4	0	100	46108	46108	1389	1389
all	5.1	1.1	7.2	78.2	11.7	2.4	0.3	0	100	293987	293987	8360	8360
estd.hhds. (00)	X	X	21227	229969	34532	7153	1008	99	293987	X	X	X	X
sample hhds.	X	X	616	6502	1000	211	27	4	8360	X	X	X	X

Note:

1.* : households living in a house :codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block 4.

2. **: excluding households* with n.r. cases in item 10 of block 7

Table 45: Average household* size (0.0), average number (0.0) of married couples per household* and percentage distribution of households* by number of married couple, separately for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **Urban**

quintile class on UMPCE	average household* size	average number of married couple per household*	percentage distribution of households* by number of married couples in the household*							number of households*			
			zero	one	two	three	four	five or more	all**	estd. (00)		sample	
										all **	all	all **	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
00-20	6.2	1.3	4.8	72.2	16.5	6.3	0.3	0	100	4358	4358	245	245
20-40	6	1.2	5.8	75.2	13.2	5.7	0.2	0	100	7442	7442	378	378
40-60	5.7	1.2	7	74	15.7	2.9	0.3	0	100	10782	10782	500	500
60-80	5.1	1.1	7.2	80.4	9.7	2.5	0.2	0	100	16361	16361	853	853
80-100	4.2	1	13.8	74.3	9.4	2.4	0.1	0	100	44414	44414	2110	2110
all	4.8	1.1	10.4	75.4	11	3	0.2	0	100	83356	83356	4086	4086
estd.hhds. (00)	X	X	8744	62820	9147	2489	157	0	83356	X	X	X	X
sample hhds.	X	X	394	3117	453	111	11	0	4086	X	X	X	X

Note:

1.* : households living in a house :codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block 4.

2. **: excluding households* with n.r. cases in item 10 of block 7

Table 45: Average household* size (0.0), average number (0.0) of married couples per household* and percentage distribution of households* by number of married couple, separately for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **Rural+Urban**

quintile class on UMPCE	average household* size	average number of married couple per household*	percentage distribution of households* by number of married couples in the household*							number of households*			
			zero	one	two	three	four	five or more	all**	estd. (00)		sample	
										all **	all	all **	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
00-20	5.9	1.2	5.6	76	14.6	3.3	0.5	0.1	100	64791	64791	1849	1849
20-40	5.7	1.2	5.9	76.9	13.3	3.7	0.2	0.1	100	67617	67617	2104	2104
40-60	5.2	1.1	6.7	77.2	13.4	2.5	0.2	0	100	74278	74278	2255	2255
60-80	4.8	1.1	7.9	81.2	8.4	2.1	0.4	0	100	80136	80136	2739	2739
80-100	4.2	1	12.1	76.5	9.5	1.7	0.3	0	100	90522	90522	3499	3499
all	5.1	1.1	7.9	77.6	11.6	2.6	0.3	0	100	377344	377344	12446	12446
estd.hhds. (00)	X	X	29971	292788	43679	9642	1165	99	377344	X	X	X	X
sample hhds.	X	X	1010	9619	1453	322	38	4	12446	X	X	X	X

Note:

1.* : households living in a house :codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block 4.

2. **: excluding households* with n.r. cases in item 10 of block 7

Table 46: Percentage of households* by number of married couples not getting separate room for different number of married couples of the households* for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **Rural**

quintile class on UMPCE	number of married couples in the household																no. of households*	
	1		2			3				4 and more					all household*			
	number of married couples not getting separate room																estd. (00)	sample
	0	1	0	1	2	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	4 and more	0	1 or more		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
00-20	39.8	60.2	40.5	15.2	44.2	43.4	13.1	6.1	37.4	29.1	14.9	0	0	56	40	60	57017	1511
20-40	39	61	47	11.5	41.5	39.3	24.8	5.3	30.6	81.8	0	18.2	0	0	40.3	59.7	56628	1626
40-60	42.4	57.6	45.5	14.4	40.1	35.4	22.3	11.6	30.7	81.4	0	0	0	18.6	42.7	57.3	59267	1638
60-80	47.9	52.1	46.2	18.6	35.2	33.8	10.4	2.9	52.9	58.3	6.1	13.8	9.9	11.9	47.5	52.5	58609	1738
80-100	42.9	57.1	29.8	13.1	57.1	47	18.2	5.1	29.8	83	0	0	0	17	41.7	58.3	41239	1231
all	42.5	57.5	42.7	14.4	42.9	39	18.3	6.4	36.3	60.9	5.8	6.5	2.6	24.2	42.5	57.5	272760	7744
estd.hhds. (00)	97809	132160	14746	4974	14812	2792	1306	458	2597	673	64	72	29	268	116020	156740	X	X
sample hhds.	2769	3733	429	148	423	82	41	12	76	19	2	2	1	7	3299	4445	X	X

Table 46: Percentage of households* by number of married couples not getting separate room for different number of married couples of the households* for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **Urban**

quintile class on UMPCE	number of married couples in the household																no. of households*	
	1		2			3				4 and more					all household*			
	number of married couples not getting separate room																estd. (00)	sample
	0	1	0	1	2	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	4 and more	0	1 or more		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
00-20	49.5	50.5	57.5	18.9	23.6	58.1	13	0	28.9	0	0	100	0	0	51.3	48.7	4150	232
20-40	47.4	52.6	49.9	20.6	29.5	51.2	20.7	6.9	21.1	0	0	0	0	100	47.9	52.1	7012	356
40-60	44.6	55.4	34.1	25.8	40.1	34.2	13.1	0	52.7	0	0	0	0	100	42.3	57.7	10026	466
60-80	50.5	49.5	42.3	12.9	44.8	40.1	20.1	4.4	35.5	67.5	0	0	0	32.5	49.4	50.6	15177	789
80-100	58.4	41.6	46	22.2	31.8	74.8	6	5.6	13.7	51.8	0	0	12.8	35.4	57.5	42.5	38248	1849
all	53.6	46.4	44.5	20.8	34.7	58.2	12.4	4.3	25.1	33.8	0	7.6	5	53.6	52.6	47.4	74612	3692
estd.hhds. (00)	33648	29172	4068	1905	3174	1449	309	107	624	53	0	12	8	84	39217	35395	X	X
sample hhds.	1676	1441	203	90	160	56	16	7	32	4	0	1	1	5	1939	1753	X	X

Table 46: Percentage of households* by number of married couples not getting separate room for different number of married couples of the households* for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **Rural+Urban**

quintile class on UMPCE	number of married couples in the household																no. of households*	
	1		2			3				4 and more					all household*			
	number of married couples not getting separate room																estd. (00)	sample
	0	1	0	1	2	0	1	2	3	0	1	2	3	4 and more	0	1 or more		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
00-20	40.4	59.6	41.8	15.5	42.7	45.3	13.1	5.3	36.3	28.1	14.3	3.6	0	53.9	40.8	59.2	61167	1743
20-40	39.9	60.1	47.3	12.5	40.2	41.3	24.1	5.5	29	74.5	0	16.6	0	8.9	41.1	58.9	63640	1982
40-60	42.7	57.3	43.6	16.4	40.1	35.2	20.7	9.6	34.5	64	0	0	0	36	42.7	57.3	69293	2104
60-80	48.4	51.6	45.3	17.3	37.4	35.3	12.8	3.2	48.7	59.2	5.5	12.4	8.9	14	47.9	52.1	73785	2527
80-100	50.3	49.7	37.7	17.5	44.8	66.9	9.4	5.4	18.2	75.5	0	0	3.1	21.4	49.3	50.7	79487	3080
all	44.9	55.1	43.1	15.7	41.2	44	16.8	5.9	33.4	57.5	5.1	6.7	2.9	27.9	44.7	55.3	347373	11436
estd.hhds. (00)	131457	161332	18814	6879	17986	4241	1616	564	3221	726	64	84	36	352	155238	192135	X	X
sample hhds.	4445	5174	632	238	583	138	57	19	108	23	2	3	2	12	5238	6198	X	X

Note:

1.* : household living in a house and has at least one married couple:codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block 4 and entry in item 10 of block 7 > 0

Table 47.1: Percentage distribution of households* by floor area of the dwelling unit and average rent (in Rs.) paid per household* for different floor area for each type of structure

Uttar Pradesh **Rural**

type of structure	percentage distn. of households*	percentage distribution of households* by floor area (sq. m.) of the dwelling unit					average rent (Rs.) paid per household* with floor area (sq. meter)					no. of households*		no. of hhs.* with rent >0	
		less than 25	25-50	50-75	75 or more	all	less than 25	25-50	50-75	75 or more	all	estd. (00)	sample	estd. (00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
pucca	81.6	57	23.5	9.5	10.1	100	1435	1059	1726	683	1298	687	17	687	17
semi-pucca	4.4	100	0	0	0	100	500	0	0	0	500	37	1	37	1
serviceable katcha	14	100	0	0	0	100	1050	0	0	0	1050	118	2	118	2
unserviceable katcha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
all katcha	14	100	0	0	0	100	1050	0	0	0	1050	118	2	118	2
all	100	64.9	19.2	7.7	8.2	100	1288	1059	1726	683	1228	842	20	842	20
estd.hhds. (00)	842	546	161	65	69	842	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample hhds.	20	10	6	2	2	20	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
estd. (00) no. of hhs.*with rent>0	842	546	161	65	69	842	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of hhs*. with rent>0	20	10	6	2	2	20	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Note 1.* : households living in a house :codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block 4.

Table 47.1: Percentage distribution of households* by floor area of the dwelling unit and average rent (in Rs.) paid per household* for different floor area for each type of structure

Uttar Pradesh **Urban**

type of structure	percentage distn. of households*	percentage distribution of households* by floor area (sq. m.) of the dwelling unit					average rent (Rs.) paid per household* with floor area (sq. meter)					no. of households*		no. of hhs.* with rent >0	
		less than 25	25-50	50-75	75 or more	all	less than 25	25-50	50-75	75 or more	all	estd. (00)	sample	estd. (00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
pucca	94.6	45.2	37.6	13.1	4.1	100	2410	2861	4390	2542	2844	9558	383	9533	381
semi-pucca	3.8	67	24.1	9	0	100	959	1662	1500	0	1177	385	25	385	25
serviceable katcha	1.6	84.7	15.3	0	0	100	547	439	0	0	531	161	11	161	11
unserviceable katcha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
all katcha	1.6	84.7	15.3	0	0	100	547	439	0	0	531	161	11	161	11
all	100	46.6	36.7	12.7	3.9	100	2277	2815	4312	2542	2743	10104	419	10080	417
estd.hhds. (00)	10104	4713	3712	1282	396	10104	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample hhds.	419	178	174	44	23	419	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
estd. (00) no. of hhs.*with rent>0	10080	4713	3688	1282	396	10080	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of hhs*. with rent>0	417	178	172	44	23	417	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Note 1.* : households living in a house :codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block 4.

Table 47.1: Percentage distribution of households* by floor area of the dwelling unit and average rent (in Rs.) paid per household* for different floor area for each type of structure

Uttar Pradesh **Rural+Urban**

type of structure	percentage distn. of households*	percentage distribution of households* by floor area (sq. m.) of the dwelling unit					average rent (Rs.) paid per household* with floor area (sq. meter)					no. of households*		no. of hhs.* with rent >0	
		less than 25	25-50	50-75	75 or more	all	less than 25	25-50	50-75	75 or more	all	estd. (00)	sample	estd. (00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
pucca	93.6	46	36.7	12.8	4.5	100	2329	2783	4258	2265	2740	10244	400	10220	398
semi-pucca	3.9	69.9	21.9	8.2	0	100	901	1662	1500	0	1117	422	26	422	26
serviceable katcha	2.6	91.2	8.8	0	0	100	780	439	0	0	750	279	13	279	13
unserviceable katcha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
all katcha	2.6	91.2	8.8	0	0	100	780	439	0	0	750	279	13	279	13
all	100	48.1	35.4	12.3	4.2	100	2174	2741	4187	2265	2626	10946	439	10922	437
estd.hhds. (00)	10946	5260	3874	1347	465	10946	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample hhds.	439	188	180	46	25	439	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
estd. (00) no. of hhs.*with rent>0	10922	5260	3850	1347	465	10922	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of hhs*. with rent>0	437	188	178	46	25	437	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Note 1.* : households living in a house :codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block 4.

Table 47.2: Percentage distribution of households* by floor area of the dwelling unit and average rent paid per household (in Rs.) for different floor area for each type of hired accommodation

Uttar Pradesh **Rural**

type of hired accommodation	percentage distn. of households*	percentage distribution of households* by floor area (sq. m.) of the dwelling unit					average rent (Rs.) paid per household* with floor area (sq. meter)					no. of households*		no. of hhs.* with rent >0	
		less than 25	25-50	50-75	75 or more	all	less than 25	25-50	50-75	75 or more	all	estd. (00)	sample	estd. (00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
emplr. qtr.	4.4	100	0	0	0	100	500	0	0	0	500	37	1	37	1
other hired accom. with written contract	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
other hired accom. without written contract	95.6	63.3	20	8.1	8.6	100	1345.8	1058.7	1725.7	682.8	1261.8	805	19	805	19
all hired accom.	100	64.9	19.2	7.7	8.2	100	1288.2	1058.7	1725.7	682.8	1228.1	842	20	842	20
estd.(00)hhds.*	842	546	161	65	69	842	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample hhds.*	20	10	6	2	2	20	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
estd. (00) no. of hhs.*with rent>0	842	546	161	65	69	842	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of hhs*. with rent>0	20	10	6	2	2	20	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Note 1.* : households living in a house :codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block 4.

Table 47.2: Percentage distribution of households* by floor area of the dwelling unit and average rent paid per household (in Rs.) for different floor area for each type of hired accommodation

Uttar Pradesh **Urban**

type of hired accommodation	percentage distn. of households*	percentage distribution of households* by floor area (sq. m.) of the dwelling unit					average rent (Rs.) paid per household* with floor area (sq. meter)					no. of households*		no. of hhs.* with rent >0	
		less than 25	25-50	50-75	75 or more	all	less than 25	25-50	50-75	75 or more	all	estd. (00)	sample	estd. (00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
emplr. qtr.	15.9	15.5	55.6	22.8	6.1	100	469.9	2231.4	3842.7	2077.1	2316.4	1611	107	1587	105
other hired accom. with written contract	14.1	43.9	28.7	27.5	0	100	3758.8	1518.7	6373	0	3834.8	1427	45	1427	45
other hired accom. without written contract	69.9	54.3	34.1	7.4	4.2	100	2152.8	3246.1	3097.7	2697.3	2618.3	7065	267	7065	267
all hired accom.	100	46.6	36.7	12.7	3.9	100	2276.8	2815	4312.1	2542.2	2743	10104	419	10080	417
estd.(00)hhds.*	10104	4713	3712	1282	396	10104	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample hhds.*	419	178	174	44	23	419	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
estd. (00) no. of hhs.*with rent>0	10080	4713	3688	1282	396	10080	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of hhs*. with rent>0	417	178	172	44	23	417	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Note 1.* : households living in a house :codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block 4.

Table 47.2: Percentage distribution of households* by floor area of the dwelling unit and average rent paid per household (in Rs.) for different floor area for each type of hired accommodation

Uttar Pradesh **Rural+Urban**

type of hired accommodation	percentage distn. of households*	percentage distribution of households* by floor area (sq. m.) of the dwelling unit					average rent (Rs.) paid per household* with floor area (sq. meter)					no. of households*		no. of hhs.* with rent >0	
		less than 25	25-50	50-75	75 or more	all	less than 25	25-50	50-75	75 or more	all	estd. (00)	sample	estd. (00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
emplr. qtr.	15.1	17.4	54.3	22.3	6	100	473.8	2231.4	3842.7	2077.1	2274.8	1648	108	1624	106
other hired accom. with written contract	13	43.9	28.7	27.5	0	100	3758.8	1518.7	6373	0	3834.8	1427	45	1427	45
other hired accom. without written contract	71.9	55.2	32.7	7.5	4.7	100	2058.2	3108.7	2946.3	2316.2	2479.6	7870	286	7870	286
all hired accom.	100	48.1	35.4	12.3	4.2	100	2174.1	2741.4	4187.4	2265.3	2626.2	10946	439	10922	437
estd.(00)hhds.*	10946	5260	3874	1347	465	10946	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample hhds.*	439	188	180	46	25	439	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
estd. (00) no. of hhs.*with rent>0	10922	5260	3850	1347	465	10922	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of hhs*. with rent>0	437	188	178	46	25	437	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Note 1.* : households living in a house :codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block 4.

Table 48: Percentage distribution of households* by type of fuel used for cooking for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **Rural**

quintile class on UMPCE	type of fuel used for cooking												no cooking arrange-ment	all**	**no. of households***			
															estd. (00)		**sample**	
	firewood, chips & crop residue	LPG	other natural gas	dung cake	kero-sene	coke/ coal	gobar gas	other biogas	char-coal	electri-city	solar cooker	others			all**	all	all**	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
00-20	39.2	48.8	0.7	8.7	1.9	0.5	0.1	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	100	60433	60433	1604	1604
20-40	42.9	47.9	0.6	7	0.7	0.3	0.1	0	0.4	0	0	0	0.2	100	60175	60175	1726	1726
40-60	35.2	55.5	0.4	7.5	0.5	0.6	0	0	0.1	0	0	0.1	0	100	63496	63496	1755	1755
60-80	27.6	64.1	0.3	7.4	0.3	0.3	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	63775	63775	1886	1886
80-100	19.7	75	0.3	4.5	0.2	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	100	46108	46108	1389	1389
all	33.5	57.5	0.5	7.2	0.7	0.4	0.1	0	0.1	0	0	0	0.1	100	293987	293987	8360	8360
estd.hhds. (00)	98569	169044	1334	21035	2135	1079	163	41	283	0	0	43	260	293987	X	X	X	X
sample hhds.	2781	4838	36	601	56	25	4	1	8	0	0	1	9	8360	X	X	X	X

Note:

1.* : households living in a house :codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block 4.

2. **: excluding households* with n.r. cases in item 10 of block 7

Table 48: Percentage distribution of households* by type of fuel used for cooking for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **Urban**

quintile class on UMPCE	type of fuel used for cooking												no cooking arrange-ment	all**	**no. of households***			
															estd. (00)		**sample**	
	firewood, chips & crop residue	LPG	other natural gas	dung cake	kero-sene	coke/ coal	gobar gas	other bio gas	char-coal	electri-city	solar cooker	others			all**	all	all**	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
00-20	8.5	85.5	1	2.3	2.5	0	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	4358	4358	245	245
20-40	12.6	82.4	0.4	3.1	1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	7442	7442	378	378
40-60	5.3	92	0.1	0.7	1.3	0.4	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	100	10782	10782	500	500
60-80	3.7	93.6	0.1	1.7	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	100	16361	16361	853	853
80-100	2.2	95.2	0	0.9	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.4	0.2	100	44414	44414	2110	2110
all	4.1	92.8	0.1	1.3	1.2	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	0.1	100	83356	83356	4086	4086
estd.hhds. (00)	3455	77359	111	1080	974	51	12	0	14	18	0	207	76	83356	X	X	X	X
sample hhds.	174	3779	7	61	44	3	1	0	1	1	0	13	2	4086	X	X	X	X

Note:

1.* : households living in a house :codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block 4.

2. **: excluding households* with n.r. cases in item 10 of block 7

Table 48: Percentage distribution of households* by type of fuel used for cooking for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **Rural+Urban**

quintile class on UMPCE	type of fuel used for cooking												no cooking arrange-ment	all**	**no. of households***			
															estd. (00)		**sample**	
	firewood, chips & crop residue	LPG	other natural gas	dung cake	kero-sene	coke/ coal	gobar gas	other bio gas	char-coal	electri-city	solar cooker	others			all**	all	all**	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
00-20	37.2	51.3	0.7	8.3	1.9	0.5	0.1	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	100	64791	64791	1849	1849
20-40	39.6	51.7	0.6	6.6	0.7	0.2	0.1	0	0.3	0	0	0	0.2	100	67617	67617	2104	2104
40-60	30.9	60.8	0.3	6.5	0.6	0.6	0	0	0.1	0	0	0.1	0	100	74278	74278	2255	2255
60-80	22.7	70.1	0.3	6.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	80136	80136	2739	2739
80-100	11.1	84.9	0.2	2.7	0.6	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	0.2	100	90522	90522	3499	3499
all	27	65.3	0.4	5.9	0.8	0.3	0	0	0.1	0	0	0.1	0.1	100	377344	377344	12446	12446
estd.hhds. (00)	102024	246403	1444	22115	3109	1130	175	41	298	18	0	250	336	377344	X	X	X	X
sample hhds.	2955	8617	43	662	100	28	5	1	9	1	0	14	11	12446	X	X	X	X

Note:

1.* : households living in a house :codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block 4.

2. **: excluding households* with n.r. cases in item 10 of block 7

Table 49: Percentage distribution of households* by duration of stay in the present area, estimated number of households* reporting movement of persons into or from the household* during the last 365 days and estimated number of persons who moved into or from the household* during the last 365 days for each present area of the household*

Uttar Pradesh **Urban**

present area of the household*	percentage distribution of households* by duration of stay in the present area (years)										estd. (00) no. of households* reporting movement of persons during last 365 days		estd. (00) no. of persons who moved during last 365 days		sample no. of hhs* reporting movement of persons during last 365 days		no. of households*			
	< 1	1 - 2	2 - 5	5 - 10	10 - 20	20 - 40	40 - 60	60 or more	not known	all**	into the house-hold	out of the house-hold	into the house-hold	out of the house-hold	into the household	out of the household	estd. (00)		sample	
																	all**	all	all**	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
notified slum	3.1	2.9	3.2	13	14.2	25.2	23.4	13.4	1.7	100	529	445	597	476	25	23	3088	3088	138	138
non-notified slum	0.9	4.5	6.2	10.8	10.2	31.2	23.6	12	0.6	100	953	804	1333	1158	39	35	4844	4844	219	219
squatter settlement	0	6.1	4.3	13.8	18.4	30	13.5	11.8	2.1	100	184	172	284	245	13	12	441	441	34	34
other areas	2.2	4	6.6	13.7	21	23.6	14.7	9.9	4.3	100	7437	4603	9149	6245	339	247	74983	74983	3695	3695
all***	2.1	4	6.5	13.5	20.1	24.1	15.5	10.2	4	100	9104	6024	11362	8124	416	317	83356	83356	4086	4086
estd.(00) no. of hhds*	1760	3342	5403	11257	16750	20104	12927	8480	3334	83356	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of hhds*	56	146	233	505	782	986	687	496	195	4086	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Note:

1.* : households living in a house: codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block 4

**: excluding households* with n.r. cases in item 1 of block 8

***: excluding households* with n.r. cases in item 11 of block 4

Table 50: Percentage distribution of households with duration of stay in the present area less than 1 year by place of residence before coming to the present area for each present area of the household

Uttar Pradesh **Urban**

present area of the household*	percentage distribution of households* by area type	place of residence before coming to the present area						no. of households*			
		slum/squatter settlement of the same town hold	in other areas of the same town	slum/squatter settlement of the other town	in other areas of the other town	village	all **	estd. (00)		sample	
								all**	all	all**	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
notified slum	5.4	12.2	45	42.9	0	0	100	94	94	3	3
non-notified slum	2.4	48.8	0	0	51.2	0	100	43	43	2	2
squatter settlement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
other areas	92.2	5.3	23.6	1	41.8	28.5	100	1623	1623	51	51
all***	100	6.7	24.1	3.2	39.7	26.2	100	1760	1760	56	56
estd.(00) no. of hhds*	1760	118	425	56	700	462	1760	X	X	X	X
sample no. of hhds*	56	5	15	2	22	12	56	X	X	X	X

Note:

1.* : households living in a house: codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block 4

**: excluding households* with n.r. cases in item 1 of block 8

***: excluding households* with n.r. cases in item 11 of block 4

Table 51: Percentage distribution of households with duration of stay in the present area less than 1 year by type of structure of the dwelling unit in the present area for different types of structure of the accommodation availed of by the household* before coming to the present area

Uttar Pradesh **Urban**

type of structure of the accommodation availed of by the household* before coming to the present area	present area of the household*												no. of households*	
	notified slum				non-notified slum				all				estd (00)	sample
	pucca	semi-pucca	katcha	all	pucca	semi-pucca	katcha	all	pucca	semi-pucca	katcha	all	all**	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
pucca	3.1	0	0	3.1	1.7	0	0	1.7	97.2	1.4	1.4	100	1325	40
semi pucca	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	100	314	11
katcha	10.8	40.1	0	50.9	0	0	19.7	19.7	40.2	40.1	19.7	100	106	4
no dwelling	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100	16	1
all(incl. n.r.)	3	2.4	0	5.4	1.2	0	1.2	2.4	93.4	3.5	3.1	100	1760	56
estd.(00) hhds.	52	42	0	94	22	0	21	43	1644	61	55	1760	X	X
sample hhds.	2	1	0	3	1	0	1	2	51	2	3	56	X	X

1.* : households living in a house with duration of stay in the present area less than 1 year: codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block 4 and code 01 in item 1 of block 8

Table 52: Percentage distribution of households with duration of stay in the present area less than 1 year by reason for movement to the present area for each present area of the household

Uttar Pradesh **Urban**

present area of the household*	reason for movement to the present area							no. of households*			
	free/low rent house-hold	independent accommodation house-	accommodation in better locality	employment related reasons		others	all **	estd. (00)		sample	
				proximity to place of work house-hold	other employment related reasons house			all**	all	all**	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
notified slum	0	0	0	45	55	0	100	94	94	3	3
non-notified slum	100	0	0	0	0	0	100	43	43	2	2
squatter settlement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
other areas	23.7	4.8	3.4	18.1	14.6	35.5	100	1623	1623	51	51
all***	24.3	4.4	3.1	19.1	16.4	32.7	100	1760	1760	56	56
estd.(00) no. of hhds*	427	78	55	336	288	576	1760	X	X	X	X
sample no. of hhds*	11	4	3	10	11	17	56	X	X	X	X

Note:
1.* : households living in a house: codes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 9 in item 10 of block 4
**: excluding households* with n.r. cases in item 1 of block 8
***: excluding households* with n.r. cases in item 11 of block 4

Table 53: Percentage distribution of households* by possession of documents pertaining to residence status in slum/squatter settlement and by type of benefits received as slum/squatter settlement dweller for each type of slum and squatter settlements and household social group

Uttar Pradesh **Urban**

type of slum and squatter settlement / household social group hold	percentage distribution of households*	possession of documents							type of benefits received				no. of households*	
		ration card	voter ID	passport	any combination of ration card/ voter ID	other	none	all	allotment of land/ tenement	other benefits	no benefit	all	estd. (00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	15	17
type of slum and squatter settlements														
notified slum	36.9	40.8	17	0.5	28.7	1.3	11.6	100	5.6	12.7	81.7	100	3088	138
non-notified slum	57.9	33.9	46.9	1	4.7	0.7	12.7	100	3.2	10.8	86	100	4844	219
squatter settlement	5.3	34.2	34.6	4.3	14.1	4.9	7.8	100	4.3	14.4	81.3	100	441	34
All (SLUM+SQUATT.)	100	36.5	35.2	1	14.1	1.2	12.1	100	4.1	11.7	84.2	100	8374	391
household social group														
SC	20.1	54	20.6	0.4	14.8	1.1	9.1	100	0	8.9	91.1	100	1686	84
ST	3.8	18.5	47.8	0	22.8	0	10.9	100	0	8.6	91.4	100	316	15
OBC	55.8	35.7	35.4	0.3	13.5	0.9	14.1	100	5.4	13.4	81.2	100	4670	209
Others	20.3	24.6	46.9	3.6	13.4	2.1	9.5	100	5.6	10	84.4	100	1702	83
All	100	36.5	35.2	1	14.1	1.2	12.1	100	4.1	11.7	84.2	100	8374	391
estd.(00) no. of hhds*	X	3055	2950	83	1179	98	1009	8374	347	976	7051	8374	X	X
sample no. of hhds*	X	141	148	5	53	5	39	391	17	52	322	391	X	X

note 1* : households living in slum/squatter settlement: entry 1, 2 or 3 in item 11 of

Table 54: Percentage of households* which tried to move out of the present slum/squatter settlement and percentage distribution of these households by main reason for trying to move out of the present slum/squatter settlement for each (i) type of slum and squatter settlement and (ii) quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh

type of slum and squatter settlement / quintile class on MPCE	percentage distribution of households*	percentage of households* which tried to move out of the present slum/ squatter settlements	main reason for trying to move out					no. of households* which tried to move out of the present slum/squatter settlement		no. of households	
			better accomm-odation	proximity to place of work	social/religious factors	others throughout	all	estd. (00)	sample	estd. (00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
type of slum and squatter settlements											
notified slum	36.9	12.9	77.8	2	0	20.3	100	397	16	3088	138
non-notified slum	57.9	4.7	28.3	10	0	61.7	100	227	17	4844	219
squatter settlement	5.3	0.4	0	0	0	100	100	2	1	441	34
All (SLUM+SQUATT.)	100	7.5	59.6	4.9	0	35.5	100	626	34	8374	391
quintile class on UMPCE											
0-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20-40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40-60-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60-80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80-100	100	7.5	59.6	4.9	0	35.5	100	626	34	8374	391
All	100	7.5	59.6	4.9	0	35.5	100	626	34	8374	391
estd.(00) no. of hhds*	8374	x	373	30	0	222	626	X	X	X	X
sample no. of hhds*	391	x	13	2	0	19	34	X	X	X	X

note 1.* : households living in slum/squatter settlement: entry 1, 2 or 3 in item 11 of

Table 55.1: Percentage of households having (i) exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the household premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year and (ii) access to improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **Rural**

quintile class on UMPCE	percentage of households						estd. number of households (00) excluding n. r. for items of block 5						no. of households	
	having improved source of drinking water	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time	item 1	items 1 & 5	items 1,4 & 5	items 1,2 & 5	items 1,2,4 & 5	items 1 & 7 time	estd. (00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
00-20	99.9	81	59.8	78.2	58	99.9	60585	60447	60447	60447	60447	11424	60585	1608
20-40	99.9	84.8	63.6	82.2	62.1	98.4	60363	60253	60253	60253	60253	9111	60363	1731
40-60-	99.8	87.7	69.1	85.7	68.1	99.3	63536	63494	63494	63494	63494	7684	63536	1756
60-80	99.9	90.1	74	88.8	73.3	99.3	63837	63796	63796	63796	63796	6296	63837	1888
80-100	99.7	92	79.1	91.4	78.6	96	46108	45824	45824	45824	45824	3533	46108	1389
All	99.8	86.9	68.7	85	67.6	98.9	294429	293814	293814	293814	293814	38049	294429	8372
estd.(00) no. of hhds	293940	255423	201805	249776	198486	37649	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of hhds	8359	7205	5690	7033	5586	1128	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 55.1: Percentage of households having (i) exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the household premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year and (ii) access to improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **Urban**

quintile class on UMPCE	percentage of households						estd. number of households (00) excluding n. r. for items of block 5						no. of households	
	having improved source of drinking water	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time	item 1	items 1 & 5	items 1,4 & 5	items 1,2 & 5	items 1,2,4 & 5	items 1 & 7 time	estd. (00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
00-20	100	81.1	64.4	80.6	64.1	100	4358	4320	4320	4320	4320	818	4358	245
20-40	100	88.3	73.2	86.8	73	100	7458	7314	7314	7314	7314	855	7458	379
40-60-	100	92.7	77.9	92.2	77.4	100	10842	10613	10613	10613	10613	778	10842	506
60-80	100	88.9	75.7	87.7	75.4	100	16375	16097	16097	16097	16097	1788	16375	855
80-100	100	90.8	79	90.2	78.4	100	44519	44204	44204	44204	44204	4047	44587	2119
All	100	90	77	89.2	76.5	100	83551	82548	82548	82548	82548	8285	83620	4104
estd.(00) no. of hhds	83620	74331	63593	73666	63185	8285	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of hhds	4104	3691	3142	3648	3112	378	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 55.1: Percentage of households having (i) exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the household premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year and (ii) access to improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **Rural+Urban**

quintile class on UMPCE	percentage of households						estd. number of households (00) excluding n. r. for items of block 5						no. of households	
	having improved source of drinking water	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time	item 1	items 1 & 5	items 1,4 & 5	items 1,2 & 5	items 1,2,4 & 5	items 1 & 7 time	estd. (00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
00-20	99.9	81	60.1	78.4	58.4	99.9	64943	64767	64767	64767	64767	12242	64943	1853
20-40	99.9	85.2	64.6	82.7	63.3	98.6	67821	67568	67568	67568	67568	9966	67821	2110
40-60-	99.9	88.4	70.4	86.6	69.4	99.4	74378	74107	74107	74107	74107	8462	74378	2262
60-80	99.9	89.9	74.3	88.6	73.7	99.5	80212	79892	79892	79892	79892	8085	80212	2743
80-100	99.8	91.4	79.1	90.8	78.5	98.1	90626	90029	90029	90029	90029	7580	90695	3508
All	99.9	87.6	70.5	85.9	69.5	99.1	377981	376362	376362	376362	376362	46334	378049	12476
estd.(00) no. of hhds	377560	329754	265397	323442	261671	45934	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of hhds	12463	10896	8832	10681	8698	1506	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 55.2: Percentage of households having (i) exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the household premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year and (ii) access to improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time for each household social group

Uttar Pradesh **Rural**

household social group	percentage of households						estd. number of households (00) excluding n. r. for items of block 5						no. of households	
	having improved source of drinking water	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time	item 1	items 1 & 5	items 1,4 & 5	items 1,2 & 5	items 1,2,4 & 5	items 1 & 7 time	estd. (00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ST	100	79.4	62.9	78.7	62.9	100	3442	3375	3375	3375	3375	694	3442	105
SC	99.9	82	59.7	79.8	58.5	99.6	82574	82514	82514	82514	82514	14791	82574	2282
OBC	99.8	88	70.9	86.1	69.8	98.3	157590	157316	157316	157316	157316	18669	157590	4524
Others	99.9	92.1	76.9	90.5	75.7	99.6	50823	50609	50609	50609	50609	3895	50823	1461
all	99.8	86.9	68.7	85	67.6	98.9	294429	293814	293814	293814	293814	38049	294429	8372
estd.(00) no. of hhds	293940	255423	201805	249776	198486	37649	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of hhds	8359	7205	5690	7033	5586	1128	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 55.2: Percentage of households having (i) exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the household premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year and (ii) access to improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time for each household social group

Uttar Pradesh **Urban**

household social group	percentage of households						estd. number of households (00) excluding n. r. for items of block 5						no. of households	
	having improved source of drinking water	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time	item 1	items 1 & 5	items 1,4 & 5	items 1,2 & 5	items 1,2,4 & 5	items 1 & 7 time	estd. (00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ST	100	87.7	56.9	87.7	56.9	100	1207	1207	1207	1207	1207	148	1207	60
SC	100	80.6	67.7	79.1	67.6	100	12565	12426	12426	12426	12426	2406	12565	610
OBC	100	90.9	78.8	90	78.1	100	39716	39273	39273	39273	39273	3581	39716	2004
Others	100	92.8	79.2	92.3	78.9	100	30132	29710	29710	29710	29710	2150	30132	1430
all	100	90	77	89.2	76.5	100	83620	82617	82617	82617	82617	8285	83620	4104
estd.(00) no. of hhds	83620	74331	63593	73666	63185	8285	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of hhds	4104	3691	3142	3648	3112	378	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 55.2: Percentage of households having (i) exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the household premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year and (ii) access to improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time for each household social group

Uttar Pradesh **Rural+Urban**

household social group	percentage of households						estd. number of households (00) excluding n. r. for items of block 5						no. of households	
	having improved source of drinking water	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time	item 1	items 1 & 5	items 1,4 & 5	items 1,2 & 5	items 1,2,4 & 5	items 1 & 7 time	estd. (00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ST	100	81.6	61.4	81.1	61.4	100	4650	4583	4583	4583	4583	842	4650	165
SC	99.9	81.9	60.7	79.7	59.7	99.6	95139	94940	94940	94940	94940	17197	95139	2892
OBC	99.8	88.6	72.5	86.9	71.4	98.6	197306	196589	196589	196589	196589	22250	197306	6528
Others	99.9	92.4	77.8	91.2	76.9	99.7	80955	80319	80319	80319	80319	6044	80955	2891
all	99.9	87.6	70.5	85.9	69.5	99.1	378049	376431	376431	376431	376431	46334	378049	12476
estd.(00) no. of hhds	377560	329754	265397	323442	261671	45934	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of hhds	12463	10896	8832	10681	8698	1506	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 55.3: Percentage of persons having (i) exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the household premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year and (ii) access to improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **Rural+Urban** **Gender: Male**

quintile class on UMPCE	percentage of persons						estd. number of persons (00) excluding n. r. for items of block 5						number of persons	
	having improved source of drinking water	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time	item 1	items 1 & 5	items 1,4 & 5	items 1,2 & 5	items 1,2,4 & 5	items 1 & 7 time	estd. (00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
0-20	99.8	82.9	62.8	80	60.8	99.6	200991	200289	200289	200289	200289	33974	200991	5816
20-40	99.9	86.3	65.6	83.8	64.2	98.2	203434	202573	202573	202573	202573	27719	203434	6394
40-60-	99.9	89.2	72.6	87.6	71.6	99.8	207311	206392	206392	206392	206392	22016	207311	6437
60-80	99.9	91.2	76.4	90.1	75.8	99.8	208135	207373	207373	207373	207373	18261	208135	7150
80-100	99.9	92.4	81.1	91.8	80.7	98.6	208950	207367	207367	207367	207367	15446	208950	8187
All	99.9	88.4	71.8	86.7	70.7	99.2	1028821	1023993	1023993	1023993	1023993	117416	1028821	33984
estd.(00) no. of persons	1027598	905702	734956	888031	724138	116475	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of persons	33950	29936	24498	29346	24117	3835	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 55.3: Percentage of persons having (i) exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the household premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year and (ii) access to improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **Rural+Urban** **Gender: Female**

quintile class on UMPCE	percentage of persons						estd. number of persons (00) excluding n. r. for items of block 5						number of persons	
	having improved source of drinking water	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time	item 1	items 1 & 5	items 1,4 & 5	items 1,2 & 5	items 1,2,4 & 5	items 1 & 7 time	estd. (00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
0-20	99.9	83.1	62.4	80.4	60.7	100.2	182223	181351	181351	181351	181351	30448	182223	5188
20-40	99.9	86.9	66.6	84.1	65.2	98.5	180073	179286	179286	179286	179286	23531	180073	5654
40-60-	99.9	89.2	72.2	87.2	71	99.4	176147	175523	175523	175523	175523	18708	176147	5511
60-80	99.9	90.8	75.3	89.3	74.6	99.7	175160	174461	174461	174461	174461	16063	175160	6087
80-100	99.7	92.1	80.4	91.6	80	99.3	174612	173363	173363	173363	173363	13409	174612	6806
All	99.9	88.3	71.3	86.4	70.2	99.5	888215	883984	883984	883984	883984	102159	888215	29246
estd.(00) no. of persons	886996	780913	629911	764059	620409	101637	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of persons	29214	25680	20885	25116	20546	3387	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 55.3: Percentage of persons having (i) exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the household premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year and (ii) access to improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **Rural+Urban** **Gender:others**

quintile class on UMPCE	percentage of persons						estd. number of persons (00) excluding n. r. for items of block 5						number of persons	
	having improved source of drinking water	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time	item 1	items 1 & 5	items 1,4 & 5	items 1,2 & 5	items 1,2,4 & 5	items 1 & 7 time	estd. (00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
0-20	100	100	100	100	100	0	177	177	177	177	177	0	177	5
20-40	100	78.1	78.1	78.1	78.1	100	187	187	187	187	187	41	187	4
40-60-	100	100	100	100	100	0	119	119	119	119	119	0	119	2
60-80	100	100	65.4	100	65.4	0	237	237	237	237	237	0	237	8
80-100	100	100	100	100	100	0	83	83	83	83	83	0	83	4
All	100	94.9	84.7	94.9	84.7	100	803	803	803	803	803	41	803	23
estd.(00) no. of persons	803	762	680	762	680	41	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of persons	23	22	20	22	20	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 55.3: Percentage of persons having (i) exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the household premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year and (ii) access to improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **Rural+Urban** **Gender:Person**

quintile class on UMPCE	percentage of persons						estd. number of persons (00) excluding n. r. for items of block 5						number of persons	
	having improved source of drinking water	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time	item 1	items 1 & 5	items 1,4 & 5	items 1,2 & 5	items 1,2,4 & 5	items 1 & 7 time	estd. (00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
0-20	99.9	83	62.6	80.2	60.8	99.9	383391	381816	381816	381816	381816	64421	383391	11009
20-40	99.9	86.6	66	83.9	64.6	98.3	383694	382047	382047	382047	382047	51291	383694	12052
40-60-	99.9	89.2	72.4	87.4	71.3	99.6	383577	382034	382034	382034	382034	40724	383577	11950
60-80	99.9	91	75.9	89.7	75.3	99.7	383531	382070	382070	382070	382070	34325	383531	13245
80-100	99.8	92.2	80.8	91.7	80.4	98.9	383645	380813	380813	380813	380813	28855	383645	14997
All	99.9	88.4	71.5	86.6	70.5	99.3	1917838	1908780	1908780	1908780	1908780	219616	1917838	63253
estd.(00) no. of persons	1915397	1687378	1365547	1652853	1345227	218153	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of persons	63187	55638	45403	54484	44683	7223	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 55.3: Percentage of persons having (i) exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the household premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year and (ii) access to improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **Urban** **Gender:Male**

quintile class on UMPCE	percentage of persons						estd. number of persons (00) excluding n. r. for items of block 5						number of persons	
	having improved source of drinking water	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time	item 1	items 1 & 5	items 1,4 & 5	items 1,2 & 5	items 1,2,4 & 5	items 1 & 7 time	estd. (00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
0-20	100	82.7	68.3	82	68	100	14103	13915	13915	13915	13915	2410	14103	830
20-40	100	89.7	73.1	88.3	72.9	100	24340	23940	23940	23940	23940	2460	24340	1237
40-60-	100	91.8	77.3	91.4	77	100	33079	32292	32292	32292	32292	2653	33079	1525
60-80	100	89.7	78.3	88.7	77.9	100	44199	43598	43598	43598	43598	4498	44199	2298
80-100	100	91.6	81.4	90.9	80.8	100	102969	101862	101862	101862	101862	8591	102969	4993
All	100	90.4	78.4	89.6	77.9	100	218690	215606	215606	215606	215606	20612	218690	10883
estd.(00) no. of persons	218690	194994	168988	193267	168008	20612	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of persons	10883	9833	8479	9721	8405	947	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 55.3: Percentage of persons having (i) exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the household premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year and (ii) access to improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **Urban** **Gender:Female**

quintile class on UMPCE	percentage of persons						estd. number of persons (00) excluding n. r. for items of block 5						number of persons	
	having improved source of drinking water	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time	item 1	items 1 & 5	items 1,4 & 5	items 1,2 & 5	items 1,2,4 & 5	items 1 & 7 time	estd. (00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
0-20	100	82.2	65.6	81.8	65.4	100	12831	12417	12417	12417	12417	2210	12831	703
20-40	100	87.7	73.2	86.2	72.8	100	20712	20213	20213	20213	20213	2495	20712	1089
40-60-	100	90.9	74.7	90.4	74.2	100	29174	28687	28687	28687	28687	2608	29174	1403
60-80	100	88.4	75.6	87.1	75.2	100	38657	38145	38145	38145	38145	4444	38657	2020
80-100	100	90.6	79.1	90.1	78.6	100	84114	83306	83306	83306	83306	7804	84114	4110
All	100	89.3	76.1	88.5	75.7	100	185488	182769	182769	182769	182769	19562	185488	9325
estd.(00) no. of persons	185488	163207	139086	161798	138296	19562	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of persons	9325	8325	7082	8228	7015	910	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 55.3: Percentage of persons having (i) exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the household premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year and (ii) access to improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **Urban** **Gender:others**

quintile class on UMPCE	percentage of persons						estd. number of persons (00) excluding n. r. for items of block 5						number of persons	
	having improved source of drinking water	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time	item 1	items 1 & 5	items 1,4 & 5	items 1,2 & 5	items 1,2,4 & 5	items 1 & 7 time	estd. (00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
0-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20-40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40-60-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60-80	100	100	100	100	100	0	21	21	21	21	21	0	21	2
80-100	100	100	100	100	100	0	43	43	43	43	43	0	43	3
All	100	100	100	100	100	0	64	64	64	64	64	0	64	5
estd.(00) no. of persons	64	64	64	64	64	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of persons	5	5	5	5	5	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 55.3: Percentage of persons having (i) exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the household premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year and (ii) access to improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **Urban** **Gender:Person**

quintile class on UMPCE	percentage of persons						estd. number of persons (00) excluding n. r. for items of block 5						number of persons	
	having improved source of drinking water	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time	item 1	items 1 & 5	items 1,4 & 5	items 1,2 & 5	items 1,2,4 & 5	items 1 & 7 time	estd. (00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
0-20	100	82.5	67.1	81.9	66.8	100	26934	26332	26332	26332	26332	4620	26934	1533
20-40	100	88.8	73.1	87.3	72.9	100	45052	44153	44153	44153	44153	4956	45052	2326
40-60-	100	91.4	76.1	91	75.7	100	62253	60979	60979	60979	60979	5261	62253	2928
60-80	100	89.1	77	87.9	76.7	100	82877	81764	81764	81764	81764	8942	82877	4320
80-100	100	91.1	80.3	90.5	79.8	100	187126	185211	185211	185211	185211	16395	187126	9106
All	100	89.9	77.3	89.1	76.9	100	404242	398439	398439	398439	398439	40173	404242	20213
estd.(00) no. of persons	404242	358266	308139	355129	306369	40173	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of persons	20213	18163	15566	17954	15425	1857	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 55.3: Percentage of persons having (i) exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the household premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year and (ii) access to improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **Rural** **Gender:Male**

quintile class on UMPCE	percentage of persons						estd. number of persons (00) excluding n. r. for items of block 5						number of persons	
	having improved source of drinking water	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time	item 1	items 1 & 5	items 1,4 & 5	items 1,2 & 5	items 1,2,4 & 5	items 1 & 7 time	estd. (00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
0-20	99.8	83	62.4	79.9	60.3	99.6	186888	186373	186373	186373	186373	31564	186888	4986
20-40	99.9	85.8	64.5	83.2	63	98	179094	178633	178633	178633	178633	25259	179094	5157
40-60-	99.8	88.7	71.7	86.9	70.6	99.7	174232	174100	174100	174100	174100	19364	174232	4912
60-80	99.9	91.6	75.9	90.5	75.3	99.7	163936	163775	163775	163775	163775	13763	163936	4852
80-100	99.8	93.2	80.9	92.8	80.6	96.8	105982	105505	105505	105505	105505	6855	105982	3194
All	99.8	87.9	70	85.9	68.8	99	810131	808387	808387	808387	808387	96805	810131	23101
estd.(00) no. of persons	808908	710708	565967	694764	556129	95863	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of persons	23067	20103	16019	19625	15712	2888	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 55.3: Percentage of persons having (i) exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the household premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year and (ii) access to improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **Rural** **Gender:Female**

quintile class on UMPCE	percentage of persons						estd. number of persons (00) excluding n. r. for items of block 5						number of persons	
	having improved source of drinking water	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time	item 1	items 1 & 5	items 1,4 & 5	items 1,2 & 5	items 1,2,4 & 5	items 1 & 7 time	estd. (00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
0-20	99.9	83.1	62.2	80.3	60.4	100.3	169392	168934	168934	168934	168934	28238	169392	4485
20-40	99.9	86.8	65.7	83.8	64.2	98.3	159361	159073	159073	159073	159073	21036	159361	4565
40-60-	99.8	88.9	71.7	86.6	70.4	99.3	146973	146836	146836	146836	146836	16099	146973	4108
60-80	99.8	91.5	75.2	89.9	74.4	99.6	136503	136316	136316	136316	136316	11619	136503	4067
80-100	99.5	93.4	81.6	93	81.3	98.4	90497	90057	90057	90057	90057	5605	90497	2696
All	99.8	88.1	70	85.9	68.8	99.4	702727	701215	701215	701215	701215	82597	702727	19921
estd.(00) no. of persons	701508	617706	490825	602261	482113	82075	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of persons	19889	17355	13803	16888	13531	2477	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 55.3: Percentage of persons having (i) exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the household premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year and (ii) access to improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **Rural** **Gender:others**

quintile class on UMPCE	percentage of persons						estd. number of persons (00) excluding n. r. for items of block 5						number of persons	
	having improved source of drinking water	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time	item 1	items 1 & 5	items 1,4 & 5	items 1,2 & 5	items 1,2,4 & 5	items 1 & 7 time	estd. (00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
0-20	100	100	100	100	100	0	177	177	177	177	177	0	177	5
20-40	100	78.1	78.1	78.1	78.1	100	187	187	187	187	187	41	187	4
40-60-	100	100	100	100	100	0	119	119	119	119	119	0	119	2
60-80	100	100	62	100	62	0	215	215	215	215	215	0	215	6
80-100	100	100	100	100	100	0	40	40	40	40	40	0	40	1
All	100	94.5	83.4	94.5	83.4	100	739	739	739	739	739	41	739	18
estd.(00) no. of persons	739	698	616	698	616	41	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of persons	18	17	15	17	15	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 55.3: Percentage of persons having (i) exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the household premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year and (ii) access to improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **Rural** **Gender:Person**

quintile class on UMPCE	percentage of persons						estd. number of persons (00) excluding n. r. for items of block 5						number of persons	
	having improved source of drinking water	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time	item 1	items 1 & 5	items 1,4 & 5	items 1,2 & 5	items 1,2,4 & 5	items 1 & 7 time	estd. (00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
0-20	99.9	83	62.3	80.1	60.3	99.9	356457	355484	355484	355484	355484	59802	356457	9476
20-40	99.9	86.3	65.1	83.5	63.6	98.1	338642	337893	337893	337893	337893	46336	338642	9726
40-60-	99.8	88.8	71.7	86.7	70.5	99.5	321324	321055	321055	321055	321055	35463	321324	9022
60-80	99.9	91.5	75.6	90.2	74.9	99.7	300654	300306	300306	300306	300306	25383	300654	8925
80-100	99.7	93.3	81.2	92.9	80.9	97.5	196519	195602	195602	195602	195602	12460	196519	5891
All	99.8	88	70	85.9	68.8	99.2	1513596	1510341	1510341	1510341	1510341	179443	1513596	43040
estd.(00) no. of persons	1511155	1329112	1057408	1297723	1038858	177979	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of persons	42974	37475	29837	36530	29258	5366	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 55.4: Percentage of persons having (i) exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the household premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year and (ii) access to improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time for each household social group

Uttar Pradesh **Rural** **Male**

household social group	percentage of persons						estd. number of households (00) excluding n. r. for items of block 5						no. of persons	
	having improved source of drinking water	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time	item 1	items 1 & 5	items 1,4 & 5	items 1,2 & 5	items 1,2,4 & 5	items 1 & 7 time	estd. (00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
SC	100	78.1	63.4	77.4	63.4	100	8448	8235	8235	8235	8235	1807	8448	255
ST	99.9	83.8	61.3	81.5	60.1	99.8	220635	220420	220420	220420	220420	35694	220635	6082
OBC	99.8	88.7	71.7	86.8	70.5	98.5	439622	439019	439019	439019	439019	48859	439622	12696
Others	99.9	92.4	78.7	90.7	77.4	98.8	141426	140713	140713	140713	140713	10445	141426	4068
All	99.8	87.9	70	85.9	68.8	99	810131	808387	808387	808387	808387	96805	810131	23101
estd.(00) no. of persons	808908	710708	565967	694764	556129	95863	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of persons	23067	20103	16019	19625	15712	2888	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 55.4: Percentage of persons having (i) exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the household premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year and (ii) access to improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time for each household social group

Uttar Pradesh **Rural** **Female**

household social group	percentage of persons						estd. number of households (00) excluding n. r. for items of block 5						no. of persons	
	having improved source of drinking water	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time	item 1	items 1 & 5	items 1,4 & 5	items 1,2 & 5	items 1,2,4 & 5	items 1 & 7 time	estd. (00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
SC	100	77.1	59.3	76.4	59.3	100	7437	7078	7078	7078	7078	1619	7437	227
ST	99.9	83.4	60.8	81	59.7	99.6	193118	193007	193007	193007	193007	32010	193118	5234
OBC	99.8	89.1	71.9	87	70.7	99.1	381552	381027	381027	381027	381027	40667	381552	10953
Others	99.8	92.9	79.4	90.8	77.8	99.6	120620	120104	120104	120104	120104	8301	120620	3507
All	99.8	88.1	70	85.9	68.8	99.4	702727	701215	701215	701215	701215	82597	702727	19921
estd.(00) no. of persons	701508	617706	490825	602261	482113	82075	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of persons	19889	17355	13803	16888	13531	2477	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 55.4: Percentage of persons having (i) exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the household premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year and (ii) access to improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time for each household social group

Uttar Pradesh **Rural** **other**

household social group	percentage of persons						estd. number of households (00) excluding n. r. for items of block 5						no. of persons	
	having improved source of drinking water	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time	item 1	items 1 & 5	items 1,4 & 5	items 1,2 & 5	items 1,2,4 & 5	items 1 & 7 time	estd. (00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
SC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ST	100	100	68.7	100	68.7	0	118	118	118	118	118	0	118	3
OBC	100	92.2	83.6	92.2	83.6	100	526	526	526	526	526	41	526	13
Others	100	100	100	100	100	0	96	96	96	96	96	0	96	2
All	100	94.5	83.4	94.5	83.4	100	739	739	739	739	739	41	739	18
estd.(00) no. of persons	739	698	616	698	616	41	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of persons	18	17	15	17	15	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 55.4: Percentage of persons having (i) exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the household premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year and (ii) access to improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time for each household social group

Uttar Pradesh **Rural** **Person**

household social group	percentage of persons						estd. number of households (00) excluding n. r. for items of block 5						no. of persons	
	having improved source of drinking water	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time	item 1	items 1 & 5	items 1,4 & 5	items 1,2 & 5	items 1,2,4 & 5	items 1 & 7 time	estd. (00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
SC	100	77.6	61.5	77	61.5	100	15885	15313	15313	15313	15313	3426	15885	482
ST	99.9	83.6	61.1	81.3	59.9	99.7	413871	413545	413545	413545	413545	67703	413871	11319
OBC	99.8	88.9	71.8	86.9	70.6	98.7	821699	820571	820571	820571	820571	89567	821699	23662
Others	99.8	92.6	79	90.8	77.6	99.2	262141	260912	260912	260912	260912	18747	262141	7577
All	99.8	88	70	85.9	68.8	99.2	1513596	1510341	1510341	1510341	1510341	179443	1513596	43040
estd.(00) no. of persons	1511155	1329112	1057408	1297723	1038858	177979	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of persons	42974	37475	29837	36530	29258	5366	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 55.4: Percentage of persons having (i) exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the household premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year and (ii) access to improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time for each household social group

Uttar Pradesh **Urban** **Male**

household social group	percentage of persons						estd. number of households (00) excluding n. r. for items of block 5						no. of persons	
	having improved source of drinking water	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time	item 1	items 1 & 5	items 1,4 & 5	items 1,2 & 5	items 1,2,4 & 5	items 1 & 7 time	estd. (00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
SC	100	91.5	62.3	91.5	62.3	100	3307	3307	3307	3307	3307	281	3307	166
ST	100	82.5	69	80.7	68.8	100	32989	32512	32512	32512	32512	5700	32989	1650
OBC	100	90.5	79.5	89.7	78.9	100	106521	105074	105074	105074	105074	10015	106521	5402
Others	100	93.8	81.6	93.3	81.2	100	75873	74713	74713	74713	74713	4616	75873	3665
All	100	90.4	78.4	89.6	77.9	100	218690	215606	215606	215606	215606	20612	218690	10883
estd.(00) no. of persons	218690	194994	168988	193267	168008	20612	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of persons	10883	9833	8479	9721	8405	947	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 55.4: Percentage of persons having (i) exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the household premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year and (ii) access to improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time for each household social group

Uttar Pradesh **Urban** **Female**

household social group	percentage of persons						estd. number of households (00) excluding n. r. for items of block 5						no. of persons	
	having improved source of drinking water	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time	item 1	items 1 & 5	items 1,4 & 5	items 1,2 & 5	items 1,2,4 & 5	items 1 & 7 time	estd. (00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
SC	100	89.4	60.5	89.4	60.5	100	2670	2670	2670	2670	2670	283	2670	133
ST	100	82.5	69.4	80.7	69.2	100	27889	27135	27135	27135	27135	4736	27889	1408
OBC	100	89.5	76.9	88.7	76.3	100	90953	89765	89765	89765	89765	9422	90953	4643
Others	100	91.9	78.4	91.5	78.2	100	63976	63199	63199	63199	63199	5120	63976	3141
All	100	89.3	76.1	88.5	75.7	100	185488	182769	182769	182769	182769	19562	185488	9325
estd.(00) no. of persons	185488	163207	139086	161798	138296	19562	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of persons	9325	8325	7082	8228	7015	910	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 55.4: Percentage of persons having (i) exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the household premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year and (ii) access to improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time for each household social group

Uttar Pradesh **Urban** **other**

household social group	percentage of persons						estd. number of households (00) excluding n. r. for items of block 5						no. of persons	
	having improved source of drinking water	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time	item 1	items 1 & 5	items 1,4 & 5	items 1,2 & 5	items 1,2,4 & 5	items 1 & 7 time	estd. (00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
SC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ST	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OBC	100	100	100	100	100	0	29	29	29	29	29	0	29	2
Others	100	100	100	100	100	0	35	35	35	35	35	0	35	3
All	100	100	100	100	100	0	64	64	64	64	64	0	64	5
estd.(00) no. of persons	64	64	64	64	64	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of persons	5	5	5	5	5	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 55.4: Percentage of persons having (i) exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the household premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year and (ii) access to improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time for each household social group

Uttar Pradesh **Urban** **Person**

household social group	percentage of persons						estd. number of households (00) excluding n. r. for items of block 5						no. of persons	
	having improved source of drinking water	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time	item 1	items 1 & 5	items 1,4 & 5	items 1,2 & 5	items 1,2,4 & 5	items 1 & 7 time	estd. (00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
SC	100	90.6	61.5	90.6	61.5	100	5978	5978	5978	5978	5978	564	5978	299
ST	100	82.5	69.2	80.7	69	100	60877	59647	59647	59647	59647	10436	60877	3058
OBC	100	90	78.3	89.3	77.7	100	197503	194868	194868	194868	194868	19437	197503	10047
Others	100	92.9	80.1	92.5	79.8	100	139884	137946	137946	137946	137946	9736	139884	6809
All	100	89.9	77.3	89.1	76.9	100	404242	398439	398439	398439	398439	40173	404242	20213
estd.(00) no. of persons	404242	358266	308139	355129	306369	40173	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of persons	20213	18163	15566	17954	15425	1857	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 55.4: Percentage of persons having (i) exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the household premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year and (ii) access to improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time for each household social group

Uttar Pradesh **Rural+Urban** **Male**

household social group	percentage of persons						estd. number of households (00) excluding n. r. for items of block 5						no. of persons	
	having improved source of drinking water	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time	item 1	items 1 & 5	items 1,4 & 5	items 1,2 & 5	items 1,2,4 & 5	items 1 & 7 time	estd. (00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
SC	100	81.9	63.1	81.5	63.1	100	11755	11542	11542	11542	11542	2088	11755	421
ST	99.9	83.6	62.3	81.4	61.2	99.8	253624	252932	252932	252932	252932	41393	253624	7732
OBC	99.9	89.1	73.2	87.4	72.1	98.7	546143	544093	544093	544093	544093	58874	546143	18098
Others	99.9	92.9	79.7	91.6	78.7	99.2	217299	215426	215426	215426	215426	15061	217299	7733
All	99.9	88.4	71.8	86.7	70.7	99.2	1028821	1023993	1023993	1023993	1023993	117416	1028821	33984
estd.(00) no. of persons	1027598	905702	734956	888031	724138	116475	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of persons	33950	29936	24498	29346	24117	3835	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 55.4: Percentage of persons having (i) exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the household premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year and (ii) access to improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time for each household social group

Uttar Pradesh **Rural+Urban** **Female**

household social group	percentage of persons						estd. number of households (00) excluding n. r. for items of block 5						no. of persons	
	having improved source of drinking water	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time	item 1	items 1 & 5	items 1,4 & 5	items 1,2 & 5	items 1,2,4 & 5	items 1 & 7 time	estd. (00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
SC	100	80.5	59.6	80	59.6	100	10108	9749	9749	9749	9749	1902	10108	360
ST	99.9	83.3	61.9	81	60.9	99.7	221006	220142	220142	220142	220142	36746	221006	6642
OBC	99.8	89.2	72.8	87.3	71.8	99.3	472504	470792	470792	470792	470792	50089	472504	15596
Others	99.9	92.6	79	91	77.9	99.8	184596	183302	183302	183302	183302	13421	184596	6648
All	99.9	88.3	71.3	86.4	70.2	99.5	888215	883984	883984	883984	883984	102159	888215	29246
estd.(00) no. of persons	886996	780913	629911	764059	620409	101637	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of persons	29214	25680	20885	25116	20546	3387	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 55.4: Percentage of persons having (i) exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the household premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year and (ii) access to improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time for each household social group

Uttar Pradesh **Rural+Urban** **other**

household social group	percentage of persons						estd. number of households (00) excluding n. r. for items of block 5						no. of persons	
	having improved source of drinking water	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time	item 1	items 1 & 5	items 1,4 & 5	items 1,2 & 5	items 1,2,4 & 5	items 1 & 7 time	estd. (00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
SC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ST	100	100	68.7	100	68.7	0	118	118	118	118	118	0	118	3
OBC	100	92.6	84.5	92.6	84.5	100	555	555	555	555	555	41	555	15
Others	100	100	100	100	100	0	130	130	130	130	130	0	130	5
All	100	94.9	84.7	94.9	84.7	100	803	803	803	803	803	41	803	23
estd.(00) no. of persons	803	762	680	762	680	41	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of persons	23	22	20	22	20	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 55.4: Percentage of persons having (i) exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the household premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year and (ii) access to improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time for each household social group

Uttar Pradesh **Rural+Urban** **Person**

household social group	percentage of persons						estd. number of households (00) excluding n. r. for items of block 5						no. of persons	
	having improved source of drinking water	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises	having improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having exclusive access to improved source of drinking water located in the premises which is sufficiently available throughout the year	having improved source of drinking water within 30 minutes for a round trip collection time	item 1	items 1 & 5	items 1,4 & 5	items 1,2 & 5		items 1 & 7 time	estd. (00)	sample
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
SC	100	81.3	61.5	80.8	61.5	100	21863	21291	21291	21291	21291	3990	21863	781
ST	99.9	83.5	62.1	81.2	61.1	99.8	474748	473192	473192	473192	473192	78139	474748	14377
OBC	99.8	89.1	73.1	87.4	72	99	1019202	1015439	1015439	1015439	1015439	109004	1019202	33709
Others	99.9	92.7	79.4	91.4	78.4	99.5	402026	398858	398858	398858	398858	28482	402026	14386
All	99.9	88.4	71.5	86.6	70.5	99.3	1917838	1908780	1908780	1908780	1908780	219616	1917838	63253
estd.(00) no. of persons	1915397	1687378	1365547	1652853	1345227	218153	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
sample no. of persons	63187	55638	45403	54484	44683	7223	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 56.1: Percentage of households using improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **Rural**

quintile class on UMPCE	percentage of households						number of households			
	using improved latrine	using improved latrine which is for type of improved latrine			using 'other type of improved latrine' in which household has exclusive access and from where excreta had ever been emptied	using 'other type of improved latrine' in which household has exclusive access and from where excreta had ever been emptied in treatment plant or buried in covered twin leach pit/single pit	estd. (00)		sample	
		flush/pour-flush to piped sewer system	other type of improved latrine	all types of improved latrine			all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	12	13	14	15
0-20	56.2	1.9	48.8	50.6	3.1	0	60585	60585	1608	1608
20-40	58.2	0.2	54.1	54.3	3	0.1	60363	60363	1731	1731
40-60-	63.5	0.2	60.1	60.3	3.2	0.4	63536	63536	1756	1756
60-80	67.6	0.6	63.7	64.3	3.4	0.1	63837	63837	1888	1888
80-100	76.8	4.8	68.7	73.4	5.4	0.4	46108	46108	1389	1389
All	63.9	1.3	58.7	60	3.5	0.2	294429	294429	8372	8372
estd.(00) no. of households	188148	3949	172744	176693	10337	518	X	X	X	X
sample no. of households	5439	92	5034	5126	293	15	X	X	X	X

Note:

1.*: excl. households with n.r. in item 25 of block 5

2. The denominator for the each of the columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 is column 8

Table 56.1: Percentage of households using improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **Urban**

quintile class on UMPCE	percentage of households						number of households			
	using improved latrine	using improved latrine which is for type of improved latrine			using 'other type of improved latrine' in which household has exclusive access and from where excreta had ever been emptied	using 'other type of improved latrine' in which household has exclusive access and from where excreta had ever been emptied in treatment plant or buried in covered twin leach pit/single pit	estd. (00)		sample	
		flush/pour-flush to piped sewer system	other type of improved latrine	all types of improved latrine			all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	12	13	14	15
0-20	90.3	5.4	76.3	81.7	18.7	4.8	4358	4358	245	245
20-40	88.3	13	61	73.9	5	0.3	7458	7458	379	379
40-60-	91.7	13	70.2	83.2	6	0.7	10842	10842	506	506
60-80	93	17.7	68.5	86.2	6.8	0.3	16375	16375	855	855
80-100	96.6	30.8	59.4	90.2	6.8	0.4	44587	44587	2119	2119
All	94.2	23	63.6	86.6	7.2	0.7	83620	83620	4104	4104
estd.(00) no. of households	78763	19293	53153	72446	5991	559	X	X	X	X
sample no. of households	3796	902	2568	3470	275	30	X	X	X	X

Note:

1.*: excl. households with n.r. in item 25 of block 5

2. The denominator for the each of the columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 is column 8

Table 56.1: Percentage of households using improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each quintile class on UMPCE

Uttar Pradesh **Rural+Urban**

quintile class on UMPCE	percentage of households						number of households			
	using improved latrine	using improved latrine which is for type of improved latrine			using 'other type of improved latrine' in which household has exclusive access and from where excreta had ever been emptied	using 'other type of improved latrine' in which household has exclusive access and from where excreta had ever been emptied in treatment plant or buried in covered twin leach pit/single pit	estd. (00)		sample	
		flush/pour-flush to piped sewer system	other type of improved latrine	all types of improved latrine			all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	12	13	14	15
0-20	58.5	2.1	50.6	52.7	4.1	0.3	64943	64943	1853	1853
20-40	61.5	1.6	54.9	56.5	3.2	0.2	67821	67821	2110	2110
40-60-	67.6	2.1	61.6	63.7	3.6	0.4	74378	74378	2262	2262
60-80	72.8	4.1	64.7	68.8	4.1	0.1	80212	80212	2743	2743
80-100	86.5	17.6	64.1	81.7	6.1	0.4	90695	90695	3508	3508
All	70.6	6.1	59.8	65.9	4.3	0.3	378049	378049	12476	12476
estd.(00) no. of households	266911	23242	225897	249139	16328	1077	X	X	X	X
sample no. of households	9235	994	7602	8596	568	45	X	X	X	X

Note:
1.*: excl. households with n.r. in item 25 of block 5
2. The denominator for the each of the columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 is column 8

Table 56.2: Percentage of households using improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each household social group

Uttar Pradesh **Rural**

household social group	percentage of households						number of households			
	using improved latrine	using improved latrine which is for type of improved latrine			using 'other type of improved latrine' in which household has exclusive access and from where excreta had ever been emptied	using 'other type of improved latrine' in which household has exclusive access and from where excreta had ever been emptied in treatment plant or buried in covered twin leach pit/single pit	estd. (00)		sample	
		flush/pour-flush to piped sewer system	other type of improved latrine	all types of improved latrine			all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	12	13	14	15
ST	46.4	2.7	40.1	42.8	1.2	0	3442	3442	105	105
SC	56.7	1	51.6	52.6	2.7	0.3	82574	82574	2282	2282
OBC	63.1	1.2	58.6	59.8	3.2	0.2	157590	157590	4524	4524
Others	79.3	2.3	71.7	73.9	5.9	0.1	50823	50823	1461	1461
All	63.9	1.3	58.7	60	3.5	0.2	294429	294429	8372	8372
estd.(00) no. of hhs	188148	3949	72744	176693	10337	518	X	X	X	X
sample no. of hhs	5439	92	5034	5126	293	15	X	X	X	X

Note:
1.*: excl. households with n.r. in item 25 of block 5
2. The denominator for the each of the columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 is column 8

Table 56.2: Percentage of households using improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each household social group

Uttar Pradesh **Urban**

household social group	percentage of households						number of households			
	using improved latrine	using improved latrine which is for type of improved latrine			using 'other type of improved latrine' in which household has exclusive access and from where excreta had ever been emptied	using 'other type of improved latrine' in which household has exclusive access and from where excreta had ever been emptied in treatment plant or buried in covered twin leach pit/single pit	estd. (00)		sample	
		flush/pour-flush to piped sewer system	other type of improved latrine	all types of improved latrine			all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	12	13	14	15
ST	94.2	33.4	57.4	90.7	9.4	0	1207	1207	60	60
SC	89.9	13.8	64.9	78.7	8.3	1.2	12565	12565	610	610
OBC	92.9	20.2	64.5	84.7	6.4	0.8	39716	39716	2004	2004
Others	97.7	30.3	62	92.3	7.6	0.3	30132	30132	1430	1430
All	94.2	23.1	63.6	86.6	7.2	0.7	83620	83620	4104	4104
estd.(00) no. of hhs	78763	19293	53153	72446	5991	559	X	X	X	X
sample no. of hhs	3796	902	2568	3470	275	30	X	X	X	X

Note:
1.*: excl. households with n.r. in item 25 of block 5
2. The denominator for the each of the columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 is column 8

Table 56.2: Percentage of households using improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each household social group

Uttar Pradesh **Rural+Urban**

household social group	percentage of households						number of households			
	using improved latrine	using improved latrine which is for type of improved latrine			using 'other type of improved latrine' in which household has exclusive access and from where excreta had ever been emptied	using 'other type of improved latrine' in which household has exclusive access and from where excreta had ever been emptied in treatment plant or buried in covered twin leach pit/single pit	estd. (00)		sample	
		flush/pour-flush to piped sewer system	other type of improved latrine	all types of improved latrine			all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	12	13	14	15
ST	58.8	10.7	44.5	55.2	3.3	0	4650	4650	165	165
SC	61	2.7	53.4	56	3.5	0.4	95139	95139	2892	2892
OBC	69.1	5	59.8	64.8	3.9	0.3	197306	197306	6528	6528
Others	86.1	12.7	68.1	80.8	6.5	0.2	80955	80955	2891	2891
All	70.6	6.1	59.8	65.9	4.3	0.3	378049	378049	12476	12476
estd.(00) no. of hhs	266911	23242	225897	249139	16328	1077	X	X	X	X
sample no. of hhs	9235	994	7602	8596	568	45	X	X	X	X

Note:

1.*: excl. households with n.r. in item 25 of block 5

2. The denominator for the each of the columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 is column 8

Table 57: Percentage of households having access to latrine and percentage of persons (i) regularly used improved latrine, (ii) regularly used improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each quintile class on UMPCE and household social group

Uttar Pradesh **Rural** **Gender: Male**

quintile class on UMPCE/ household social group	percentage of households having access to latrine	percentage distribution of persons of those households having access to latrine by use of latrine				percentage of persons		estd. (00) number of persons in the households having access to latrine	number of persons				no. of households			
									estd. (00)		sample		estd. (00)		sample	
		regularly	occasionally	never	all**	regularly used improved latrine	regularly used improved latrin which is for exclusive use of the household		all*	all	all*	all	all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
quintile class on UMPCE																
0-20	58.5	95	1	4	100	93.8	83.4	94055	158902	158902	4264	4264	51214	51214	1366	1366
20-40	60.8	96.4	1.4	2.2	100	95.6	89.8	100791	158693	158693	4455	4455	52210	52210	1466	1466
40-60-	62.3	98.3	0.3	1.4	100	97.3	92.2	108323	164420	164420	4665	4665	57574	57574	1615	1615
60-80	68.3	98.8	0.1	1.1	100	97.7	94.3	114664	164078	164078	4774	4774	63435	63435	1812	1812
80-100	77.2	98.6	0.3	1.1	100	95.9	91.5	130534	164038	164038	4943	4943	69996	69996	2113	2113
All	66.2	97.6	0.6	1.9	100	96.1	90.5	548367	810131	810131	23101	23101	294429	294429	8372	8372
household social group																
ST	49.3	94.6	0	5.4	100	94.6	87.6	4494	8448	8448	255	255	3442	3442	105	105
SC	59.6	96.9	0.7	2.4	100	95	88.7	134610	220635	220635	6082	6082	82574	82574	2282	2282
OBC	65.2	97.3	0.6	2	100	96.2	91.1	293652	439622	439622	12696	12696	157590	157590	4524	4524
Others	81.4	99	0.3	0.7	100	97.4	91.4	115612	141426	141426	4068	4068	50823	50823	1461	1461
All	66.2	97.6	0.6	1.9	100	96.1	90.5	548367	810131	810131	23101	23101	294429	294429	8372	8372

Note: 1. * :excluding households with n.r. in item 25 of block 5
2. **: excluding households with n.r. in col. 11 of block 3

Table 57: Percentage of households having access to latrine and percentage of persons (i) regularly used improved latrine, (ii) regularly used improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each quintile class on UMPCE and household social group

Uttar Pradesh **Rural** **Gender: Female**

quintile class on UMPCE/ household social group	percentage of households having access to latrine	percentage distribution of persons of those households having access to latrine by use of latrine				percentage of persons		estd. (00) number of persons in the households having access to latrine	number of persons				no. of households			
									estd. (00)		sample		estd. (00)		sample	
		regularly	occasionally	never	all**	regularly used improved latrine	regularly used improved latrin which is for exclusive use of the household		all*	all	all*	all	all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
quintile class on UMPCE																
0-20	58.5	95.2	0.6	4.2	100	94.2	83.9	84248	143525	143525	3808	3808	51214	51214	1366	1366
20-40	60.8	96.4	1.1	2.5	100	95.7	90.7	91726	143771	143771	4036	4036	52210	52210	1466	1466
40-60-	62.3	98.5	0.2	1.3	100	97.6	92.6	87540	138338	138338	3918	3918	57574	57574	1615	1615
60-80	68.3	98.9	0	1.1	100	97.7	94.2	97278	138287	138287	4002	4002	63435	63435	1812	1812
80-100	77.2	98.5	0.3	1.3	100	95.3	90.8	109203	138806	138806	4157	4157	69996	69996	2113	2113
All	66.2	97.6	0.4	2	100	96.1	90.6	469995	702727	702727	19921	19921	294429	294429	8372	8372
household social group																
ST	49.3	95.2	0	4.8	100	95.2	85.5	3539	7437	7437	227	227	3442	3442	105	105
SC	59.6	96.8	0.4	2.7	100	94.7	87.7	114801	193118	193118	5234	5234	82574	82574	2282	2282
OBC	65.2	97.5	0.5	2.1	100	96.2	91.3	252235	381552	381552	10953	10953	157590	157590	4524	4524
Others	81.4	98.8	0.2	0.9	100	97.6	92.2	99420	120620	120620	3507	3507	50823	50823	1461	1461
All	66.2	97.6	0.4	2	100	96.1	90.6	469995	702727	702727	19921	19921	294429	294429	8372	8372

Note: 1. * :excluding households with n.r. in item 25 of block 5
2. **: excluding households with n.r. in col. 11 of block 3

Table 57: Percentage of households having access to latrine and percentage of persons (i) regularly used improved latrine, (ii) regularly used improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each quintile class on UMPCE and household social group

Uttar Pradesh **Rural** **Gender: Person**

quintile class on UMPCE/ household social group	percentage of households having access to latrine	percentage distribution of persons of those households having access to latrine by use of latrine				percentage of persons		estd. (00) number of persons in the households having access to latrine	number of persons				no. of households			
									estd. (00)		sample		estd. (00)		sample	
		regularly	occasionally	never	all**	regularly used improved latrine	regularly used improved latrin which is for exclusive use of the household		all*	all	all*	all	all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
quintile class on UMPCE																
0-20	58.5	95.1	0.8	4.1	100	94	83.6	178312	302603	302603	8077	8077	51214	51214	1366	1366
20-40	60.8	96.4	1.3	2.3	100	95.6	90.2	192633	302580	302580	8493	8493	52210	52210	1466	1466
40-60-	62.3	98.4	0.2	1.4	100	97.5	92.4	195982	302949	302949	8587	8587	57574	57574	1615	1615
60-80	68.3	98.8	0.1	1.1	100	97.7	94.3	212043	302580	302580	8782	8782	63435	63435	1812	1812
80-100	77.2	98.5	0.3	1.2	100	95.6	91.2	239778	302884	302884	9101	9101	69996	69996	2113	2113
All	66.2	97.6	0.5	1.9	100	96.1	90.6	1018747	1513596	1513596	43040	43040	294429	294429	8372	8372
household social group																
ST	49.3	94.9	0	5.1	100	94.9	86.7	8033	15885	15885	482	482	3442	3442	105	105
SC	59.6	96.9	0.6	2.5	100	94.8	88.3	249491	413871	413871	11319	11319	82574	82574	2282	2282
OBC	65.2	97.4	0.6	2	100	96.2	91.2	546096	821699	821699	23662	23662	157590	157590	4524	4524
Others	81.4	98.9	0.3	0.8	100	97.5	91.8	215127	262141	262141	7577	7577	50823	50823	1461	1461
All	66.2	97.6	0.5	1.9	100	96.1	90.6	1018747	1513596	1513596	43040	43040	294429	294429	8372	8372

Note: 1. * :excluding households with n.r. in item 25 of block 5
2. **: excluding households with n.r. in col. 11 of block 3

Table 57: Percentage of households having access to latrine and percentage of persons (i) regularly used improved latrine, (ii) regularly used improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each quintile class on UMPCE and household social group

Uttar Pradesh **Urban** **Gender: Male**

quintile class on UMPCE/ household social group	percentage of households having access to latrine	percentage distribution of persons of those households having access to latrine by use of latrine				percentage of persons		estd. (00) number of persons in the households having access to latrine	number of persons				no. of households			
									estd. (00)		sample		estd. (00)		sample	
		regularly	occasionally	never	all**	regularly used improved latrine	regularly used improved latrin which is for exclusive use of the household		all*	all	all*	all	all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
quintile class on UMPCE																
0-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20-40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40-60-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60-80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80-100	95.5	99.1	0.3	0.6	100	97.9	90.1	209077	218690	218690	10883	10883	83620	83620	4104	4104
All	95.5	99.1	0.3	0.6	100	97.9	90.1	209077	218690	218690	10883	10883	83620	83620	4104	4104
household social group																
ST	94.6	100	0	0	100	99.8	97.7	3112	3307	3307	166	166	1207	1207	60	60
SC	92.7	99.1	0.1	0.8	100	96.5	84.9	30561	32989	32989	1650	1650	12565	12565	610	610
OBC	94.4	99	0.4	0.7	100	97.6	88.9	100610	106521	106521	5402	5402	39716	39716	2004	2004
Others	98.1	99.3	0.3	0.5	100	98.9	93.4	74794	75873	75873	3665	3665	30132	30132	1430	1430
All	95.5	99.1	0.3	0.6	100	97.9	90.1	209077	218690	218690	10883	10883	83620	83620	4104	4104

Note: 1. * :excluding households with n.r. in item 25 of block 5
2. **: excluding households with n.r. in col. 11 of block 3

Table 57: Percentage of households having access to latrine and percentage of persons (i) regularly used improved latrine, (ii) regularly used improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each quintile class on UMPCE and household social group

Uttar Pradesh **Urban** **Gender: Female**

quintile class on UMPCE/ household social group	percentage of households having access to latrine	percentage distribution of persons of those households having access to latrine by use of latrine				percentage of persons		estd. (00) number of persons in the households having access to latrine	number of persons				no. of households			
									estd. (00)		sample		estd. (00)		sample	
		regularly	occasionally	never	all**	regularly used improved latrine	regularly used improved latrin which is for exclusive use of the household		all*	all	all*	all	all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
quintile class on UMPCE																
0-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20-40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40-60-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60-80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80-100	95.5	99.1	0.3	0.6	100	98	90.3	176642	185488	185488	9325	9325	83620	83620	4104	4104
All	95.5	99.1	0.3	0.6	100	98	90.3	176642	185488	185488	9325	9325	83620	83620	4104	4104
household social group																
ST	94.6	100	0	0	100	99.4	98.4	2567	2670	2670	133	133	1207	1207	60	60
SC	92.7	99.4	0.1	0.5	100	97.1	85.2	25552	27889	27889	1408	1408	12565	12565	610	610
OBC	94.4	98.7	0.4	1	100	97.4	88.5	85680	90953	90953	4643	4643	39716	39716	2004	2004
Others	98.1	99.5	0.3	0.2	100	99.2	94.4	62842	63976	63976	3141	3141	30132	30132	1430	1430
All	95.5	99.1	0.3	0.6	100	98	90.3	176642	185488	185488	9325	9325	83620	83620	4104	4104

Note: 1. * :excluding households with n.r. in item 25 of block 5
2. **: excluding households with n.r. in col. 11 of block 3

Table 57: Percentage of households having access to latrine and percentage of persons (i) regularly used improved latrine, (ii) regularly used improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each quintile class on UMPCE and household social group

Uttar Pradesh **Urban** **Gender: Person**

quintile class on UMPCE/ household social group	percentage of households having access to latrine	percentage distribution of persons of those households having access to latrine by use of latrine				percentage of persons		estd. (00) number of persons in the households having access to latrine	number of persons				no. of households			
									estd. (00)		sample		estd. (00)		sample	
		regularly	occasionally	never	all**	regularly used improved latrine	regularly used improved latrin which is for exclusive use of the household		all*	all	all*	all	all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
quintile class on UMPCE																
0-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20-40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40-60-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60-80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80-100	95.5	99.1	0.3	0.6	100	98	90.2	385783	404242	404242	20213	20213	83620	83620	4104	4104
All	95.5	99.1	0.3	0.6	100	98	90.2	385783	404242	404242	20213	20213	83620	83620	4104	4104
household social group																
ST	94.6	100	0	0	100	99.6	98	5679	5978	5978	299	299	1207	1207	60	60
SC	92.7	99.3	0.1	0.6	100	96.8	85	56113	60877	60877	3058	3058	12565	12565	610	610
OBC	94.4	98.8	0.4	0.8	100	97.5	88.7	186320	197503	197503	10047	10047	39716	39716	2004	2004
Others	98.1	99.4	0.3	0.3	100	99	93.9	137672	139884	139884	6809	6809	30132	30132	1430	1430
All	95.5	99.1	0.3	0.6	100	98	90.2	385783	404242	404242	20213	20213	83620	83620	4104	4104

Note: 1. * :excluding households with n.r. in item 25 of block 5
2. **: excluding households with n.r. in col. 11 of block 3

Table 57: Percentage of households having access to latrine and percentage of persons (i) regularly used improved latrine, (ii) regularly used improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each quintile class on UMPCE and household social group

Uttar Pradesh **Rural+Urban** **Gender: Male**

quintile class on UMPCE/ household social group	percentage of households having access to latrine	percentage distribution of persons of those households having access to latrine by use of latrine				percentage of persons		estd. (00) number of persons in the households having access to latrine	number of persons				no. of households			
									estd. (00)		sample		estd. (00)		sample	
		regularly	occasionally	never	all**	regularly used improved latrine	regularly used improved latrin which is for exclusive use of the household		all*	all	all*	all	all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
quintile class on UMPCE																
0-20	58.5	95	1	4	100	93.8	83.4	94055	158902	158902	4264	4264	51214	51214	1366	1366
20-40	60.8	96.4	1.4	2.2	100	95.6	89.8	100791	158693	158693	4455	4455	52210	52210	1466	1466
40-60-	62.3	98.3	0.3	1.4	100	97.3	92.2	108323	164420	164420	4665	4665	57574	57574	1615	1615
60-80	68.3	98.8	0.1	1.1	100	97.7	94.3	114664	164078	164078	4774	4774	63435	63435	1812	1812
80-100	87.1	98.9	0.3	0.8	100	97.1	90.6	339612	382727	382727	15826	15826	153616	153616	6217	6217
All	72.7	98	0.5	1.5	100	96.6	90.4	757445	1028821	1028821	33984	33984	378049	378049	12476	12476
household social group																
ST	61	96.8	0	3.2	100	96.7	91.7	7606	11755	11755	421	421	4650	4650	165	165
SC	64	97.3	0.6	2.1	100	95.3	88	165171	253624	253624	7732	7732	95139	95139	2892	2892
OBC	71.1	97.8	0.6	1.7	100	96.6	90.5	394262	546143	546143	18098	18098	197306	197306	6528	6528
Others	87.6	99.1	0.3	0.6	100	98	92.2	190406	217299	217299	7733	7733	80955	80955	2891	2891
All	72.7	98	0.5	1.5	100	96.6	90.4	757445	1028821	1028821	33984	33984	378049	378049	12476	12476

Note: 1. * :excluding households with n.r. in item 25 of block 5
2. **: excluding households with n.r. in col. 11 of block 3

Table 57: Percentage of households having access to latrine and percentage of persons (i) regularly used improved latrine, (ii) regularly used improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each quintile class on UMPCE and household social group

Uttar Pradesh **Rural+Urban** **Gender: Female**

quintile class on UMPCE/ household social group	percentage of households having access to latrine	percentage distribution of persons of those households having access to latrine by use of latrine				percentage of persons		estd. (00) number of persons in the households having access to latrine	number of persons				no. of households			
									estd. (00)		sample		estd. (00)		sample	
		regularly	occasionally	never	all**	regularly used improved latrine	regularly used improved latrin which is for exclusive use of the household		all*	all	all*	all	all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
quintile class on UMPCE																
0-20	58.5	95.2	0.6	4.2	100	94.2	83.9	84248	143525	143525	3808	3808	51214	51214	1366	1366
20-40	60.8	96.4	1.1	2.5	100	95.7	90.7	91726	143771	143771	4036	4036	52210	52210	1466	1466
40-60-	62.3	98.5	0.2	1.3	100	97.6	92.6	87540	138338	138338	3918	3918	57574	57574	1615	1615
60-80	68.3	98.9	0	1.1	100	97.7	94.2	97278	138287	138287	4002	4002	63435	63435	1812	1812
80-100	87.1	98.9	0.3	0.9	100	97	90.5	285845	324294	324294	13482	13482	153616	153616	6217	6217
All	72.7	98	0.4	1.6	100	96.6	90.5	646636	888215	888215	29246	29246	378049	378049	12476	12476
household social group																
ST	61	97.2	0	2.8	100	97	90.9	6106	10108	10108	360	360	4650	4650	165	165
SC	64	97.3	0.4	2.3	100	95.1	87.3	140352	221006	221006	6642	6642	95139	95139	2892	2892
OBC	71.1	97.8	0.4	1.8	100	96.5	90.6	337916	472504	472504	15596	15596	197306	197306	6528	6528
Others	87.6	99.1	0.3	0.6	100	98.2	93.1	162262	184596	184596	6648	6648	80955	80955	2891	2891
All	72.7	98	0.4	1.6	100	96.6	90.5	646636	888215	888215	29246	29246	378049	378049	12476	12476

Note: 1. * :excluding households with n.r. in item 25 of block 5
2. **: excluding households with n.r. in col. 11 of block 3

Table 57: Percentage of households having access to latrine and percentage of persons (i) regularly used improved latrine, (ii) regularly used improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each quintile class on UMPCE and household social group

Uttar Pradesh **Rural+Urban** **Gender: Person**

quintile class on UMPCE/ household social group	percentage of households having access to latrine	percentage distribution of persons of those households having access to latrine by use of latrine				percentage of persons		estd. (00) number of persons in the households having access to latrine	number of persons				no. of households			
									estd. (00)		sample		estd. (00)		sample	
		regularly	occasionally	never	all**	regularly used improved latrine	regularly used improved latrin which is for exclusive use of the household		all*	all	all*	all	all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
quintile class on UMPCE																
0-20	58.5	95.1	0.8	4.1	100	94	83.6	178312	302603	302603	8077	8077	51214	51214	1366	1366
20-40	60.8	96.4	1.3	2.3	100	95.6	90.2	192633	302580	302580	8493	8493	52210	52210	1466	1466
40-60-	62.3	98.4	0.2	1.4	100	97.5	92.4	195982	302949	302949	8587	8587	57574	57574	1615	1615
60-80	68.3	98.8	0.1	1.1	100	97.7	94.3	212043	302580	302580	8782	8782	63435	63435	1812	1812
80-100	87.1	98.9	0.3	0.8	100	97.1	90.5	625561	707126	707126	29314	29314	153616	153616	6217	6217
All	72.7	98	0.4	1.6	100	96.6	90.4	1404530	1917838	1917838	63253	63253	378049	378049	12476	12476
household social group																
ST	61	97	0	3	100	96.8	91.4	13712	21863	21863	781	781	4650	4650	165	165
SC	64	97.3	0.5	2.2	100	95.2	87.7	305604	474748	474748	14377	14377	95139	95139	2892	2892
OBC	71.1	97.8	0.5	1.7	100	96.5	90.6	732415	1019202	1019202	33709	33709	197306	197306	6528	6528
Others	87.6	99.1	0.3	0.6	100	98.1	92.6	352799	402026	402026	14386	14386	80955	80955	2891	2891
All	72.7	98	0.4	1.6	100	96.6	90.4	1404530	1917838	1917838	63253	63253	378049	378049	12476	12476

Note: 1. * :excluding households with n.r. in item 25 of block 5
2. **: excluding households with n.r. in col. 11 of block 3

Table 57.1: Percentage of households having access to latrine and percentage of persons (i) regularly used improved latrine, (ii) regularly used improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each type of latrine

Uttar Pradesh **Rural** **Gender:** **Male**

type of latrine used by the households	percentage of households having access to latrine	percentage distribution of persons of those households having access to latrine by use of latrine				percentage of persons		estd. (00) number of persons in the households having access to latrine	number of persons				no. of households			
		regularly	occasionally	never	all**	regularly used improved latrine	regularly used improved latrin which is for exclusive use of the household		estd. (00)		sample		estd. (00)		sample	
									all*	all	all*	all	all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
piped sewer sys.(01)	x	100	0	0	100	100	99.3	8855	8855	8855	208	208	x	x	x	x
septic tank(02)	x	99.5	0.2	0.3	100	99.4	95.1	280622	280622	280622	8353	8353	x	x	x	x
twin leach pit(03)	x	99.1	0.5	0.4	100	99	91.3	197615	197615	197615	5407	5407	x	x	x	x
single pit(04)	x	97.1	1.2	1.7	100	97	92.6	30875	30875	30875	990	990	x	x	x	x
elsewhere(05)	x	100	0	0	100	0	0	571	571	571	15	15	x	x	x	x
vent. imp. pit lat.(06)	x	100	0	0	100	100	91	1429	1429	1429	38	38	x	x	x	x
pit lat. with slab(07)	x	100	0	0	100	100	83.5	12278	12278	12278	372	372	x	x	x	x
pit lat.witout slab(08)	x	100	0	0	100	0	0	2515	2515	2515	57	57	x	x	x	x
composting lat.(10)	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	x	x	x
others(19)	x	100	0	0	100	0	0	4222	4222	4222	104	104	x	x	x	x
not used(11)	x	0.6	14.2	85.2	100	0.6	0.6	9386	9386	9386	243	243	x	x	x	x
All	x	97.6	0.6	1.9	100	96.1	90.5	548367	548367	548367	15787	15787	x	x	x	x

Note.1. * :excluding households with n.r. in item 25 of block 5

2. **: excluding persons with n.r. in col. 11 of block 3 for households with codes 1 to 4 and 9 in

Table 57.1: Percentage of households having access to latrine and percentage of persons (i) regularly used improved latrine, (ii) regularly used improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each type of latrine

Uttar Pradesh **Rural** **Gender:Female**

type of latrine used by the households	percentage of households having access to latrine	percentage distribution of persons of those households having access to latrine by use of latrine				percentage of persons		estd. (00) number of persons in the households having access to latrine	number of persons				no. of households			
		regularly	occasionally	never	all**	regularly used improved latrine	regularly used improved latrin which is for exclusive use of the household		estd. (00)		sample		estd. (00)		sample	
									all*	all	all*	all	all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
piped sewer sys.(01)	x	99.3	0	0.7	100	99.3	96.8	7925	7925	7925	180	180	x	x	x	x
septic tank(02)	x	99.4	0.2	0.4	100	99.3	95.1	243420	243420	243420	7226	7226	x	x	x	x
twin leach pit(03)	x	99.2	0.3	0.5	100	99.1	91.7	166572	166572	166572	4550	4550	x	x	x	x
single pit(04)	x	99.1	0.2	0.7	100	98.7	93.5	26178	26178	26178	834	834	x	x	x	x
elsewhere(05)	x	100	0	0	100	0	0	557	557	557	13	13	x	x	x	x
vent. imp. pit lat.(06)	x	100	0	0	100	100	79.9	1120	1120	1120	31	31	x	x	x	x
pit lat. with slab(07)	x	99.2	0	0.8	100	99.2	82	10106	10106	10106	294	294	x	x	x	x
pit lat.witout slab(08)	x	92.5	0	7.5	100	0	0	1726	1726	1726	39	39	x	x	x	x
composting lat.(10)	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	x	x	x
others(19)	x	100	0	0	100	0	0	4223	4223	4223	92	92	x	x	x	x
not used(11)	x	1.8	11	87.2	100	1.8	1.8	8167	8167	8167	214	214	x	x	x	x
All	x	97.6	0.4	2	100	96.1	90.6	469995	469995	469995	13473	13473	x	x	x	x

Note.1. * :excluding households with n.r. in item 25 of block 5

2. **: excluding persons with n.r. in col. 11 of block 3 for households with codes 1 to 4 and 9 in

Table 57.1: Percentage of households having access to latrine and percentage of persons (i) regularly used improved latrine, (ii) regularly used improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each type of latrine

Uttar Pradesh **Rural** **Gender:** **Other**

type of latrine used by the households	percentage of households having access to latrine	percentage distribution of persons of those households having access to latrine by use of latrine				percentage of persons		estd. (00) number of persons in the households having access to latrine	number of persons				no. of households			
		regularly	occasionally	never	all**	regularly used improved latrine	regularly used improved latrin which is for exclusive use of the household		estd. (00)		sample		estd. (00)		sample	
									all*	all	all*	all	all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
piped sewer sys.(01)	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	x	x	x
septic tank(02)	x	100	0	0	100	100	100	159	159	159	4	4	x	x	x	x
twin leach pit(03)	x	100	0	0	100	100	100	226	226	226	5	5	x	x	x	x
single pit(04)	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	x	x	x
elsewhere(05)	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	x	x	x
vent. imp. pit lat.(06)	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	x	x	x
pit lat. with slab(07)	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	x	x	x
pit lat.witout slab(08)	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	x	x	x
composting lat.(10)	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	x	x	x
others(19)	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	x	x	x
not used(11)	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	x	x	x
All	x	100	0	0	100	100	100	385	385	385	9	9	x	x	x	x

Note.1. * :excluding households with n.r. in item 25 of block 5

2. **: excluding persons with n.r. in col. 11 of block 3 for households with codes 1 to 4 and 9 in

Table 57.1: Percentage of households having access to latrine and percentage of persons (i) regularly used improved latrine, (ii) regularly used improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each type of latrine

Uttar Pradesh **Rural** **Gender:** **Person**

type of latrine used by the households	percentage of households having access to latrine	percentage distribution of persons of those households having access to latrine by use of latrine				percentage of persons		estd. (00) number of persons in the households having access to latrine	number of persons				no. of households			
		regularly	occasionally	never	all**	regularly used improved latrine	regularly used improved latrin which is for exclusive use of the household		estd. (00)		sample		estd. (00)		sample	
									all*	all	all*	all	all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
piped sewer sys.(01)	x	99.7	0	0.3	100	99.7	98.1	16780	16780	16780	388	388	x	x	x	x
septic tank(02)	x	99.5	0.2	0.4	100	99.3	95.1	524201	524201	524201	15583	15583	x	x	x	x
twin leach pit(03)	x	99.1	0.4	0.4	100	99.1	91.5	364414	364414	364414	9962	9962	x	x	x	x
single pit(04)	x	98.1	0.7	1.2	100	97.8	93	57053	57053	57053	1824	1824	x	x	x	x
elsewhere(05)	x	100	0	0	100	0	0	1128	1128	1128	28	28	x	x	x	x
vent. imp. pit lat.(06)	x	100	0	0	100	100	86.1	2548	2548	2548	69	69	x	x	x	x
pit lat. with slab(07)	x	99.6	0	0.4	100	99.6	82.8	22383	22383	22383	666	666	x	x	x	x
pit lat.witout slab(08)	x	96.9	0	3.1	100	0	0	4241	4241	4241	96	96	x	x	x	x
composting lat.(10)	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	x	x	x
others(19)	x	100	0	0	100	0	0	8445	8445	8445	196	196	x	x	x	x
not used(11)	x	1.2	12.7	86.1	100	1.2	1.2	17553	17553	17553	457	457	x	x	x	x
All	x	97.6	0.5	1.9	100	96.1	90.6	1018747	1018747	1018747	29269	29269	x	x	x	x

Note.1. * :excluding households with n.r. in item 25 of block 5

2. **: excluding persons with n.r. in col. 11 of block 3 for households with codes 1 to 4 and 9 in

Table 57.1: Percentage of households having access to latrine and percentage of persons (i) regularly used improved latrine, (ii) regularly used improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each type of latrine

Uttar Pradesh **Urban** **Gender:** **Male**

type of latrine used by the households	percentage of households having access to latrine	percentage distribution of persons of those households having access to latrine by use of latrine				percentage of persons		estd. (00) number of persons in the households having access to latrine	number of persons				no. of households			
		regularly	occasionally	never	all**	regularly used improved latrine	regularly used improved latrin which is for exclusive use of the household		estd. (00)		sample		estd. (00)		sample	
									all*	all	all*	all	all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
piped sewer sys.(01)	x	99.8	0	0.2	100	99.8	87.1	56663	56663	56663	2684	2684	x	x	x	x
septic tank(02)	x	99.4	0.1	0.5	100	99.1	93.3	134226	134226	134226	6603	6603	x	x	x	x
twin leach pit(03)	x	99.9	0	0.1	100	99.9	90.6	10174	10174	10174	504	504	x	x	x	x
single pit(04)	x	96.7	2.4	0.9	100	96.7	88.4	3795	3795	3795	177	177	x	x	x	x
elsewhere(05)	x	91.6	0.1	8.3	100	0	0	2030	2030	2030	168	168	x	x	x	x
vent. imp. pit lat.(06)	x	100	0	0	100	100	100	268	268	268	15	15	x	x	x	x
pit lat. with slab(07)	x	97.7	0	2.3	100	97.7	75.6	975	975	975	70	70	x	x	x	x
pit lat.witout slab(08)	x	100	0	0	100	0	0	35	35	35	3	3	x	x	x	x
composting lat.(10)	x	66.7	0	33.3	100	66.7	66.7	68	68	68	3	3	x	x	x	x
others(19)	x	100	0	0	100	0	0	228	228	228	17	17	x	x	x	x
not used(11)	x	0	60.5	39.5	100	0	0	616	616	616	46	46	x	x	x	x
All	x	99.1	0.3	0.6	100	97.9	90.1	209077	209077	209077	10290	10290	x	x	x	x

Note.1. * :excluding households with n.r. in item 25 of block 5

2. **: excluding persons with n.r. in col. 11 of block 3 for households with codes 1 to 4 and 9 in

Table 57.1: Percentage of households having access to latrine and percentage of persons (i) regularly used improved latrine, (ii) regularly used improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each type of latrine

Uttar Pradesh **Urban** **Gender:** **Female**

type of latrine used by the households	percentage of households having access to latrine	percentage distribution of persons of those households having access to latrine by use of latrine				percentage of persons		estd. (00) number of persons in the households having access to latrine	number of persons				no. of households			
		regularly	occasionally	never	all**	regularly used improved latrine	regularly used improved latrin which is for exclusive use of the household		estd. (00)		sample		estd. (00)		sample	
									all*	all	all*	all	all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
piped sewer sys.(01)	x	100	0	0	100	100	86.5	44662	44662	44662	2170	2170	x	x	x	x
septic tank(02)	x	99.4	0.1	0.6	100	99.2	93.6	115537	115537	115537	5717	5717	x	x	x	x
twin leach pit(03)	x	99.4	0.4	0.3	100	99.4	92	9380	9380	9380	447	447	x	x	x	x
single pit(04)	x	99.4	0.6	0	100	99.4	89.7	3438	3438	3438	159	159	x	x	x	x
elsewhere(05)	x	89.6	0	10.4	100	0	0	1724	1724	1724	153	153	x	x	x	x
vent. imp. pit lat.(06)	x	100	0	0	100	100	100	173	173	173	9	9	x	x	x	x
pit lat. with slab(07)	x	100	0	0	100	100	80.9	928	928	928	66	66	x	x	x	x
pit lat.witout slab(08)	x	100	0	0	100	0	0	12	12	12	1	1	x	x	x	x
composting lat.(10)	x	100	0	0	100	100	100	23	23	23	1	1	x	x	x	x
others(19)	x	100	0	0	100	0	0	197	197	197	18	18	x	x	x	x
not used(11)	x	0	65.3	34.7	100	0	0	568	568	568	39	39	x	x	x	x
All	x	99.1	0.3	0.6	100	98	90.3	176642	176642	176642	8780	8780	x	x	x	x

Note.1. * :excluding households with n.r. in item 25 of block 5

2. **: excluding persons with n.r. in col. 11 of block 3 for households with codes 1 to 4 and 9 in

Table 57.1: Percentage of households having access to latrine and percentage of persons (i) regularly used improved latrine, (ii) regularly used improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each type of latrine

Uttar Pradesh **Urban** **Gender:** **Others**

type of latrine used by the households	percentage of households having access to latrine	percentage distribution of persons of those households having access to latrine by use of latrine				percentage of persons		estd. (00) number of persons in the households having access to latrine	number of persons				no. of households			
		regularly	occasionally	never	all**	regularly used improved latrine	regularly used improved latrin which is for exclusive use of the household		estd. (00)		sample		estd. (00)		sample	
									all*	all	all*	all	all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
piped sewer sys.(01)	x	100	0	0	100	100	0	22	22	22	2	2	x	x	x	x
septic tank(02)	x	100	0	0	100	100	100	42	42	42	3	3	x	x	x	x
twin leach pit(03)	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	x	x	x
single pit(04)	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	x	x	x
elsewhere(05)	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	x	x	x
vent. imp. pit lat.(06)	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	x	x	x
pit lat. with slab(07)	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	x	x	x
pit lat.witout slab(08)	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	x	x	x
composting lat.(10)	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	x	x	x
others(19)	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	x	x	x
not used(11)	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	x	x	x
All	x	100	0	0	100	100	64.9	64	64	64	5	5	x	x	x	x

Note.1. * :excluding households with n.r. in item 25 of block 5

2. **: excluding persons with n.r. in col. 11 of block 3 for households with codes 1 to 4 and 9 in

Table 57.1: Percentage of households having access to latrine and percentage of persons (i) regularly used improved latrine, (ii) regularly used improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each type of latrine

Uttar Pradesh **Urban** **Gender:** **Person**

type of latrine used by the households	percentage of households having access to latrine	percentage distribution of persons of those households having access to latrine by use of latrine				percentage of persons		estd. (00) number of persons in the households having access to latrine	number of persons				no. of households			
		regularly	occasionally	never	all**	regularly used improved latrine	regularly used improved latrin which is for exclusive use of the household		estd. (00)		sample		estd. (00)		sample	
									all*	all	all*	all	all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
piped sewer sys.(01)	x	99.9	0	0.1	100	99.9	86.8	101348	101348	101348	4856	4856	x	x	x	x
septic tank(02)	x	99.4	0.1	0.5	100	99.2	93.5	249804	249804	249804	12323	12323	x	x	x	x
twin leach pit(03)	x	99.6	0.2	0.2	100	99.6	91.3	19554	19554	19554	951	951	x	x	x	x
single pit(04)	x	98	1.5	0.5	100	98	89.1	7233	7233	7233	336	336	x	x	x	x
elsewhere(05)	x	90.7	0	9.3	100	0	0	3754	3754	3754	321	321	x	x	x	x
vent. imp. pit lat.(06)	x	100	0	0	100	100	100	442	442	442	24	24	x	x	x	x
pit lat. with slab(07)	x	98.8	0	1.2	100	98.8	78.1	1903	1903	1903	136	136	x	x	x	x
pit lat.witout slab(08)	x	100	0	0	100	0	0	46	46	46	4	4	x	x	x	x
composting lat.(10)	x	75	0	25	100	75	75	91	91	91	4	4	x	x	x	x
others(19)	x	100	0	0	100	0	0	424	424	424	35	35	x	x	x	x
not used(11)	x	0	62.8	37.2	100	0	0	1184	1184	1184	85	85	x	x	x	x
All	x	99.1	0.3	0.6	100	98	90.2	385783	385783	385783	19075	19075	x	x	x	x

Note.1. * :excluding households with n.r. in item 25 of block 5

2. **: excluding persons with n.r. in col. 11 of block 3 for households with codes 1 to 4 and 9 in

Table 57.1: Percentage of households having access to latrine and percentage of persons (i) regularly used improved latrine, (ii) regularly used improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each type of latrine

Uttar Pradesh **Rural+Urban** **Gender:** **Male**

type of latrine used by the households	percentage of households having access to latrine	percentage distribution of persons of those households having access to latrine by use of latrine				percentage of persons		estd. (00) number of persons in the households having access to latrine	number of persons				no. of households			
		regularly	occasionally	never	all**	regularly used improved latrine	regularly used improved latrin which is for exclusive use of the household		estd. (00)		sample		estd. (00)		sample	
									all*	all	all*	all	all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
piped sewer sys.(01)	x	99.8	0	0.2	100	99.8	88.8	65518	65518	65518	2892	2892	x	x	x	x
septic tank(02)	x	99.5	0.1	0.4	100	99.3	94.5	414847	414847	414847	14956	14956	x	x	x	x
twin leach pit(03)	x	99.1	0.5	0.4	100	99.1	91.3	207789	207789	207789	5911	5911	x	x	x	x
single pit(04)	x	97.1	1.3	1.6	100	97	92.2	34670	34670	34670	1167	1167	x	x	x	x
elsewhere(05)	x	93.5	0.1	6.5	100	0	0	2601	2601	2601	183	183	x	x	x	x
vent. imp. pit lat.(06)	x	100	0	0	100	100	92.4	1697	1697	1697	53	53	x	x	x	x
pit lat. with slab(07)	x	99.8	0	0.2	100	99.8	82.9	13253	13253	13253	442	442	x	x	x	x
pit lat.witout slab(08)	x	100	0	0	100	0	0	2549	2549	2549	60	60	x	x	x	x
composting lat.(10)	x	66.7	0	33.3	100	66.7	66.7	68	68	68	3	3	x	x	x	x
others(19)	x	100	0	0	100	0	0	4450	4450	4450	121	121	x	x	x	x
not used(11)	x	0.6	17	82.4	100	0.6	0.6	10002	10002	10002	289	289	x	x	x	x
All	x	98	0.5	1.5	100	96.6	90.4	757445	757445	757445	26077	26077	x	x	x	x

Note.1. * :excluding households with n.r. in item 25 of block 5

2. **: excluding persons with n.r. in col. 11 of block 3 for households with codes 1 to 4 and 9 in

Table 57.1: Percentage of households having access to latrine and percentage of persons (i) regularly used improved latrine, (ii) regularly used improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each type of latrine

Uttar Pradesh **Rural+Urban** **Gender:Female**

type of latrine used by the households	percentage of households having access to latrine	percentage distribution of persons of those households having access to latrine by use of latrine				percentage of persons		estd. (00) number of persons in the households having access to latrine	number of persons				no. of households			
		regularly	occasionally	never	all**	regularly used improved latrine	regularly used improved latrin which is for exclusive use of the household		estd. (00)		sample		estd. (00)		sample	
									all*	all	all*	all	all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
piped sewer sys.(01)	x	99.9	0	0.1	100	99.9	88.1	52588	52588	52588	2350	2350	x	x	x	x
septic tank(02)	x	99.4	0.2	0.5	100	99.2	94.6	358957	358957	358957	12943	12943	x	x	x	x
twin leach pit(03)	x	99.2	0.3	0.5	100	99.1	91.7	175952	175952	175952	4997	4997	x	x	x	x
single pit(04)	x	99.2	0.2	0.6	100	98.8	93	29616	29616	29616	993	993	x	x	x	x
elsewhere(05)	x	92.1	0	7.9	100	0	0	2281	2281	2281	166	166	x	x	x	x
vent. imp. pit lat.(06)	x	100	0	0	100	100	82.6	1293	1293	1293	40	40	x	x	x	x
pit lat. with slab(07)	x	99.3	0	0.7	100	99.3	81.9	11034	11034	11034	360	360	x	x	x	x
pit lat.witout slab(08)	x	92.5	0	7.5	100	0	0	1738	1738	1738	40	40	x	x	x	x
composting lat.(10)	x	100	0	0	100	100	100	23	23	23	1	1	x	x	x	x
others(19)	x	100	0	0	100	0	0	4420	4420	4420	110	110	x	x	x	x
not used(11)	x	1.7	14.5	83.8	100	1.7	1.7	8735	8735	8735	253	253	x	x	x	x
All	x	98	0.4	1.6	100	96.6	90.5	646636	646636	646636	22253	22253	x	x	x	x

Note.1. * :excluding households with n.r. in item 25 of block 5

2. **: excluding persons with n.r. in col. 11 of block 3 for households with codes 1 to 4 and 9 in

Table 57.1: Percentage of households having access to latrine and percentage of persons (i) regularly used improved latrine, (ii) regularly used improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each type of latrine

Uttar Pradesh **Rural+Urban** **Gender:** **Other**

type of latrine used by the households	percentage of households having access to latrine	percentage distribution of persons of those households having access to latrine by use of latrine				percentage of persons		estd. (00) number of persons in the households having access to latrine	number of persons				no. of households			
		regularly	occasionally	never	all**	regularly used improved latrine	regularly used improved latrin which is for exclusive use of the household		estd. (00)		sample		estd. (00)		sample	
									all*	all	all*	all	all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
piped sewer sys.(01)	x	100	0	0	100	100	0	22	22	22	2	2	x	x	x	x
septic tank(02)	x	100	0	0	100	100	100	200	200	200	7	7	x	x	x	x
twin leach pit(03)	x	100	0	0	100	100	100	226	226	226	5	5	x	x	x	x
single pit(04)	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	x	x	x
elsewhere(05)	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	x	x	x
vent. imp. pit lat.(06)	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	x	x	x
pit lat. with slab(07)	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	x	x	x
pit lat.witout slab(08)	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	x	x	x
composting lat.(10)	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	x	x	x
others(19)	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	x	x	x
not used(11)	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	x	x	x
All	x	100	0	0	100	100	95	449	449	449	14	14	x	x	x	x

Note.1. * :excluding households with n.r. in item 25 of block 5

2. **: excluding persons with n.r. in col. 11 of block 3 for households with codes 1 to 4 and 9 in

Table 57.1: Percentage of households having access to latrine and percentage of persons (i) regularly used improved latrine, (ii) regularly used improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each type of latrine

Uttar Pradesh **Rural+Urban** **Gender:** **Person**

type of latrine used by the households	percentage of households having access to latrine	percentage distribution of persons of those households having access to latrine by use of latrine				percentage of persons		estd. (00) number of persons in the households having access to latrine	number of persons				no. of households			
		regularly	occasionally	never	all**	regularly used improved latrine	regularly used improved latrin which is for exclusive use of the household		estd. (00)		sample		estd. (00)		sample	
									all*	all	all*	all	all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
piped sewer sys.(01)	x	99.8	0	0.2	100	99.8	88.4	118128	118128	118128	5244	5244	x	x	x	x
septic tank(02)	x	99.4	0.2	0.4	100	99.3	94.6	774005	774005	774005	27906	27906	x	x	x	x
twin leach pit(03)	x	99.2	0.4	0.4	100	99.1	91.5	383968	383968	383968	10913	10913	x	x	x	x
single pit(04)	x	98	0.8	1.1	100	97.8	92.6	64286	64286	64286	2160	2160	x	x	x	x
elsewhere(05)	x	92.8	0	7.1	100	0	0	4882	4882	4882	349	349	x	x	x	x
vent. imp. pit lat.(06)	x	100	0	0	100	100	88.2	2990	2990	2990	93	93	x	x	x	x
pit lat. with slab(07)	x	99.6	0	0.4	100	99.6	82.5	24286	24286	24286	802	802	x	x	x	x
pit lat.witout slab(08)	x	97	0	3	100	0	0	4287	4287	4287	100	100	x	x	x	x
composting lat.(10)	x	75	0	25	100	75	75	91	91	91	4	4	x	x	x	x
others(19)	x	100	0	0	100	0	0	8870	8870	8870	231	231	x	x	x	x
not used(11)	x	1.1	15.9	83	100	1.1	1.1	18737	18737	18737	542	542	x	x	x	x
All	x	98	0.4	1.6	100	96.6	90.4	1404530	1404530	1404530	48344	48344	x	x	x	x

Note.1. * :excluding households with n.r. in item 25 of block 5

2. **: excluding persons with n.r. in col. 11 of block 3 for households with codes 1 to 4 and 9 in

Table 57.2: Percentage of persons having access to latrine and percentage of persons (i) regularly used improved latrine, (ii) regularly used improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each age interval

Uttar Pradesh **Rural** **GENDER: Male**

age interval	percentage of households having access to latrine	percentage distribution of persons of those households having access to latrine by use of latrine				percentage of persons		estd. (00) number of persons in the households having access to latrine	number of persons			
		regularly	occasionally	never	all**	regularly used improved latrine	regularly used improved latrin which is for exclusive use of the household		estd. (00)		sample	
									all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<15 years	65.3	96.6	0.8	2.5	100	95	90	167947	257097	257097	7317	7317
15-59 years	68.7	98	0.5	1.6	100	96.7	90.8	340140	495468	495468	14120	14120
>=60 years	70	98	0.4	1.6	100	95.8	90.7	40280	57566	57566	1664	1664
all	67.7	97.6	0.6	1.9	100	96.1	90.5	548367	810131	810131	23101	23101

Table 57.2: Percentage of persons having access to latrine and percentage of persons (i) regularly used improved latrine, (ii) regularly used improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each age interval

Uttar Pradesh **Rural** **GENDER: Female**

age interval	percentage of households having access to latrine	percentage distribution of persons of those households having access to latrine by use of latrine				percentage of persons		estd. (00) number of persons in the households having access to latrine	number of persons			
		regularly	occasionally	never	all**	regularly used improved latrine	regularly used improved latrin which is for exclusive use of the household		estd. (00)		sample	
									all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<15 years	63.1	96.4	0.8	2.9	100	94.7	89.2	136852	216783	216783	6022	6022
15-59 years	68.5	98.1	0.3	1.7	100	96.7	91.1	300821	438912	438912	12560	12560
>=60 years	68.7	98.1	0.3	1.5	100	96.8	91.9	32322	47032	47032	1339	1339
all	66.9	97.6	0.4	2	100	96.1	90.6	469995	702727	702727	19921	19921

Table 57.2: Percentage of persons having access to latrine and percentage of persons (i) regularly used improved latrine, (ii) regularly used improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each age interval

Uttar Pradesh **Rural** **GENDER: Others**

age interval	percentage of households having access to latrine	percentage distribution of persons of those households having access to latrine by use of latrine				percentage of persons		estd. (00) number of persons in the households having access to latrine	number of persons			
		regularly	occasionally	never	all**	regularly used improved latrine	regularly used improved latrin which is for exclusive use of the household		estd. (00)		sample	
									all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<15 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	210	210	5	5
15-59 years	75.2	100	0	0	100	100	100	327	435	435	11	11
>=60 years	61.7	100	0	0	100	100	100	58	94	94	2	2
all	52.1	100	0	0	100	100	100	385	739	739	18	18

Table 57.2: Percentage of persons having access to latrine and percentage of persons (i) regularly used improved latrine, (ii) regularly used improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each age interval

Uttar Pradesh **Rural** **GENDER: All**

age interval	percentage of households having access to latrine	percentage distribution of persons of those households having access to latrine by use of latrine				percentage of persons		estd. (00) number of persons in the households having access to latrine	number of persons			
		regularly	occasionally	never	all**	regularly used improved latrine	regularly used improved latrin which is for exclusive use of the household		estd. (00)		sample	
									all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<15 years	64.3	96.5	0.8	2.7	100	94.9	89.6	304799	474089	474089	13344	13344
15-59 years	68.6	98	0.4	1.6	100	96.7	90.9	641289	934815	934815	26691	26691
>=60 years	69.4	98.1	0.4	1.6	100	96.2	91.3	72659	104692	104692	3005	3005
all	67.3	97.6	0.5	1.9	100	96.1	90.6	1018747	1513596	1513596	43040	43040

Table 57.2: Percentage of persons having access to latrine and percentage of persons (i) regularly used improved latrine, (ii) regularly used improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each age interval

Uttar Pradesh **Urban** **GENDER: Male**

age interval	percentage of households having access to latrine	percentage distribution of persons of those households having access to latrine by use of latrine				percentage of persons		estd. (00) number of persons in the households having access to latrine	number of persons			
		regularly	occasionally	never	all**	regularly used improved latrine	regularly used improved latrin which is for exclusive use of the household		estd. (00)		sample	
									all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<15 years	94.4	98.1	0.2	1.8	100	96.6	88.1	60054	63602	63602	3102	3102
15-59 years	96.1	99.5	0.4	0.1	100	98.4	90.6	133731	139111	139111	7013	7013
>=60 years	95.7	99.7	0.2	0.1	100	98.9	93	15293	15977	15977	768	768
all	95.6	99.1	0.3	0.6	100	97.9	90.1	209077	218690	218690	10883	10883

Table 57.2: Percentage of persons having access to latrine and percentage of persons (i) regularly used improved latrine, (ii) regularly used improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each age interval

Uttar Pradesh **Urban** **GENDER: Female**

age interval	percentage of households having access to latrine	percentage distribution of persons of those households having access to latrine by use of latrine				percentage of persons		estd. (00) number of persons in the households having access to latrine	number of persons			
		regularly	occasionally	never	all**	regularly used improved latrine	regularly used improved latrin which is for exclusive use of the household		estd. (00)		sample	
									all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<15 years	93.7	97.7	0.4	1.9	100	96.5	88	46441	49552	49552	2476	2476
15-59 years	95.8	99.6	0.3	0.1	100	98.5	90.9	117277	122404	122404	6191	6191
>=60 years	95.5	99.9	0	0.1	100	99.1	93.3	12923	13532	13532	658	658
all	95.2	99.1	0.3	0.6	100	98	90.3	176642	185488	185488	9325	9325

Table 57.2: Percentage of persons having access to latrine and percentage of persons (i) regularly used improved latrine, (ii) regularly used improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each age interval

Uttar Pradesh **Urban** **GENDER: Others**

age interval	percentage of households having access to latrine	percentage distribution of persons of those households having access to latrine by use of latrine				percentage of persons		estd. (00) number of persons in the households having access to latrine	number of persons			
		regularly	occasionally	never	all**	regularly used improved latrine	regularly used improved latrin which is for exclusive use of the household		estd. (00)		sample	
									all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<15 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15-59 years	100	100	0	0	100	100	54.6	50	50	50	4	4
>=60 years	100	100	0	0	100	100	100	15	15	15	1	1
all	100	100	0	0	100	100	64.9	64	64	64	5	5

Table 57.2: Percentage of persons having access to latrine and percentage of persons (i) regularly used improved latrine, (ii) regularly used improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each age interval

Uttar Pradesh **Urban** **GENDER: All**

age interval	percentage of households having access to latrine	percentage distribution of persons of those households having access to latrine by use of latrine				percentage of persons		estd. (00) number of persons in the households having access to latrine	number of persons			
		regularly	occasionally	never	all**	regularly used improved latrine	regularly used improved latrin which is for exclusive use of the household		estd. (00)		sample	
									all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<15 years	94.1	97.9	0.3	1.8	100	96.6	88	106495	113154	113154	5578	5578
15-59 years	96	99.5	0.3	0.1	100	98.5	90.7	251057	261565	261565	13208	13208
>=60 years	95.6	99.8	0.1	0.1	100	99	93.1	28231	29523	29523	1427	1427
all	95.4	99.1	0.3	0.6	100	98	90.2	385783	404242	404242	20213	20213

Table 57.2: Percentage of persons having access to latrine and percentage of persons (i) regularly used improved latrine, (ii) regularly used improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each age interval

Uttar Pradesh **Rural+Urban** **GENDER: Male**

age interval	percentage of households having access to latrine	percentage distribution of persons of those households having access to latrine by use of latrine				percentage of persons		estd. (00) number of persons in the households having access to latrine	number of persons			
		regularly	occasionally	never	all**	regularly used improved latrine	regularly used improved latrin which is for exclusive use of the household		estd. (00)		sample	
									all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<15 years	71.1	97	0.6	2.3	100	95.4	89.5	228001	320698	320698	10419	10419
15-59 years	74.7	98.4	0.5	1.2	100	97.2	90.7	473871	634579	634579	21133	21133
>=60 years	75.6	98.5	0.3	1.2	100	96.7	91.4	55573	73543	73543	2432	2432
all	73.6	98	0.5	1.5	100	96.6	90.4	757445	1028821	1028821	33984	33984

Table 57.2: Percentage of persons having access to latrine and percentage of persons (i) regularly used improved latrine, (ii) regularly used improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each age interval

Uttar Pradesh **Rural+Urban** **GENDER: Female**

age interval	percentage of households having access to latrine	percentage distribution of persons of those households having access to latrine by use of latrine				percentage of persons		estd. (00) number of persons in the households having access to latrine	number of persons			
		regularly	occasionally	never	all**	regularly used improved latrine	regularly used improved latrin which is for exclusive use of the household		estd. (00)		sample	
									all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<15 years	68.8	96.7	0.7	2.6	100	95.2	88.9	183293	266335	266335	8498	8498
15-59 years	74.5	98.5	0.3	1.2	100	97.2	91	418098	561316	561316	18751	18751
>=60 years	74.7	98.6	0.2	1.1	100	97.4	92.3	45245	60564	60564	1997	1997
all	72.8	98	0.4	1.6	100	96.6	90.5	646636	888215	888215	29246	29246

Table 57.2: Percentage of persons having access to latrine and percentage of persons (i) regularly used improved latrine, (ii) regularly used improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each age interval

Uttar Pradesh **Rural+Urban** **GENDER: Others**

age interval	percentage of households having access to latrine	percentage distribution of persons of those households having access to latrine by use of latrine				percentage of persons		estd. (00) number of persons in the households having access to latrine	number of persons			
		regularly	occasionally	never	all**	regularly used improved latrine	regularly used improved latrin which is for exclusive use of the household		estd. (00)		sample	
									all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<15 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	210	210	5	5
15-59 years	77.7	100	0	0	100	100	94	377	485	485	15	15
>=60 years	66.8	100	0	0	100	100	100	73	109	109	3	3
all	55.9	100	0	0	100	100	95	449	803	803	23	23

Table 57.2: Percentage of persons having access to latrine and percentage of persons (i) regularly used improved latrine, (ii) regularly used improved latrine which is for exclusive use of the household for each age interval

Uttar Pradesh **Rural+Urban** **GENDER: All**

age interval	percentage of households having access to latrine	percentage distribution of persons of those households having access to latrine by use of latrine				percentage of persons		estd. (00) number of persons in the households having access to latrine	number of persons			
		regularly	occasionally	never	all**	regularly used improved latrine	regularly used improved latrin which is for exclusive use of the household		estd. (00)		sample	
									all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<15 years	70	96.9	0.7	2.5	100	95.3	89.2	411294	587243	587243	18922	18922
15-59 years	74.6	98.4	0.4	1.2	100	97.2	90.9	892346	1196380	1196380	39899	39899
>=60 years	75.2	98.6	0.3	1.1	100	97	91.8	100890	134216	134216	4432	4432
all	73.2	98	0.4	1.6	100	96.6	90.4	1404530	1917838	1917838	63253	63253

Table 58: Percentage distribution of persons of the households having access to latrine but latrine is not used by them by reason for not using latrine for households with different types of access to latrine

Uttar Pradesh **Rural** **GENDER: Male**

access to latrine	percentage of households having access to latrine but not using it	reason for not using latrine										number of persons having access to latrine but latrine is not used			
												estd. (00)		sample	
		no super structure	not clean/ insufficient water	malfunction-ing of the latrine	shortage of latrine	latrine is used for other purpose	lack of privacy / safety	personal preference	cannot afford charges of paid latrine	others	all*	all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
excl. use of hhd	0.9	25.7	0	0	5.4	1.1	0	5.3	5.8	56.6	100	4698	4698	126	126
comm. use of hhd in the building	2.9	45.9	0	0	15	0	0	0	26.8	12.2	100	861	861	23	23
pub/com. lat. without payment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
pub/com. lat. out payment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
others	68.4	0.5	3.4	2.3	35.5	10	0	14.5	0	33.7	100	4640	4640	124	124
all	1.9	16	1.6	1	19.9	5.1	0	9.1	4.9	42.4	100	10199	10199	273	273
estd.(00) no. of persons of the households having access to latrine but latrine is not used	x	1628	160	106	2030	519	0	925	503	4329	10199	x	x	x	x
sample no. of persons of the households having access to latrine but latrine is not used	x	38	4	4	52	13	0	20	11	131	273	x	x	x	x

Note 1. *: excluding persons with n.r. in col. 14 of block 3 for households with codes 1 to 4 and 9 in 100 item 25 of block 5 2. Denominator for col.
2. is estimated number of households (without n.r.) having access to latrine (i.e. item 25 of block 5)

Table 58: Percentage distribution of persons of the households having access to latrine but latrine is not used by them by reason for not using latrine for households with different types of access to latrine

Uttar Pradesh **Rural** **GENDER: Female**

access to latrine	percentage of households having access to latrine but not using it	reason for not using latrine										number of persons having access to latrine but latrine is not used			
												estd. (00)		sample	
		no super structure	not clean/ insufficient water	malfunction-ing of the latrine	shortage of latrine	latrine is used for other purpose	lack of privacy / safety	personal preference	cannot afford charges of paid latrine	others	all*	all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
excl. use of hhd	1	25.9	0	0	5.3	3.2	0	3.7	6.2	55.6	100	4331	4331	116	116
comm. use of hhd in the building	3	30.2	0	0	17.4	0	0	0	18.7	33.7	100	745	745	20	20
pub/com. lat. without payment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
pub/com. lat. out payment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
others	72.4	0.6	5.7	2.4	28.4	14.9	0	17.2	0	30.9	100	4369	4369	116	116
all	2	14.5	2.6	1.1	17	8.4	0	9.6	4.3	42.5	100	9444	9444	252	252
estd.(00) no. of persons of the households having access to latrine but latrine is not used	x	1371	250	104	1603	789	0	911	407	4010	9444	x	x	x	x
sample no. of persons of the households having access to latrine but latrine is not used	x	31	5	5	39	17	0	18	9	128	252	x	x	x	x

Note 1. *: excluding persons with n.r. in col. 14 of block 3 for households with codes 1 to 4 and 9 in 100 item 25 of block 5 2. Denominator for col.
2. is estimated number of households (without n.r.) having access to latrine (i.e. item 25 of block 5)

Table 58: Percentage distribution of persons of the households having access to latrine but latrine is not used by them by reason for not using latrine for households with different types of access to latrine

Uttar Pradesh **Rural** **GENDER: Others**

access to latrine	percentage of households having access to latrine but not using it	reason for not using latrine										number of persons having access to latrine but latrine is not used			
												estd. (00)		sample	
		no super structure	not clean/ insufficient water	malfunction-ing of the latrine	shortage of latrine	latrine is used for other purpose	lack of privacy / safety	personal preference	cannot afford charges of paid latrine	others	all*	all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
excl. use of hhd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
comm. use of hhd in the building	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
pub/com. lat. without payment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
pub/com. lat. out payment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
others	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
all	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
estd.(00) no. of persons of the households having access to latrine but latrine is not used	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	x	x	x
sample no. of persons of the households having access to latrine but latrine is not used	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	x	x	x

Note 1. *: excluding persons with n.r. in col. 14 of block 3 for households with codes 1 to 4 and 9 in 100 item 25 of block 5 2. Denominator for col. 2. is estimated number of households (without n.r.) having access to latrine (i.e. item 25 of block 5)

Table 58: Percentage distribution of persons of the households having access to latrine but latrine is not used by them by reason for not using latrine for households with different types of access to latrine

Uttar Pradesh **Rural** **GENDER: Person**

access to latrine	percentage of households having access to latrine but not using it	reason for not using latrine										number of persons having access to latrine but latrine is not used			
												estd. (00)		sample	
		no super structure	not clean/ insufficient water	malfunction-ing of the latrine	shortage of latrine	latrine is used for other purpose	lack of privacy / safety	personal preference	cannot afford charges of paid latrine	others	all*	all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
excl. use of hhd	1	25.8	0	0	5.4	2.1	0	4.6	6	56.1	100	9028	9028	242	242
comm. use of hhd in the building	2.9	38.7	0	0	16.1	0	0	0	23	22.2	100	1606	1606	43	43
pub/com. lat. without payment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
pub/com. lat. out payment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
others	70.3	0.5	4.5	2.3	32.1	12.4	0	15.8	0	32.3	100	9009	9009	240	240
all	1.9	15.3	2.1	1.1	18.5	6.7	0	9.3	4.6	42.5	100	19643	19643	525	525
estd.(00) no. of persons of the households having access to latrine but latrine is not used	x	2999	409	210	3633	1308	0	1836	909	8339	19643	x	x	x	x
sample no. of persons of the households having access to latrine but latrine is not used	x	69	9	9	91	30	0	38	20	259	525	x	x	x	x

Note 1. *: excluding persons with n.r. in col. 14 of block 3 for households with codes 1 to 4 and 9 in 100 item 25 of block 5 2. Denominator for col.
2. is estimated number of households (without n.r.) having access to latrine (i.e. item 25 of block 5)

Table 58: Percentage distribution of persons of the households having access to latrine but latrine is not used by them by reason for not using latrine for households with different types of access to latrine

Uttar Pradesh **Urban** **GENDER: Male**

access to latrine	percentage of households having access to latrine but not using it	reason for not using latrine										number of persons having access to latrine but latrine is not used			
												estd. (00)		sample	
		no super structure	not clean/ insufficient water	malfunction-ing of the latrine	shortage of latrine	latrine is used for other purpose	lack of privacy / safety	personal preference	cannot afford charges of paid latrine	others	all*	all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
excl. use of hhd	0.5	2.3	0	0	0	0	0	3.7	0	94	100	906	906	46	46
comm. use of hhd in the building	1.3	0	0	0	27.5	0	0	0	0	72.5	100	185	185	12	12
pub/com. lat. without payment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
pub/com. lat. out payment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
others	23.3	0	0	0	77.7	22.3	0	0	0	0	100	154	154	19	19
all	0.6	1.7	0	0	13.7	2.8	0	2.7	0	79.2	100	1245	1245	77	77
estd.(00) no. of persons of the households having access to latrine but latrine is not used	x	21	0	0	171	34	0	33	0	986	1245	x	x	x	x
sample no. of persons of the households having access to latrine but latrine is not used	x	1	0	0	19	3	0	2	0	52	77	x	x	x	x

Note 1. *: excluding persons with n.r. in col. 14 of block 3 for households with codes 1 to 4 and 9 in 100 item 25 of block 5 2. Denominator for col.
2. is estimated number of households (without n.r.) having access to latrine (i.e. item 25 of block 5)

Table 58: Percentage distribution of persons of the households having access to latrine but latrine is not used by them by reason for not using latrine for households with different types of access to latrine

Uttar Pradesh **Urban** **GENDER: Female**

access to latrine	percentage of households having access to latrine but not using it	reason for not using latrine										number of persons having access to latrine but latrine is not used			
												estd. (00)		sample	
		no super structure	not clean/ insufficient water	malfunction-ing of the latrine	shortage of latrine	latrine is used for other purpose	lack of privacy / safety	personal preference	cannot afford charges of paid latrine	others	all*	all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
excl. use of hhd	0.5	5.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	94.5	100	770	770	46	46
comm. use of hhd in the building	1.4	0	0	0	19.8	0	0	0	0	80.2	100	171	171	15	15
pub/com. lat. without payment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
pub/com. lat. out payment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
others	28.5	0	0	0	73.5	26.5	0	0	0	0	100	121	121	14	14
all	0.6	4	0	0	11.6	3	0	0	0	81.5	100	1062	1062	75	75
estd.(00) no. of persons of the households having access to latrine but latrine is not used	x	42	0	0	123	32	0	0	0	865	1062	x	x	x	x
sample no. of persons of the households having access to latrine but latrine is not used	x	2	0	0	13	3	0	0	0	57	75	x	x	x	x

Note 1. *: excluding persons with n.r. in col. 14 of block 3 for households with codes 1 to 4 and 9 in 100 item 25 of block 5 2. Denominator for col.
2. is estimated number of households (without n.r.) having access to latrine (i.e. item 25 of block 5)

Table 58: Percentage distribution of persons of the households having access to latrine but latrine is not used by them by reason for not using latrine for households with different types of access to latrine

Uttar Pradesh **Urban** **GENDER: Others**

access to latrine	percentage of households having access to latrine but not using it	reason for not using latrine										number of persons having access to latrine but latrine is not used			
												estd. (00)		sample	
		no super structure	not clean/ insufficient water	malfunction-ing of the latrine	shortage of latrine	latrine is used for other purpose	lack of privacy / safety	personal preference	cannot afford charges of paid latrine	others	all*	all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
excl. use of hhd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
comm. use of hhd in the building	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
pub/com. lat. without payment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
pub/com. lat. out payment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
others	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
all	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
estd.(00) no. of persons of the households having access to latrine but latrine is not used	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	x	x	x
sample no. of persons of the households having access to latrine but latrine is not used	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	x	x	x

Note 1. *: excluding persons with n.r. in col. 14 of block 3 for households with codes 1 to 4 and 9 in 100 item 25 of block 5 2. Denominator for col.
2. is estimated number of households (without n.r.) having access to latrine (i.e. item 25 of block 5)

Table 58: Percentage distribution of persons of the households having access to latrine but latrine is not used by them by reason for not using latrine for households with different types of access to latrine

Uttar Pradesh **Urban** **GENDER: Person**

access to latrine	percentage of households having access to latrine but not using it	reason for not using latrine										number of persons having access to latrine but latrine is not used			
												estd. (00)		sample	
		no super structure	not clean/ insufficient water	malfunction-ing of the latrine	shortage of latrine	latrine is used for other purpose	lack of privacy / safety	personal preference	cannot afford charges of paid latrine	others	all*	all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
excl. use of hhd	0.5	3.8	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	94.2	100	1676	1676	92	92
comm. use of hhd in the building	1.3	0	0	0	23.8	0	0	0	0	76.2	100	356	356	27	27
pub/com. lat. without payment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
pub/com. lat. out payment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
others	25.3	0	0	0	75.9	24.1	0	0	0	0	100	275	275	33	33
all	0.6	2.7	0	0	12.7	2.9	0	1.4	0	80.2	100	2307	2307	152	152
estd.(00) no. of persons of the households having access to latrine but latrine is not used	x	63	0	0	293	66	0	33	0	1851	2307	x	x	x	x
sample no. of persons of the households having access to latrine but latrine is not used	x	3	0	0	32	6	0	2	0	109	152	x	x	x	x

Note 1. *: excluding persons with n.r. in col. 14 of block 3 for households with codes 1 to 4 and 9 in 100 item 25 of block 5 2. Denominator for col.
2. is estimated number of households (without n.r.) having access to latrine (i.e. item 25 of block 5)

Table 58: Percentage distribution of persons of the households having access to latrine but latrine is not used by them by reason for not using latrine for households with different types of access to latrine

Uttar Pradesh **Rural+Urban** **GENDER: Male**

access to latrine	percentage of households having access to latrine but not using it	reason for not using latrine										number of persons having access to latrine but latrine is not used			
												estd. (00)		sample	
		no super structure	not clean/ insufficient water	malfunction-ing of the latrine	shortage of latrine	latrine is used for other purpose	lack of privacy / safety	personal preference	cannot afford charges of paid latrine	others	all*	all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
excl. use of hhd	0.8	21.9	0	0	4.6	0.9	0	5.1	4.8	62.6	100	5604	5604	172	172
comm. use of hhd in the building	2.3	37.8	0	0	17.3	0	0	0	22.1	22.9	100	1046	1046	35	35
pub/com. lat. without payment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
pub/com. lat. out payment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
others	64.4	0.5	3.3	2.2	36.8	10.4	0	14.1	0	32.6	100	4794	4794	143	143
all	1.5	14.4	1.4	0.9	19.2	4.8	0	8.4	4.4	46.4	100	11444	11444	350	350
estd.(00) no. of persons of the households having access to latrine but latrine is not used	x	1649	160	106	2200	553	0	958	503	5315	11444	x	x	x	x
sample no. of persons of the households having access to latrine but latrine is not used	x	39	4	4	71	16	0	22	11	183	350	x	x	x	x

Note 1. *: excluding persons with n.r. in col. 14 of block 3 for households with codes 1 to 4 and 9 in 100 item 25 of block 5 2. Denominator for col.
2. is estimated number of households (without n.r.) having access to latrine (i.e. item 25 of block 5)

Table 58: Percentage distribution of persons of the households having access to latrine but latrine is not used by them by reason for not using latrine for households with different types of access to latrine

Uttar Pradesh **Rural+Urban** **GENDER: Female**

access to latrine	percentage of households having access to latrine but not using it	reason for not using latrine										number of persons having access to latrine but latrine is not used			
												estd. (00)		sample	
		no super structure	not clean/ insufficient water	malfunction-ing of the latrine	shortage of latrine	latrine is used for other purpose	lack of privacy / safety	personal preference	cannot afford charges of paid latrine	others	all*	all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
excl. use of hhd	0.9	22.8	0	0	4.5	2.7	0	3.2	5.3	61.5	100	5100	5100	162	162
comm. use of hhd in the building	2.5	24.6	0	0	17.8	0	0	0	15.2	42.4	100	916	916	35	35
pub/com. lat. without payment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
pub/com. lat. out payment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
others	69.6	0.5	5.6	2.3	29.7	15.2	0	16.7	0	30.1	100	4489	4489	130	130
all	1.6	13.5	2.4	1	16.4	7.8	0	8.7	3.9	46.4	100	10506	10506	327	327
estd.(00) no. of persons of the households having access to latrine but latrine is not used	x	1413	250	104	1726	821	0	911	407	4875	10506	x	x	x	x
sample no. of persons of the households having access to latrine but latrine is not used	x	33	5	5	52	20	0	18	9	185	327	x	x	x	x

Note 1. *: excluding persons with n.r. in col. 14 of block 3 for households with codes 1 to 4 and 9 in 100 item 25 of block 5 2. Denominator for col.
2. is estimated number of households (without n.r.) having access to latrine (i.e. item 25 of block 5)

Table 58: Percentage distribution of persons of the households having access to latrine but latrine is not used by them by reason for not using latrine for households with different types of access to latrine

Uttar Pradesh **Rural+Urban** **GENDER: Others**

access to latrine	percentage of households having access to latrine but not using it	reason for not using latrine										number of persons having access to latrine but latrine is not used			
												estd. (00)		sample	
		no super structure	not clean/ insufficient water	malfunction-ing of the latrine	shortage of latrine	latrine is used for other purpose	lack of privacy / safety	personal preference	cannot afford charges of paid latrine	others	all*	all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
excl. use of hhd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
comm. use of hhd in the building	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
pub/com. lat. without payment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
pub/com. lat. out payment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
others	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
all	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
estd.(00) no. of persons of the households having access to latrine but latrine is not used	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	x	x	x
sample no. of persons of the households having access to latrine but latrine is not used	x	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	x	x	x	x

Note 1. *: excluding persons with n.r. in col. 14 of block 3 for households with codes 1 to 4 and 9 in 100 item 25 of block 5 2. Denominator for col.
2. is estimated number of households (without n.r.) having access to latrine (i.e. item 25 of block 5)

Table 58: Percentage distribution of persons of the households having access to latrine but latrine is not used by them by reason for not using latrine for households with different types of access to latrine

Uttar Pradesh **Rural+Urban** **GENDER: Person**

access to latrine	percentage of households having access to latrine but not using it	reason for not using latrine										number of persons having access to latrine but latrine is not used			
												estd. (00)		sample	
		no super structure	not clean/ insufficient water	malfunction-ing of the latrine	shortage of latrine	latrine is used for other purpose	lack of privacy / safety	personal preference	cannot afford charges of paid latrine	others	all*	all*	all	all*	all
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
excl. use of hhd	0.8	22.3	0	0	4.5	1.8	0	4.2	5	62.1	100	10705	10705	334	334
comm. use of hhd in the building	2.4	31.6	0	0	17.5	0	0	0	18.8	32	100	1962	1962	70	70
pub/com. lat. without payment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
pub/com. lat. out payment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
others	66.8	0.5	4.4	2.3	33.3	12.7	0	15.3	0	31.4	100	9283	9283	273	273
all	1.6	13.9	1.9	1	17.9	6.3	0	8.5	4.1	46.4	100	21951	21951	677	677
estd.(00) no. of persons of the households having access to latrine but latrine is not used	x	3062	409	210	3926	1374	0	1870	909	10190	21951	x	x	x	x
sample no. of persons of the households having access to latrine but latrine is not used	x	72	9	9	123	36	0	40	20	368	677	x	x	x	x

Note 1. *: excluding persons with n.r. in col. 14 of block 3 for households with codes 1 to 4 and 9 in 100 item 25 of block 5 2. Denominator for col. 2. is estimated number of households (without n.r.) having access to latrine (i.e. item 25 of block 5)

Table 59: Percentage distribution of sample households in each sector.by time taken to canvass Schedule

Uttar Pradesh

sector	time taken to canvass the schedule (0.0 minutes)								average number of investigators per household to canvass Schedule 1.2	average time taken per household to canvass Schedule 1.2 (0.0 minutes)	number of sample households
	≤ 20	21-40	41-60	61-80	81-100	101 - 120	>120	all			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Rural	1.4	25.7	54.3	16.9	1.1	0.5	0	100	1	50.8	8355
Urban	2.8	27.3	48.3	19.5	1.4	0.7	0	100	1	50.5	4079
Rural+Urban	1.8	26.2	52.4	17.8	1.2	0.6	0	100	1	50.7	12434

Table 60: Percentage of filled in schedules (Schedule 1.2) with remarks for each sector

Uttar Pradesh

sector	location of remarks			number of schedules with remarks	total number of schedules received
	In block 9 or 10	elsewhere in the schedule	anywhere in the schedule (i.e., either in block 9/10 or elsewhere)		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rural	0	0	0	22	8372
Urban	0	0	0	3	4104
Rural+Urban	0	0	0	25	12476